

# **Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges 2003 Statewide Factbook**



**Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board  
Community and Technical Colleges Division  
Austin, Texas**

The Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender, religion, age or disability in employment or the provision of services.

# INTRODUCTION

## **About the Statewide Factbook**

The Statewide Factbook contains general statistical information about public community and technical colleges in Texas. It is important for the reader to be aware that data presented in these publications may differ slightly from statistics found in other Coordinating Board reports. Such variances may result from differences in the reporting period covered (semester, annual academic year), the student base included (credit, noncredit, credit/noncredit combined), or methodology.

## **Organization of the Factbook**

Every section of the report begins with a statewide summary, including major observations to be derived; most of the statewide summaries are presented graphically. Following the statewide summary in each section, detail information is presented for institutions in tables.

## **Section I - Annual Enrollment**

	Page(s)
<a href="#"><u>Summary Analysis</u></a>	1
<a href="#"><u>Unduplicated Enrollment Trend Academic Years 1991-1992 through 2001-2002 (Line Graph)</u></a>	2
<a href="#"><u>Unduplicated Enrollment Trend by Type of Major Academic Years 1991-1992 through 2001-2002 (Line Graph)</u></a>	2
<a href="#"><u>Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2001-2002 by Type of Major (Pie Chart)</u></a>	3
<a href="#"><u>Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2001-2002 by Gender (Pie Chart)</u></a>	3
<a href="#"><u>Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2001-2002 by Ethnicity (Pie Chart)</u></a>	3
<a href="#"><u>Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2001-2002 by Tuition Status (Pie Chart)</u></a>	3
<a href="#"><u>Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2001-2002 by Type of Major (Table)</u></a>	4-5
<a href="#"><u>Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2001-2002 by Ethnicity and Gender (Table)</u></a>	6-7
<a href="#"><u>Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2001-2002 by Tuition Status (Table)</u></a>	8-9
<a href="#"><u>Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2001-2002 by Special Populations (Bar Graph)</u></a>	10
<a href="#"><u>Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2001-2002 by Special Populations (Table)</u></a>	11-12
<a href="#"><u>Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2001-2002 by Semester Credit Hours Attempted (Bar Graph)</u></a>	13
<a href="#"><u>Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2001-2002 by Semester Credit Hours Attempted (Table)</u></a>	14-15
<a href="#"><u>Unduplicated Number of Non-Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2001-2002 by Contact Hours (Bar Graph)</u></a>	16
<a href="#"><u>Unduplicated Number of Non-Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2001-2002 by Contact Hours (Table)</u></a>	17-18
<a href="#"><u>Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2001-2002 by Number of Semesters Attended (Table)</u></a>	19-20
<a href="#"><u>Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time in Credit Courses During Academic Year 2001-2002 Including and Excluding Flex Enrollment (Table)</u></a>	21-22
<a href="#"><u>Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time in Non-Credit Courses Academic Year 2001-2002 (Table)</u></a>	23-24

<a href="#"><u>Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time in Non-Credit Courses During Academic Year 2001-2002 by Number of Quarters Attended (Table)</u></a>	25-26
<a href="#"><u>Annual Student Enrollment by Semester (Duplicated) Academic Year 2001-2002 (Table)</u></a>	27-28
<a href="#"><u>Annual Student Enrollment in Credit Courses (Including Flex Enrollment) by Semester (Duplicated) Academic Year 2001-2002 (Table)</u></a>	29-30
<a href="#"><u>Annual Student Enrollment in Non-Credit Courses by Quarters Enrolled (Duplicated) Academic Year 2001-2002 (Table)</u></a>	31-32
<a href="#"><u>Flex Enrollment by Semester (Duplicated) Academic Year 2001-2002 (Table)</u></a>	33-34

## **Section II - Fall Enrollment**

<a href="#"><u>Summary Analysis</u></a>	1
<a href="#"><u>Credit Student Enrollment Trend Fall 1990–Fall 2001 (Line Graph)</u></a>	2
<a href="#"><u>Credit Student Enrollment Trend by Type of Major Fall 1990–Fall 2001 (Line Graph)</u></a>	2
<a href="#"><u>Credit Student Enrollment Trend by Gender Fall 1990–Fall 2001 (Line Graph)</u></a>	3
<a href="#"><u>Credit Student Enrollment Trend by Ethnicity Fall 1990–Fall 2001 (Line Graph)</u></a>	3
<a href="#"><u>Credit Student Enrollment by Classification Fall 2001–Excluding Flex Enrollment (Table)</u></a>	4-5

## **Section III - First-Time-in-College Enrollment**

<a href="#"><u>Summary Analysis</u></a>	1
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend Fall 1992–Fall 2001 (Line Graph)</u></a>	2
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend by Type of Major Fall 1992–Fall 2001 (Line Graph)</u></a>	2
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend by Gender Fall 1992–Fall 2001 (Line Graph)</u></a>	3
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend by Ethnicity Fall 1992–Fall 2001 (Line Graph)</u></a>	3
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major Fall 2001 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	4
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Gender Fall 2001 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	4
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Ethnicity Fall 2001 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	4

<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major Fall 2001 (Table)</u></a>	5-6
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Ethnicity and Gender Fall 2001 (Table)</u></a>	7-8
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major, Ethnicity and Gender Fall 2001 (Table)</u></a>	9-10
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Tuition Status Fall 2001 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	11
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Fall 2001 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	11
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Tuition Status Fall 2001 (Table)</u></a>	12-13
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Fall 2001 (Table)</u></a>	14-15
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Special Populations Fall 2001 (Bar Graph)</u></a>	16
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Special Populations Fall 2001 (Table)</u></a>	17-18

## **Section IV - Remediation**

<a href="#"><u>Summary Analysis</u></a>	1
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation Fall 2001 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	2
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation Fall 2001 – Academic Majors (Pie Chart)</u></a>	2
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation Fall 2001 – Technical Majors (Pie Chart)</u></a>	2
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Type of Major Fall 2001 (Table)</u></a>	3-4
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Gender Fall 2001 (Bar Graph)</u></a>	5
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Ethnicity Fall 2001 (Bar Graph)</u></a>	5
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Fall 2001 (Bar Graph)</u></a>	5
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Gender Fall 2001 (Table)</u></a>	6-7
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Ethnicity Fall 2001 (Table)</u></a>	8-9
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Fall 2001 (Table)</u></a>	10-11
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Special Populations Fall 2001 (Bar Graph)</u></a>	12
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Special Populations Fall 2001 (Table)</u></a>	13-14

## **Section V - First-Time-in-College Cohort Tracking Analysis**

### **Summary Analysis**

**Highest Award Earned and Transfer Status (Fall 1996 to Fall 2002) Fall 1996 Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major – Academic (Pie Chart)**

**Highest Award Earned and Transfer Status (Fall 1996 to Fall 2002) Fall 1996 Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major – Technical (Pie Chart)**

**Highest Award Earned and Transfer Status (Fall 1996 to Fall 2002) Fall 1996 Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major – Tech-Prep (Pie Chart)**

**Highest Award Earned and Transfer Status (Fall 1996 to Fall 2002) Fall 1996 Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major – Total (Pie Chart)**

**Six Year Community and Technical College Graduation Rate Fall Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major Fall 1996 (Bar Graph)**

**Six Year Community and Technical College Highest Award Earned Fall 1996 Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students (Bar Graph)**

**Six Year Community and Technical College Transfer Rate and Baccalaureate Graduation Rate for Transfers Fall Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students Fall 1989, Fall 1990, Fall 1992, Fall 1993, Fall 1994, Fall 1995, Fall 1996 (Line Graph)**

**Six Year Community and Technical College Transfer Rate and Baccalaureate Graduation Rate for Transfers Fall Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major Fall 1996 (Bar Graph)**

**Six Year Community and Technical College Transfer Rate and Baccalaureate Graduation Rate for Transfers Fall Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Level of Award Earned Fall 1996 (Bar Graph)**

**Cohort Progression Analysis of Fall 1999 First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major (Table)**

## **Section VI - Transfer and Retention**

### **Summary Analysis**

**Transfer of Graduates Fall 2001 to Fall 2002 (Pie Chart)**

**Transfer of Graduates by Type of Major Fall 2001 to Fall 2002 (Bar Graph)**

**Transfer of Graduates by Gender Fall 2001 to Fall 2002 (Bar Graph)**

<a href="#"><u>Transfer of Graduates by Ethnicity Fall 2001 to Fall 2002 (Bar Graph)</u></a>	3
<a href="#"><u>Transfer of Graduates Fall 2001 to Fall 2002 (Table)</u></a>	4-5
<a href="#"><u>Transfer of Non-Graduates Fall 2001 to Fall 2002 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	6
<a href="#"><u>Transfer of Non-Graduates by Type of Major Fall 2001 to Fall 2002 (Bar Graph)</u></a>	7
<a href="#"><u>Transfer of Non-Graduates by Gender Fall 2001 to Fall 2002 (Bar Graph)</u></a>	7
<a href="#"><u>Transfer of Non-Graduates by Ethnicity Fall 2001 to Fall 2002 (Bar Graph)</u></a>	7
<a href="#"><u>Transfer of Non-Graduates Fall 2001 to Fall 2002 (Table)</u></a>	8-9
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Students Retention Fall 2001 to Spring 2002 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	10
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Students Retention by Type of Major Fall 2001 to Spring 2002 (Bar Graph)</u></a>	11
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Students Retention by Gender Fall 2001 to Spring 2002 (Bar Graph)</u></a>	11
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Students Retention by Ethnicity 2001 to Spring 2002 (Bar Graph)</u></a>	11
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Students Retention by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Fall 2001 to Spring 2002 (Bar Graph)</u></a>	11

## **Section VII - Contact Hours/Semester Credit Hours**

<a href="#"><u>Summary Analysis</u></a>	1
<a href="#"><u>State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Type by Academic Year Academic Years 1996-1997 through 2001-2002 (Line Graph)</u></a>	2
<a href="#"><u>All State-Funded Contact Hours by Academic Year Academic Years 1996-1997 through 2001-2002 (Table)</u></a>	3-4
<a href="#"><u>State-Funded Academic Contact Hours by Academic Year Academic Years 1996-1997 through 2001-2002 (Table)</u></a>	5-6
<a href="#"><u>State-Funded Technical Contact Hours by Academic Year Academic Year 1996-1997 through 2001-2002 (Table)</u></a>	7-8
<a href="#"><u>State-Funded Continuing Education Contact Hours by Academic Year Academic Years 1996-1997 through 2001-2002 (Table)</u></a>	9-10
<a href="#"><u>State-Funded Fall Contact Hour Completion Rates Fall 1999 through Fall 2002 (Bar Graph)</u></a>	11
<a href="#"><u>State-Funded Fall Contact Hour Completion Rates Fall 1999 through Fall 2002 (Table)</u></a>	12-13
<a href="#"><u>State-Funded Contact Hours, Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment and Semester Credit Hours by Course Type Academic Year 2001-2002 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	14
<a href="#"><u>State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Type Academic Year 2001-2002 (Table)</u></a>	15-16

<a href="#"><u>State-Funded Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment by Course Type Academic Year 2000-2001 (Table)</u></a>	17-18
<a href="#"><u>State-Funded Semester Credit Hours by Course Type Academic Year 2000-2001 (Table)</u></a>	19-20
<a href="#"><u>State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Location Academic Year 2000-2001 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	21
<a href="#"><u>State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status Academic Year 2000-2001 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	21
<a href="#"><u>State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Location Academic Year 2000-2001 (Table)</u></a>	22-23
<a href="#"><u>State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status Academic Year 2000-2001 (Table)</u></a>	24-25
<a href="#"><u>State-Funded Out-of-District Contact Hours by Course Location and Tuition Status Academic Year 2000-2001 (Table)</u></a>	26-27
<a href="#"><u>State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status by Course Location Academic Year 2000-2001 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	28
<a href="#"><u>State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status by Course Location Academic Year 2000-2001 (Table)</u></a>	29-30

## **Section VIII - Degrees/Certificates Awarded**

<a href="#"><u>Summary Analysis</u></a>	1
<a href="#"><u>Degrees/Certificates Awarded 1990–2002 (Line Graph)</u></a>	2
<a href="#"><u>Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major 1990–2002 (Line Graph)</u></a>	2
<a href="#"><u>Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Gender 1990–2002 (Line Graph)</u></a>	3
<a href="#"><u>Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Ethnicity 1990–2002 (Line Graph)</u></a>	3
<a href="#"><u>Degrees Awarded 1990–2002 (Line Graph)</u></a>	4
<a href="#"><u>Degrees Awarded by Type of Major 1990–2002 (Line Graph)</u></a>	4
<a href="#"><u>Degrees Awarded by Gender 1990–2002 (Line Graph)</u></a>	5
<a href="#"><u>Degrees Awarded by Ethnicity 1990–2002 (Line Graph)</u></a>	5
<a href="#"><u>Certificates Awarded 1990–2002 (Line Graph)</u></a>	6
<a href="#"><u>Certificates Awarded by Type of Major 1990–2002 (Line Graph)</u></a>	6
<a href="#"><u>Certificates Awarded by Gender 1990–2002 (Line Graph)</u></a>	7
<a href="#"><u>Certificates Awarded by Ethnicity 1990–2002 (Line Graph)</u></a>	7



<a href="#"><u>Number of Degrees/Certificates Awarded Academic Years 1998-1999 through 2001-2002 (Table)</u></a>	8-9
<a href="#"><u>Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Gender Academic Year 2001-2002 (Table)</u></a>	10-11
<a href="#"><u>Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Ethnicity Academic Year 2001-2002 (Table)</u></a>	12-13
<a href="#"><u>Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Special Populations Academic Year 2001-2002 (Table)</u></a>	14-15
<a href="#"><u>Enrollment, Full-Time Equivalent Students and Awards Academic Year 2001-2002 (Table)</u></a>	16-21
<a href="#"><u>Core and Field of Study Curriculum Completers Academic Year 2001-2002 (Table)</u></a>	22-23

## **Section IX - Faculty and Staff**

<a href="#"><u>Summary Analysis</u></a>	1
<a href="#"><u>Faculty by Gender Academic Year 2001-2002 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	2
<a href="#"><u>Faculty by Ethnicity Academic Year 2001-2002 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	2
<a href="#"><u>Faculty by Ethnicity and Gender Academic Year 2001-2002 (Table)</u></a>	3-4
<a href="#"><u>Faculty by Age and Years of Service Academic Year 2001-2002 (Table)</u></a>	5-6
<a href="#"><u>Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned Academic Year 2001-2002 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	7
<a href="#"><u>Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned and Full-Time Status Academic Year 2001-2002 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	7
<a href="#"><u>Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned and Part-Time Status Academic Year 2001-2002 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	7
<a href="#"><u>Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned and Full-Time/Part-Time Status Academic Year 2001-2002 (Table)</u></a>	8-9
<a href="#"><u>Faculty by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Academic Year 2001-2002 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	10
<a href="#"><u>Full-Time Equivalent Faculty by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Academic Year 2001-2002 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	10
<a href="#"><u>Faculty and Full-Time Equivalent by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Academic Year 2001-2002 (Table)</u></a>	11-12
<a href="#"><u>Faculty by Number of Courses Taught Faculty Teaching at Least One Course Fall 2001 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	13
<a href="#"><u>Faculty by Number of Courses Taught Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50% Fall 2001 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	13
<a href="#"><u>Course Load Analysis – Faculty Teaching At Least One Course Fall 2001 (Table)</u></a>	14-15
<a href="#"><u>Faculty by Number of Courses Taught – Faculty Teaching At Least One Course Fall 2001 (Table)</u></a>	16-17

<a href="#"><u>Course Load Analysis – Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50% Fall 2001 (Table)</u></a>	18-19
<a href="#"><u>Faculty by Number of Courses Taught – Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50% Fall 2001 (Table)</u></a>	20-21
<a href="#"><u>Average Faculty Salaries for Full-Time Faculty FY 2003 Nine Months (Table)</u></a>	22-23

## **Section X - Financial Data and Service Area Population**

<a href="#"><u>Summary Analysis</u></a>	1
<a href="#"><u>Tax Base, Collections and Total Assessed Tax Rates – Texas Public Community College Districts Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2002 by Tax Rate Per \$100 Valuation (Bar Graph)</u></a>	2
<a href="#"><u>Tax Base, Collections and Total Assessed Tax Rates – Texas Public Community College Districts Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2002 by Total Taxes Collected Per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student (Bar Graph)</u></a>	2
<a href="#"><u>Tax Base, Collections and Total Assessed Tax Rates – Texas Public Community College Districts Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2002 (Table)</u></a>	3-4
<a href="#"><u>Total Education and General Fund Expenditures – Texas Public Community and Technical College Districts/Systems Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2002 (Bar Graph)</u></a>	5
<a href="#"><u>Total Education and General Fund Expenditures Per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student – Texas Public Community and Technical College Districts/Systems Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2002 (Bar Graph)</u></a>	5
<a href="#"><u>Total Education and General Fund Expenditures – Texas Public Community and Technical College Districts/Systems Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2002 (Table)</u></a>	6-7
<a href="#"><u>Federal Financial Assistance – Texas Public Community College Districts by Type Award Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2002 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	8
<a href="#"><u>Federal Financial Assistance – Texas Public Community College Districts Per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student by Type Award Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2002 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	8
<a href="#"><u>Federal Financial Assistance – Texas Public Community College Districts Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2002 (Table)</u></a>	9-10
<a href="#"><u>Federal Financial Assistance – Texas Public Community College Districts Per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2002 (Table)</u></a>	11-12
<a href="#"><u>Service Area/Taxing District Population (Table)</u></a>	13-14

## **Section XI - Placement Data**

<a href="#"><u>Summary Analysis</u></a>	1
<a href="#"><u>Placement Status of All Graduates Academic Year 2001-2002 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	2
<a href="#"><u>Placement Status of Academic Graduates Academic Year 2001-2002 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	2
<a href="#"><u>Placement Status of Workforce Education Program Graduates Academic Year 2001-2002 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	2
<a href="#"><u>Cumulative Placement Information for Graduates of Workforce Education Programs (Including CB116 Supplemental Follow-Up) (Table)</u></a>	3-4

## **Appendix**

<a href="#"><u>Explanatory Notes</u></a>	1
--	---

**Section I:**

**Annual Enrollment**

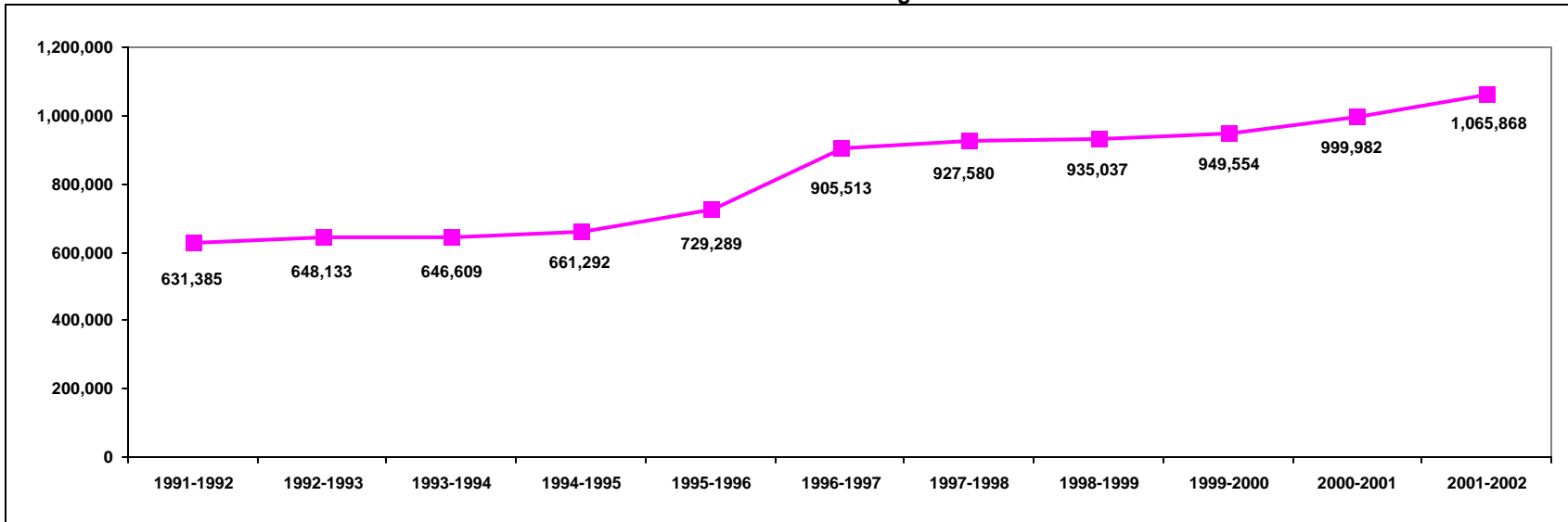
## Annual Enrollment

Annual Enrollment reflects the total number students attending community, state and technical colleges during an academic year. It should be noted that a person may attend (be a student) more than one institution during an academic year. Although the enrollments for institutions represent unduplicated counts for the academic year, aggregation of enrollments for all institutions usually results in some duplicated headcounts at the statewide level.

- Academic students accounted for 43 percent of community, state and technical colleges (CTC) enrollments during 2001-2002, while technical students accounted for 31 percent and continuing education students for 26 percent.
- More females (54 percent) than males (46 percent) attended CTCs during 2000-2001 academic year.
- While the majority of student enrollments are White (52 percent), that share continues to shrink as Texas' demographics change. Hispanics now make up one-fourth of CTC student enrollments (27 percent), while Blacks represent about one-eighth (12 percent). Other ethnic groups represent about 7 percent of CTC student enrollments.
- In-district residents account for slightly less than half of CTC student enrollments (49 percent).
- Forty-one percent of CTC students were identified in a special populations category.
- More than one-third (36 percent) of CTC credit students enrolled for six semester credit hours (SCH) or less during academic year 2001-2002. Over two-thirds (68 percent) enrolled for 15 SCH or less. Only 10 percent of credit students enrolled for more than 27 SCH during academic year 2001-2002.
- Among non-credit students, contact hours were concentrated at the extremes -- most students (63 percent) enrolled either for more than 55 contact hours, or between eight and 23 contact hours. However, 8 percent enrolled for fewer than eight contact hours.

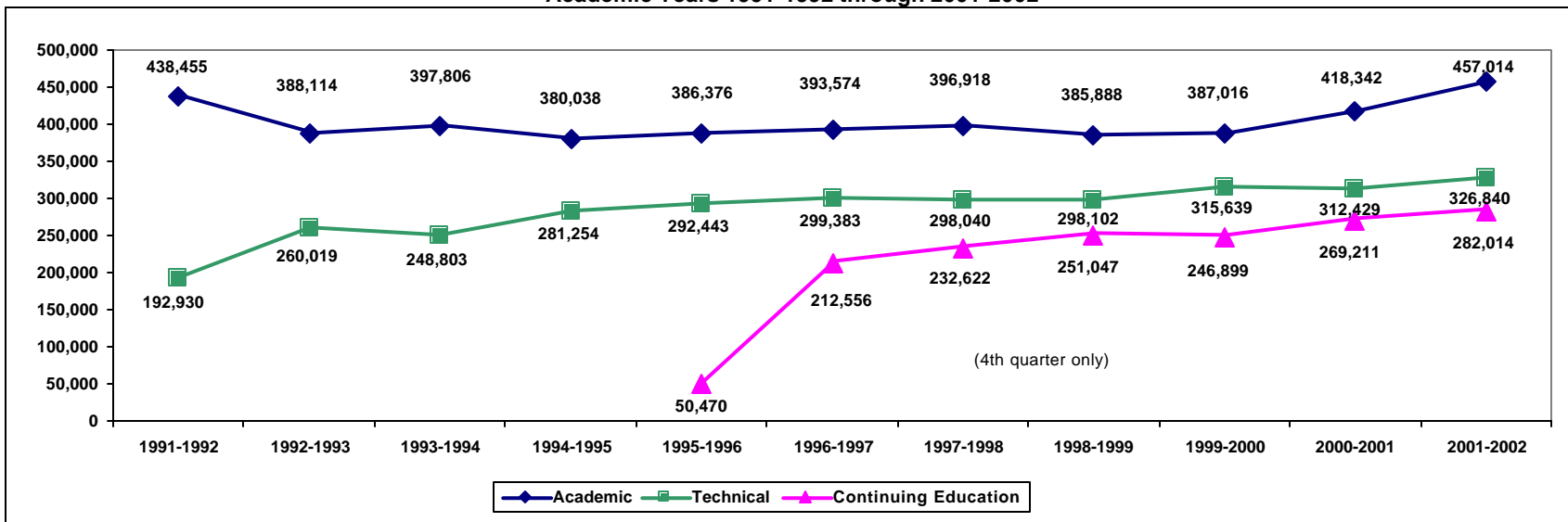
### Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges 2003 Statewide Factbook

**Unduplicated Enrollment Trend  
Academic Years 1991-1992 through 2001-2002**



CBM001 and CBM00A

**Unduplicated Enrollment Trend by Type of Major  
Academic Years 1991-1992 through 2001-2002**

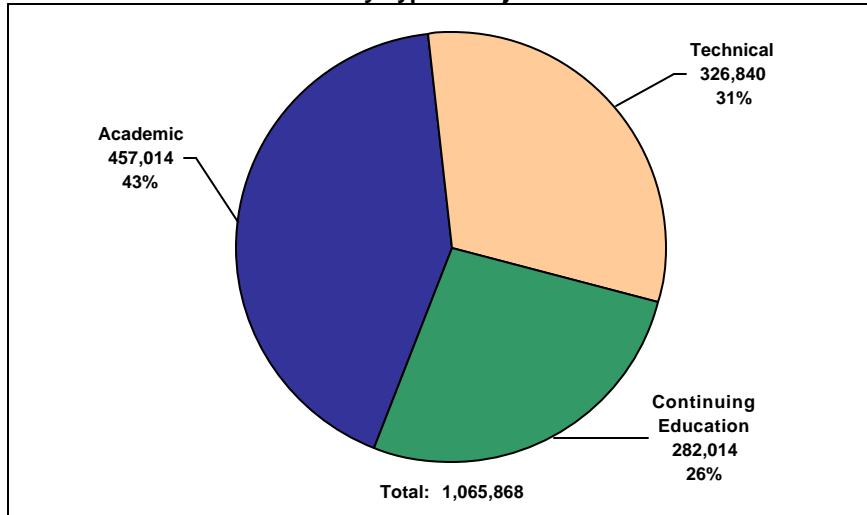


CBM001 and CBM00A

Note: Prior to the 4th quarter of 1996, Continuing Education students were not reported.

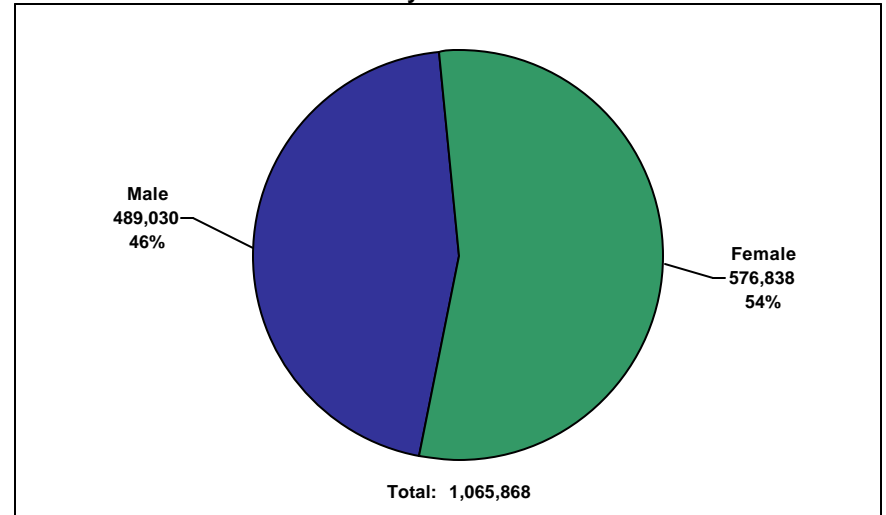
Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook

Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time  
During Academic Year 2001-2002  
by Type of Major



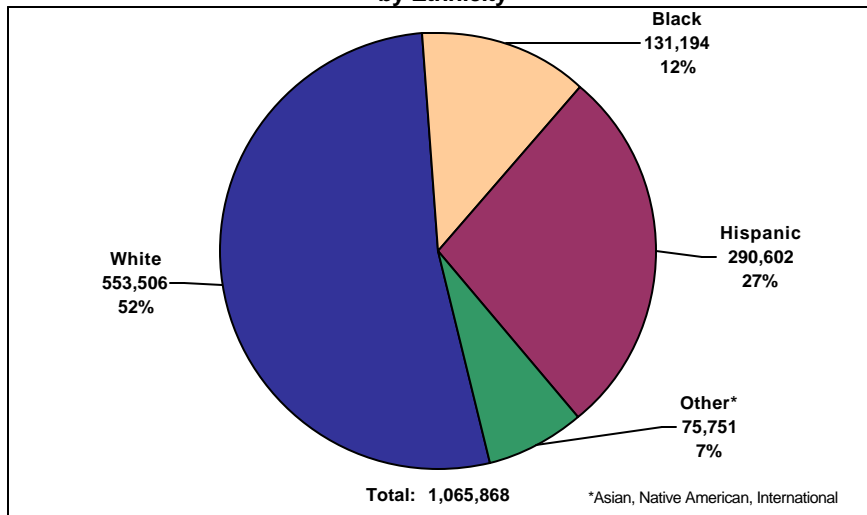
Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time  
During Academic Year 2001-2002  
by Gender



Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

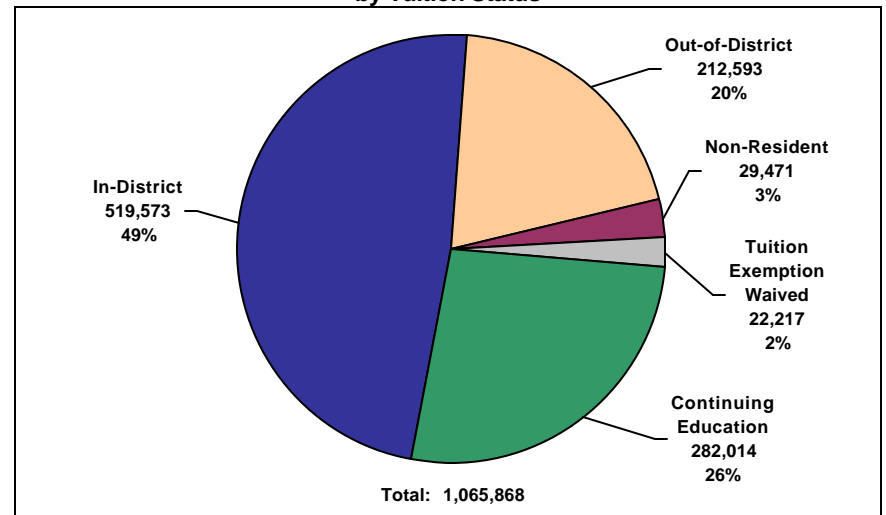
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time  
During Academic Year 2001-2002  
by Ethnicity



Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

Note: Unknown=14,815 (1%)

Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time  
During Academic Year 2001-2002  
by Tuition Status



Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2001-2002**  
**by Type of Major**

Institution	Credit Academic	Credit Technical	Non-Credit Workforce Education	Unduplicated Total
Alamo Community College District	45,889	17,872	8,107	71,868
Northwest Vista College	7,830	0	159	8,644
Palo Alto College	8,011	1,751	1,031	10,793
San Antonio College	22,270	9,875	5,136	37,281
St. Philip's College	7,778	5,591	1,781	15,150
Alvin Community College	4,572	1,770	2,425	8,767
Amarillo College	5,568	6,325	19,603	31,496
Angelina College	3,700	3,111	4,490	11,301
Austin Community College	33,912	17,972	5,737	57,621
Blinn College	17,019	3,351	2,228	22,598
Brazosport College	3,232	2,914	607	6,753
Central Texas College	8,514	10,867	5,286	24,667
Cisco Junior College	3,504	994	362	4,860
Clarendon College	735	594	80	1,409
Coastal Bend College	2,908	1,897	2,145	6,950
College of the Mainland	3,665	1,684	5,450	10,799
Collin County Community College District	17,822	5,491	11,769	35,082
Dallas County Community College District	33,162	60,962	47,194	141,318
Brookhaven College	5,670	10,127	7,454	23,251
Cedar Valley College	1,456	5,521	1,820	8,797
Eastfield College	5,726	10,394	4,787	20,907
El Centro College	1,716	6,437	9,104	17,257
Mountain View College	3,871	6,758	4,571	15,200
North Lake College	5,173	8,880	10,065	24,118
Richland College	9,550	12,845	9,393	31,788
Del Mar College	7,575	7,429	6,274	21,278
El Paso Community College District	18,051	9,243	9,230	36,524
Frank Phillips College	1,122	602	4,557	6,281
Galveston College	2,348	1,052	1,203	4,603
Grayson County College	2,872	2,322	2,687	7,881
Hill College	880	0	953	4,732
Houston Community College System	33,786	30,938	22,579	87,303
Howard County Junior College District	1,098	0	7,449	11,247
Howard College	1,093	0	7,449	11,106
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	5	0	0	141
Kilgore College	3,749	2,478	7,562	13,789
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	3,324	1,796	5,120
Lamar State College - Orange	1,386	1,366	243	2,995
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	1,599	2,158	1,042	4,799
Laredo Community College	4,967	5,701	3,894	14,562
Lee College	3,782	5,917	1,220	10,919
McLennan Community College	5,623	4,410	3,036	13,069
Midland College	4,100	2,941	5,678	12,719
Navarro College	3,854	2,480	3,149	9,483
North Central Texas College	6,430	1,876	407	8,713



**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2001-2002**  
**by Type of Major**

Institution	Credit Academic	Credit Technical	Non-Credit Workforce Education	Unduplicated Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	41,305	10,740	9,496	61,541
Cy-Fair College	1,167	142	148	1,457
Kingwood College	7,685	1,621	1,623	10,929
Montgomery College	8,315	1,360	1,591	11,266
North Harris College	11,649	5,757	4,340	21,746
Tomball College	12,489	1,860	1,794	16,143
Northeast Texas Community College	2,191	1,078	789	4,058
Odessa College	3,689	2,713	5,736	12,138
Panola College	1,622	0	777	3,106
Paris Junior College	3,559	1,166	2,344	7,069
Ranger College	1,189	132	226	1,547
San Jacinto College District	19,835	15,254	10,490	45,579
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	9,164	0	5,984	22,581
San Jacinto College - North Campus	3,422	4,034	1,664	9,120
San Jacinto College - South Campus	7,249	0	2,842	13,878
South Plains College	7,391	4,937	2,074	14,402
South Texas Community College	11,603	6,659	2,146	20,408
Southwest Texas Junior College	3,828	1,596	1,264	6,688
Tarrant County College District	34,996	16,511	12,395	63,902
Northeast Campus	11,178	5,872	2,294	19,344
Northwest Campus	5,298	2,732	4,926	12,956
South Campus	8,941	4,202	3,898	17,041
Southeast Campus	9,579	3,705	1,277	14,561
Temple College	2,930	2,533	2,793	8,256
Texarkana College	3,285	2,078	4,311	9,674
Texas Southmost College	6,646	3,588	1,631	11,865
Texas State Technical College System	12	13,906	4,175	18,093
Harlingen	0	5,483	1,011	6,494
Marshall	1	821	492	1,314
Waco	9	5,279	124	5,412
West Texas	2	2,323	2,548	4,873
Trinity Valley Community College	3,729	4,008	2,103	9,840
Tyler Junior College	7,263	4,533	5,808	17,604
Vernon College	886	0	3,431	7,160
Victoria College, The	3,485	1,864	3,247	8,596
Weatherford College	2,886	1,666	4,288	8,840
Western Texas College	1,677	450	1,992	4,119
Wharton County Junior College	5,583	2,238	2,056	9,877
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	457,014	326,840	282,014	1,065,868

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2001-2002**  
**by Ethnicity and Gender**

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		Native American		International		Unknown		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Alamo Community College District	12,217	15,179	2,104	3,251	15,347	21,221	782	929	133	136	289	280	0	0	30,872	40,996
Northwest Vista College	1,773	2,224	203	267	1,599	2,223	131	180	18	13	6	7	0	0	3,730	4,914
Palo Alto College	1,335	1,954	131	207	2,558	4,404	46	74	19	25	25	15	0	0	4,114	6,679
San Antonio College	6,954	8,511	738	1,056	7,699	10,693	464	533	71	71	245	246	0	0	16,171	21,110
St. Philip's College	2,155	2,490	1,032	1,721	3,491	3,901	141	142	25	27	13	12	0	0	6,857	8,293
Alvin Community College	2,776	3,086	658	329	868	744	73	77	26	11	20	11	43	45	4,464	4,303
Amarillo College	10,703	12,183	404	554	2,358	2,550	201	225	129	111	105	73	923	977	14,823	16,673
Angelina College	3,392	5,197	408	1,411	285	426	28	44	25	77	3	5	0	0	4,141	7,160
Austin Community College	16,241	19,640	1,448	2,522	4,832	6,108	1,998	2,186	336	197	572	577	414	550	25,841	31,780
Blinn College	8,108	9,566	736	1,333	941	1,130	175	150	51	38	233	137	0	0	10,244	12,354
Brazosport College	2,172	2,315	237	294	819	709	35	57	20	18	18	20	9	30	3,310	3,443
Central Texas College	6,690	4,749	4,204	3,693	2,218	1,637	514	486	132	94	104	98	29	19	13,891	10,776
Cisco Junior College	1,513	2,060	260	204	282	360	33	29	28	31	36	24	0	0	2,152	2,708
Clarendon College	518	528	119	31	120	60	9	3	5	2	7	5	1	1	779	630
Coastal Bend College	1,296	1,146	288	80	1,856	2,172	17	31	23	6	5	5	19	6	3,504	3,446
College of the Mainland	2,965	3,942	588	1,247	702	995	84	98	35	34	18	23	33	35	4,425	6,374
Collin County Community College District	12,049	13,146	880	1,060	1,474	1,717	1,322	1,730	103	109	670	821	0	1	16,498	18,584
Dallas County Community College District	27,625	29,349	9,473	17,743	17,337	17,040	5,042	5,371	282	357	3,461	3,274	2,663	2,301	65,883	75,435
Brookhaven College	4,674	5,826	799	1,570	2,422	2,921	1,059	1,225	51	70	688	815	552	579	10,245	13,006
Cedar Valley College	1,376	1,675	1,539	2,573	651	562	56	72	18	21	28	31	107	88	3,775	5,022
Eastfield College	4,905	5,690	1,188	2,631	1,889	2,178	533	514	40	65	173	145	679	277	9,407	11,500
El Centro College	2,131	2,532	1,654	4,034	2,394	3,114	159	201	17	52	191	278	256	244	6,802	10,455
Mountain View College	2,154	2,238	1,300	2,730	2,452	3,122	285	237	29	31	170	120	178	154	6,568	8,632
North Lake College	6,242	4,007	1,186	1,330	4,910	2,113	934	1,084	70	44	911	691	296	300	14,549	9,569
Richland College	6,143	7,381	1,807	2,875	2,619	3,030	2,016	2,038	57	74	1,300	1,194	595	659	14,537	17,251
Del Mar College	4,024	4,996	242	375	5,099	6,052	104	148	16	26	91	105	0	0	9,576	11,702
El Paso Community College District	2,202	2,143	483	482	12,523	17,391	188	227	95	96	364	330	0	0	15,855	20,669
Frank Phillips College	3,027	1,844	100	50	878	239	16	7	60	20	14	5	11	10	4,106	2,175
Galveston College	986	1,481	261	722	394	561	59	72	4	8	16	24	6	9	1,726	2,877
Grayson County College	3,157	3,875	156	215	98	141	32	36	37	86	26	22	0	0	3,506	4,375
Hill College	1,873	2,015	102	128	208	214	22	23	15	22	57	47	5	1	2,282	2,450
Houston Community College System	15,660	11,133	8,653	13,093	9,982	10,592	4,419	4,766	166	122	3,731	3,527	675	784	43,286	44,017
Howard County Junior College District	2,517	3,109	303	252	3,209	1,582	39	31	13	19	3	6	115	49	6,199	5,048
Howard College	2,488	3,060	293	238	3,196	1,567	37	30	13	16	2	3	115	48	6,144	4,962
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	29	49	10	14	13	15	2	1	0	3	1	3	0	1	55	86
Kilgore College	6,155	4,516	1,242	987	396	174	23	22	37	12	155	70	0	0	8,008	5,781
Lamar - Institute of Technology	2,385	933	651	711	227	63	60	33	17	4	3	1	14	18	3,357	1,763
Lamar State College - Orange	709	1,602	76	325	19	44	7	15	4	5	0	3	81	105	896	2,099
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	1,151	1,293	703	806	430	165	110	114	15	12	0	0	0	0	2,409	2,390
Laredo Community College	172	166	10	12	6,304	7,401	17	18	7	7	191	237	7	13	6,708	7,854
Lee College	2,558	2,124	1,445	999	1,038	691	275	241	11	4	21	26	796	690	6,144	4,775
McLennan Community College	3,327	5,758	521	1,683	461	983	92	105	22	33	41	43	0	0	4,464	8,605
Midland College	3,891	4,471	274	426	1,399	1,948	100	77	26	27	41	27	7	5	5,738	6,981
Navarro College	2,726	3,592	682	1,096	295	443	28	33	13	24	339	212	0	0	4,083	5,400
North Central Texas College	2,901	4,147	230	337	242	311	66	104	26	29	154	139	14	13	3,633	5,080

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2001-2002**  
**by Ethnicity and Gender**

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		Native American		International		Unknown		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	15,609	23,076	2,207	4,813	3,738	5,652	1,604	1,931	98	162	647	719	566	719	24,469	37,072
Cy-Fair College	251	413	45	104	103	187	111	132	1	3	12	17	29	49	552	905
Kingwood College	3,036	5,263	195	577	428	755	127	196	18	34	50	72	69	109	3,923	7,006
Montgomery College	3,570	5,383	184	430	375	588	74	117	18	38	64	60	162	203	4,447	6,819
North Harris College	4,250	5,154	1,439	3,014	2,037	2,857	825	896	34	50	376	385	216	213	9,177	12,569
Tomball College	4,502	6,863	344	688	795	1,265	467	590	27	37	145	185	90	145	6,370	9,773
Northeast Texas Community College	1,297	1,952	135	345	143	138	4	9	8	13	8	6	0	0	1,595	2,463
Odessa College	2,748	3,364	131	328	2,925	2,416	61	88	25	32	15	5	0	0	5,905	6,233
Panola College	736	1,507	128	611	29	43	7	14	3	14	6	7	0	1	909	2,197
Paris Junior College	2,254	3,423	344	704	59	124	20	30	34	65	8	3	0	1	2,719	4,350
Ranger College	431	714	115	39	73	115	0	3	7	2	4	9	15	20	645	902
San Jacinto College District	11,050	12,681	1,780	3,115	5,382	6,460	1,334	1,416	93	111	769	545	443	400	20,851	24,728
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	6,222	6,964	644	873	2,596	3,198	502	561	44	60	320	175	238	184	10,566	12,015
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,476	1,947	659	1,368	1,545	1,609	115	139	18	17	71	55	41	60	3,925	5,195
San Jacinto College - South Campus	3,352	3,770	477	874	1,241	1,653	717	716	31	34	378	315	164	156	6,360	7,518
South Plains College	4,809	5,063	388	546	1,416	1,901	53	56	35	30	56	49	0	0	6,757	7,645
South Texas Community College	462	575	3	11	7,728	11,275	67	67	5	1	86	103	11	14	8,362	12,046
Southwest Texas Junior College	617	692	90	27	1,844	3,278	16	9	9	9	7	12	46	32	2,629	4,059
Tarrant County College District	18,949	23,209	2,826	5,399	3,843	5,048	1,793	1,948	238	269	177	176	13	14	27,839	36,063
Northeast Campus	6,133	8,532	557	996	798	1,042	521	564	72	95	19	15	0	0	8,100	11,244
Northwest Campus	4,651	4,297	423	637	1,068	1,272	207	213	73	59	15	15	13	13	6,450	6,506
South Campus	4,480	5,679	997	2,177	1,175	1,536	379	389	56	55	55	62	0	1	7,142	9,899
Southeast Campus	3,685	4,701	849	1,589	802	1,198	686	782	37	60	88	84	0	0	6,147	8,414
Temple College	2,730	3,490	271	588	364	625	55	61	28	34	4	6	0	0	3,452	4,804
Texarkana College	2,979	4,655	585	1,096	230	54	13	18	6	6	17	15	0	0	3,830	5,844
Texas Southmost College	273	326	15	14	4,512	6,412	16	18	3	8	111	132	11	14	4,941	6,924
Texas State Technical College System	6,207	2,912	810	566	3,947	3,306	71	44	51	28	50	26	50	25	11,186	6,907
Harlingen	448	389	17	13	2,782	2,756	18	12	2	2	29	23	1	2	3,297	3,197
Marshall	767	151	194	140	35	12	3	1	4	0	0	0	5	2	1,008	306
Waco	2,961	871	482	240	551	157	38	12	25	11	20	3	28	13	4,105	1,307
West Texas	2,031	1,501	117	173	579	381	12	19	20	15	1	0	16	8	2,776	2,097
Trinity Valley Community College	2,942	4,267	900	664	532	432	19	17	16	13	19	19	0	0	4,428	5,412
Tyler Junior College	5,618	7,527	1,121	2,051	429	541	81	85	21	49	43	38	0	0	7,313	10,291
Vernon College	2,692	2,889	252	349	367	404	57	46	31	57	3	11	0	2	3,402	3,758
Victoria College, The	2,050	3,276	111	489	837	1,694	40	51	11	15	11	11	0	0	3,060	5,536
Weatherford College	3,126	2,854	1,107	61	739	160	13	25	19	30	24	27	336	319	5,364	3,476
Western Texas College	1,701	1,116	211	62	657	313	11	4	23	6	5	4	2	4	2,610	1,509
Wharton County Junior College	2,484	3,204	367	1,027	722	1,190	260	339	12	17	8	17	108	122	3,961	5,916
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	259,450	294,056	51,838	79,356	133,157	157,445	21,565	23,767	2,688	2,748	12,866	12,117	7,466	7,349	489,030	576,838

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2001-2002**  
**by Tuition Status**

Institution	In-District	Foreign Resident In-District	Foreign Pending In-District	Total In-District	Out-of-District	Foreign Resident Out-of-District	Foreign Pending Out-of-District	Total Out-of-District	Non-Resident	Tuition Exemption Waived	Continuing Education	Unduplicated Total
Alamo Community College District	54,260	108	24	54,392	6,405	1	1	6,407	1,104	1,858	8,107	71,868
Northwest Vista College	7,821	1	0	7,822	396	0	0	396	94	173	159	8,644
Palo Alto College	7,774	16	1	7,791	1,690	0	0	1,690	57	224	1,031	10,793
San Antonio College	27,473	80	23	27,576	3,071	1	1	3,073	881	615	5,136	37,281
St. Philip's College	11,192	11	0	11,203	1,248	0	0	1,248	72	846	1,781	15,150
Alvin Community College	2,231	2	4	2,237	4,022	2	3	4,027	78	0	2,425	8,767
Amarillo College	8,249	0	0	8,249	3,277	0	0	3,277	332	35	19,603	31,496
Angelina College	3,201	0	0	3,201	3,530	1	0	3,531	69	10	4,490	11,301
Austin Community College	35,745	26	83	35,854	10,409	4	31	10,444	1,952	3,634	5,737	57,621
Blinn College	902	0	0	902	18,837	0	0	18,837	631	0	2,228	22,598
Brazosport College	3,450	2	17	3,469	2,542	1	4	2,547	92	38	607	6,753
Central Texas College	5,958	0	0	5,958	3,301	0	0	3,301	503	9,619	5,286	24,667
Cisco Junior College	154	0	0	154	3,797	0	0	3,797	117	430	362	4,860
Clarendon College	354	0	0	354	896	0	0	896	79	0	80	1,409
Coastal Bend College	1,486	0	0	1,486	3,236	0	0	3,236	51	32	2,145	6,950
College of the Mainland	4,197	0	0	4,197	1,128	0	0	1,128	24	0	5,450	10,799
Collin County Community College District	16,577	23	65	16,665	4,786	5	16	4,807	1,826	15	11,769	35,082
Dallas County Community College District	75,615	47	0	75,662	12,312	2	0	12,314	6,148	0	47,194	141,318
Brookhaven College	10,804	15	0	10,819	3,646	2	0	3,648	1,330	0	7,454	23,251
Cedar Valley College	6,050	1	0	6,051	821	0	0	821	105	0	1,820	8,797
Eastfield College	13,838	4	0	13,842	1,940	0	0	1,940	338	0	4,787	20,907
El Centro College	6,864	10	0	6,874	771	0	0	771	508	0	9,104	17,257
Mountain View College	9,783	4	0	9,787	624	0	0	624	218	0	4,571	15,200
North Lake College	9,459	0	0	9,459	2,917	0	0	2,917	1,677	0	10,065	24,118
Richland College	18,817	13	0	18,830	1,593	0	0	1,593	1,972	0	9,393	31,788
Del Mar College	11,529	1	0	11,530	2,853	0	0	2,853	322	299	6,274	21,278
El Paso Community College District	24,342	6	32	24,380	0	0	0	0	1,767	1,147	9,230	36,524
Frank Phillips College	657	0	0	657	978	0	0	978	89	0	4,557	6,281
Galveston College	3,203	0	0	3,203	0	0	0	0	197	0	1,203	4,603
Grayson County College	3,842	1	0	3,843	933	0	0	933	418	0	2,687	7,881
Hill College	2,179	0	1	2,180	1,355	0	2	1,357	183	59	953	4,732
Houston Community College System	33,953	23	310	34,286	24,136	16	157	24,309	5,742	387	22,579	87,303
Howard County Junior College District	973	1	0	974	2,509	0	0	2,509	93	222	7,449	11,247
Howard College	959	1	0	960	2,488	0	0	2,488	56	153	7,449	11,106
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	14	0	0	14	21	0	0	21	37	69	0	141
Kilgore College	1,778	4	0	1,782	4,141	2	1	4,144	301	0	7,562	13,789
Lamar - Institute of Technology	3,268	0	0	3,268	51	0	0	51	5	0	1,796	5,120
Lamar State College - Orange	2,421	0	0	2,421	0	0	0	0	68	263	243	2,995
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	3,669	2	0	3,671	0	0	0	0	41	45	1,042	4,799
Laredo Community College	9,339	20	64	9,423	878	4	1	883	305	57	3,894	14,562
Lee College	5,386	0	0	5,386	4,074	0	0	4,074	133	106	1,220	10,919
McLennan Community College	8,181	0	0	8,181	1,480	0	0	1,480	327	45	3,036	13,069
Midland College	5,027	0	0	5,027	1,870	0	0	1,870	136	8	5,678	12,719
Navarro College	1,468	6	0	1,474	4,229	5	0	4,234	626	0	3,149	9,483
North Central Texas College	1,307	0	0	1,307	6,549	1	0	6,550	432	17	407	8,713

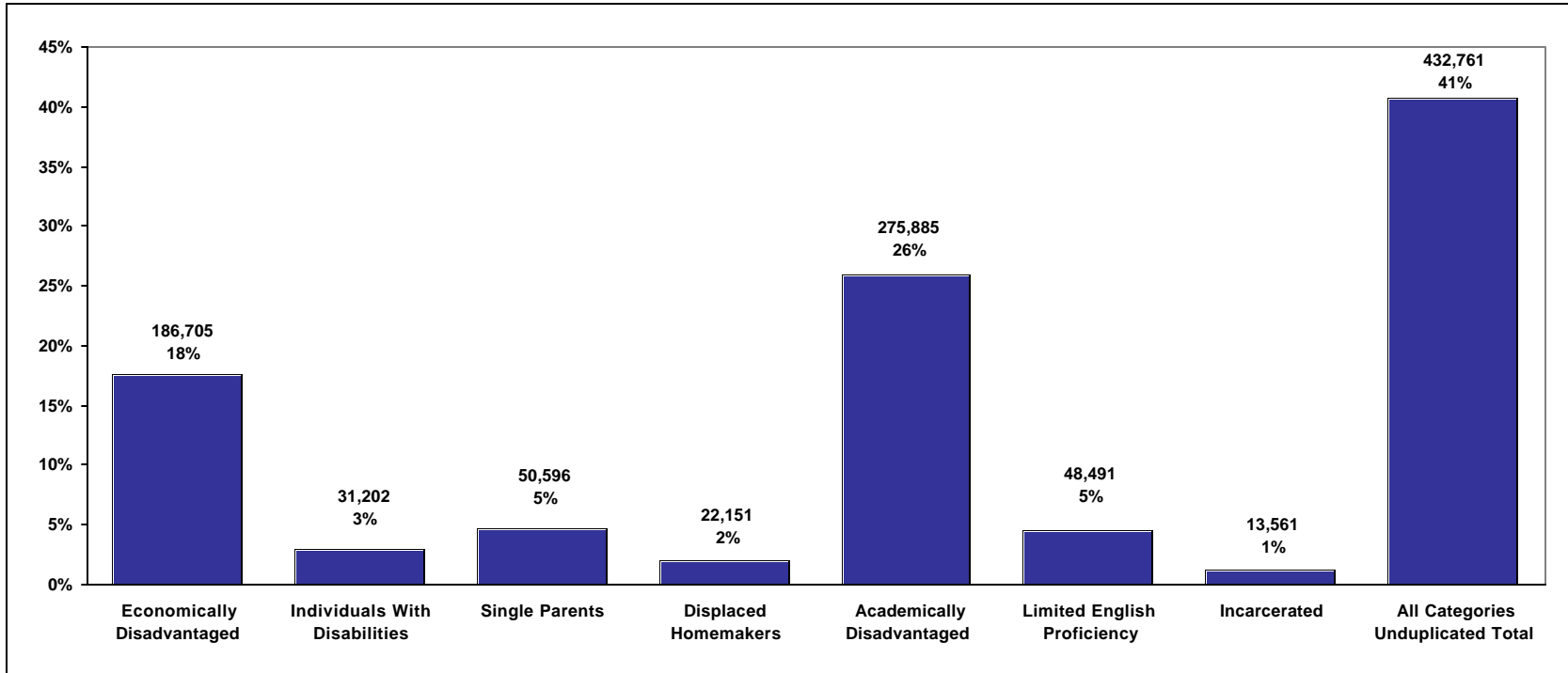
**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2001-2002**  
**by Tuition Status**

Institution	In-District	Foreign Resident In-District	Foreign Pending In-District	Total In-District	Out-of-District	Foreign Resident Out-of-District	Foreign Pending Out-of-District	Total Out-of-District	Non-Resident	Tuition Exemption Waived	Continuing Education	Unduplicated Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	47,750	20	267	48,037	2,946	5	3	2,954	1,054	0	9,496	61,541
Cy-Fair College	1,251	1	5	1,257	36	0	0	36	16	0	148	1,457
Kingwood College	8,461	3	15	8,479	718	2	0	720	107	0	1,623	10,929
Montgomery College	8,686	0	7	8,693	833	0	0	833	149	0	1,591	11,266
North Harris College	15,862	11	178	16,051	862	1	1	864	491	0	4,340	21,746
Tomball College	13,490	5	62	13,557	497	2	2	501	291	0	1,794	16,143
Northeast Texas Community College	1,972	7	7	1,986	1,212	0	2	1,214	60	9	789	4,058
Odessa College	4,471	0	0	4,471	1,742	0	0	1,742	157	32	5,736	12,138
Panola College	731	1	3	735	1,575	1	3	1,579	15	0	777	3,106
Paris Junior College	853	0	0	853	3,756	0	0	3,756	109	7	2,344	7,069
Ranger College	86	0	0	86	1,195	0	0	1,195	39	1	226	1,547
San Jacinto College District	19,220	37	20	19,277	14,289	9	8	14,306	1,316	190	10,490	45,579
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	10,638	16	17	10,671	5,298	3	4	5,305	477	144	5,984	22,581
San Jacinto College - North Campus	4,863	16	2	4,881	2,408	5	2	2,415	144	16	1,664	9,120
San Jacinto College - South Campus	3,719	5	1	3,725	6,583	1	2	6,586	695	30	2,842	13,878
South Plains College	1,058	0	0	1,058	10,818	0	0	10,818	406	46	2,074	14,402
South Texas Community College	17,736	33	84	17,853	269	0	1	270	139	0	2,146	20,408
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,525	0	0	1,525	3,804	0	0	3,804	95	0	1,264	6,688
Tarrant County College District	44,985	62	15	45,062	3,801	7	0	3,808	833	1,804	12,395	63,902
Northeast Campus	15,706	15	2	15,723	733	0	0	733	248	346	2,294	19,344
Northwest Campus	6,847	27	0	6,874	646	6	0	652	67	437	4,926	12,956
South Campus	11,060	9	0	11,069	1,355	1	0	1,356	240	478	3,898	17,041
Southeast Campus	11,372	11	13	11,396	1,067	0	0	1,067	278	543	1,277	14,561
Temple College	2,047	0	0	2,047	3,309	0	0	3,309	35	72	2,793	8,256
Texarkana College	676	0	0	676	4,664	0	0	4,664	23	0	4,311	9,674
Texas Southmost College	8,694	35	0	8,729	1,148	1	0	1,149	66	290	1,631	11,865
Texas State Technical College System	13,693	0	0	13,693	0	0	0	0	188	37	4,175	18,093
Harlingen	5,451	0	0	5,451	0	0	0	0	26	6	1,011	6,494
Marshall	802	0	0	802	0	0	0	0	20	0	492	1,314
Waco	5,134	0	0	5,134	0	0	0	0	129	25	124	5,412
West Texas	2,306	0	0	2,306	0	0	0	0	13	6	2,548	4,873
Trinity Valley Community College	3,516	0	0	3,516	3,285	0	0	3,285	67	869	2,103	9,840
Tyler Junior College	5,766	1	1	5,768	5,658	1	0	5,659	368	1	5,808	17,604
Vernon College	495	0	0	495	2,849	0	0	2,849	67	318	3,431	7,160
Victoria College, The	3,011	0	4	3,015	2,145	2	3	2,150	27	157	3,247	8,596
Weatherford College	2,114	1	0	2,115	2,375	1	0	2,376	53	8	4,288	8,840
Western Texas College	1,060	0	0	1,060	991	0	0	991	26	50	1,992	4,119
Wharton County Junior College	1,743	0	0	1,743	5,941	0	0	5,941	137	0	2,056	9,877
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	518,103	469	1,001	519,573	212,286	71	236	212,593	29,471	22,217	282,014	1,065,868

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook

Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2001-2002  
by Special Populations



Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2001-2002  
by Special Populations**

Institution	Economically Disadvantaged	Individuals With Disabilities	Single Parents	Displaced Homemakers	Other Barriers: Academically Disadvantaged	Other Barriers: Limited English Proficiency	Incarcerated	Unduplicated Total*
Alamo Community College District	38,599	2,664	6,614	1,093	29,482	4,425	0	49,415
Northwest Vista College	5,411	462	611	154	3,876	169	0	6,627
Palo Alto College	6,910	381	989	173	4,960	1,230	0	8,078
San Antonio College	17,703	1,408	3,312	540	14,510	2,534	0	24,215
St. Philip's College	8,575	413	1,702	226	6,136	492	0	10,495
Alvin Community College	582	93	425	203	5	78	0	1,058
Amarillo College	3,629	680	402	275	4,035	125	0	6,658
Angelina College	2,743	296	694	95	2,133	73	0	4,066
Austin Community College	1,735	1,329	1	0	10,105	0	0	12,227
Blinn College	500	846	343	16	833	0	458	2,032
Brazosport College	1,249	152	572	326	1,413	67	0	2,644
Central Texas College	695	382	1,046	1,640	9,080	294	965	10,161
Cisco Junior College	1,432	61	145	161	1,669	30	0	2,560
Clarendon College	473	79	79	64	578	132	131	857
Coastal Bend College	1,474	124	1,687	648	1,928	3	841	3,632
College of the Mainland	1,078	203	712	191	3,693	8	0	4,064
Collin County Community College District	2,154	2,036	63	3,615	5,472	4,184	0	12,503
Dallas County Community College District	11,601	3,242	7,296	3,541	27,949	19,479	0	58,305
Brookhaven College	2,038	425	1,209	804	4,273	2,671	0	8,889
Cedar Valley College	891	238	908	246	2,314	796	0	4,085
Eastfield College	1,522	529	1,053	486	4,809	2,140	0	8,550
El Centro College	1,326	472	1,084	334	3,144	3,310	0	7,724
Mountain View College	1,484	400	973	420	3,655	3,106	0	7,917
North Lake College	1,151	419	513	315	3,540	3,951	0	8,492
Richland College	3,189	759	1,556	936	6,214	3,505	0	12,648
Del Mar College	3,892	559	3,486	919	6,940	454	0	10,778
El Paso Community College District	11,536	3,155	1,423	388	9,628	3,357	11	15,108
Frank Phillips College	320	235	158	89	390	118	0	1,012
Galveston College	525	23	307	4	546	1	0	1,131
Grayson County College	1,690	186	382	261	1,054	9	0	2,511
Hill College	1,162	157	323	74	1,214	61	0	2,050
Houston Community College System	18,337	1,468	2,590	552	25,628	2,423	0	34,706
Howard County Junior College District	1,515	287	1,169	161	834	919	2,186	3,366
Howard College	1,408	187	1,133	144	740	837	2,186	3,240
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	107	100	36	17	94	82	0	126
Kilgore College	1,122	170	210	75	2,005	8	0	2,860
Lamar - Institute of Technology	338	140	290	44	430	40	183	957
Lamar State College - Orange	925	8	76	41	747	8	0	1,304
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	1,261	0	152	72	1,616	75	1,178	2,455
Laredo Community College	5,300	176	93	82	5,405	5,224	0	7,622
Lee College	1,499	130	169	14	3,226	0	2,172	4,254
McLennan Community College	1,849	164	119	0	2,160	0	0	3,165
Midland College	2,175	176	650	213	1,822	201	0	3,783
Navarro College	1,563	5	316	205	437	4	0	2,033
North Central Texas College	1,751	362	465	599	2,082	148	0	3,598

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2001-2002**  
**by Special Populations**

Institution	Economically Disadvantaged	Individuals With Disabilities	Single Parents	Displaced Homemakers	Other Barriers: Academically Disadvantaged	Other Barriers: Limited English Proficiency	Incarcerated	Unduplicated Total*
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	7,288	3,346	3,193	441	33,338	1,028	0	38,178
Cy-Fair College	107	21	54	1	620	75	0	724
Kingwood College	1,460	627	626	60	5,233	57	0	6,260
Montgomery College	1,373	672	539	70	5,066	35	0	6,192
North Harris College	3,005	1,097	1,351	159	13,848	652	0	15,431
Tomball College	1,343	929	623	151	8,571	209	0	9,571
Northeast Texas Community College	912	48	175	38	1,207	68	0	1,849
Odessa College	1,303	455	782	343	2,361	375	0	3,533
Panola College	1,198	63	456	161	620	23	0	1,776
Paris Junior College	490	221	680	193	2,447	1	0	3,104
Ranger College	303	14	95	119	245	4	0	505
San Jacinto College District	4,556	594	903	89	8,608	1,437	0	13,512
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,949	113	516	34	3,909	201	0	5,893
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,471	60	145	13	2,597	195	0	3,569
San Jacinto College - South Campus	1,136	421	242	42	2,102	1,041	0	4,050
South Plains College	3,261	147	309	52	3,806	14	0	5,978
South Texas Community College	9,867	265	276	108	7,920	173	0	12,046
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,651	15	36	6	1,740	0	232	2,403
Tarrant County College District	13,443	1,615	229	148	20,560	1,800	0	28,678
Northeast Campus	3,756	560	13	15	6,363	507	0	8,773
Northwest Campus	2,216	228	80	58	3,452	355	0	4,813
South Campus	4,072	479	126	63	5,347	431	0	7,688
Southeast Campus	3,399	348	10	12	5,398	507	0	7,404
Temple College	757	169	413	93	1,114	30	0	1,891
Texarkana College	459	299	4,703	263	1,276	73	496	6,066
Texas Southmost College	5,219	197	0	0	3,157	97	0	6,405
Texas State Technical College System	7	909	1,526	472	7,743	360	0	8,638
Harlingen	0	252	596	195	3,133	288	0	3,467
Marshall	7	21	76	23	572	13	0	597
Waco	0	569	622	194	2,953	58	0	3,373
West Texas	0	67	232	60	1,085	1	0	1,201
Trinity Valley Community College	1,979	173	481	440	2,460	150	1,572	3,841
Tyler Junior College	3,152	974	1,295	1,294	5,605	69	0	7,480
Vernon College	1,361	777	706	172	1,667	36	0	3,043
Victoria College, The	2,553	162	832	1,226	1,378	257	0	3,821
Weatherford College	865	158	197	150	1,227	0	2,503	2,111
Western Texas College	328	478	175	296	420	415	633	1,275
Wharton County Junior College	1,049	535	677	386	2,447	133	0	3,753
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	186,705	31,202	50,596	22,151	275,885	48,491	13,561	432,761

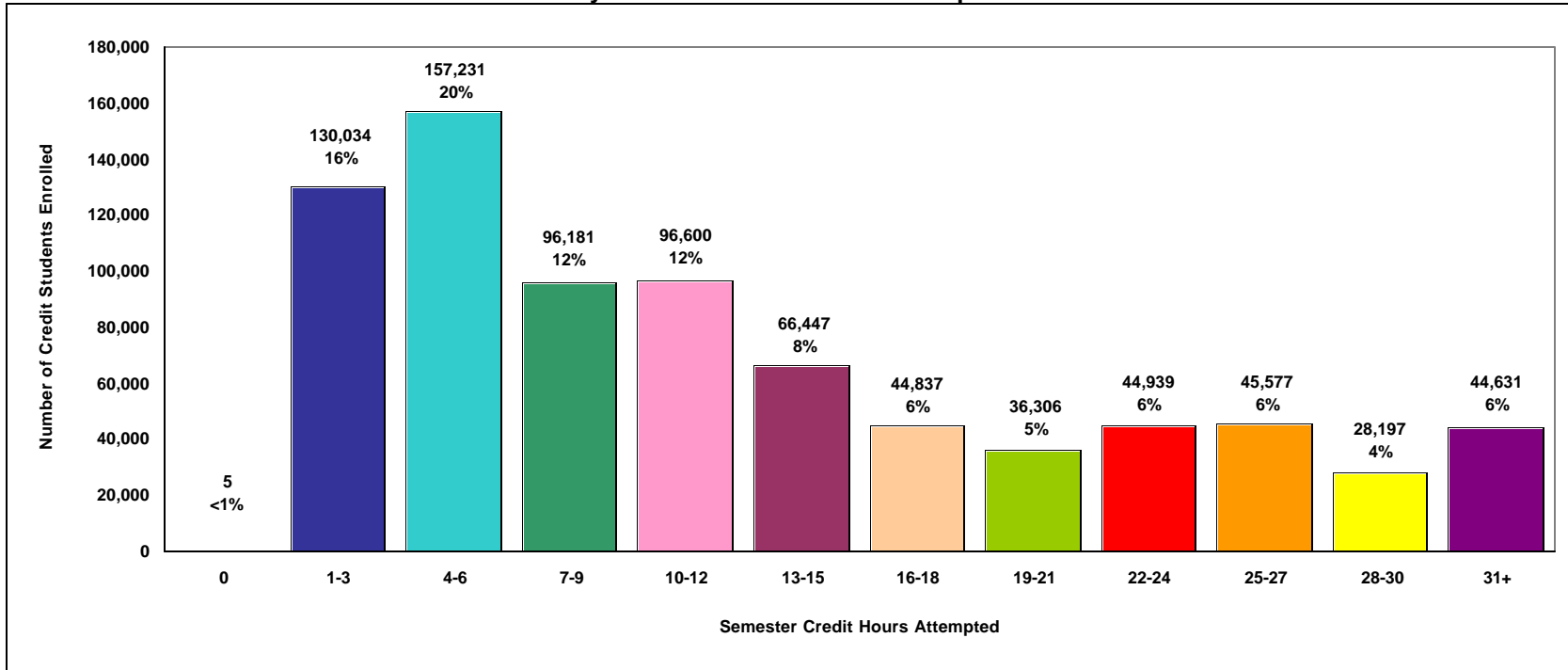
Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

\*Does not include Incarcerated students



Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook

Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2001-2002  
by Semester Credit Hours Attempted



Source: CBM001

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2001-2002**  
**by Semester Credit Hours Attempted**

Institution	Semester Credit Hours												Unduplicated Total
	0	1-3	4-6	7-9	10-12	13-15	16-18	19-21	22-24	25-27	28-30	31+	
Alamo Community College District	0	7,255	12,639	7,667	8,915	6,242	4,022	3,485	4,281	4,388	2,218	2,910	64,022
Northwest Vista College	0	915	1,695	1,115	1,145	959	545	440	500	544	317	316	8,491
Palo Alto College	0	1,051	1,668	1,265	1,409	977	529	475	684	830	404	499	9,791
San Antonio College	0	3,779	6,718	3,638	4,572	3,193	2,017	1,827	2,079	2,160	1,041	1,331	32,355
St. Philip's College	0	1,510	2,558	1,649	1,789	1,113	931	743	1,018	854	456	764	13,385
Alvin Community College	0	798	1,244	712	808	525	494	280	395	362	317	547	6,482
Amarillo College	0	1,694	2,295	1,538	1,617	1,014	822	676	810	789	453	578	12,286
Angelina College	0	882	1,281	769	855	646	366	327	454	535	326	453	6,894
Austin Community College	0	11,334	12,372	7,079	6,171	3,615	2,647	2,234	2,275	1,865	1,199	1,428	52,219
Blinn College	0	2,864	3,528	2,292	2,273	1,784	907	776	1,297	2,159	1,233	1,364	20,477
Brazosport College	0	1,173	1,367	919	689	475	351	262	253	283	184	228	6,184
Central Texas College	0	5,669	3,980	2,553	1,983	1,446	959	756	717	635	481	863	20,042
Cisco Junior College	0	834	709	464	593	422	262	169	237	256	194	362	4,502
Clarendon College	0	203	279	141	156	95	81	52	37	42	32	211	1,329
Coastal Bend College	0	589	831	539	535	511	286	188	234	402	259	456	4,830
College of the Mainland	0	697	1,194	740	772	427	332	261	270	320	184	332	5,529
Collin County Community College District	3	4,976	4,553	2,716	2,873	1,829	1,203	1,024	1,329	1,218	770	1,137	23,631
Dallas County Community College District	0	19,297	21,556	13,015	10,509	7,082	4,672	3,721	4,174	4,050	2,554	3,936	94,566
Brookhaven College	0	3,454	3,663	2,031	1,823	1,158	845	563	631	623	442	657	15,890
Cedar Valley College	0	1,662	1,739	946	779	523	294	210	250	219	153	212	6,987
Eastfield College	0	3,524	3,681	2,261	1,780	1,245	770	602	715	660	374	547	16,159
El Centro College	0	1,323	2,005	1,231	994	602	425	486	418	306	162	284	8,236
Mountain View College	0	2,290	2,516	1,516	1,126	712	519	409	438	461	230	436	10,653
North Lake College	0	2,675	3,410	2,142	1,542	975	680	514	587	594	451	546	14,116
Richland College	0	4,369	4,542	2,888	2,465	1,867	1,139	937	1,135	1,187	742	1,254	22,525
Del Mar College	0	1,823	2,734	1,831	1,889	1,339	1,020	977	1,077	948	579	922	15,139
El Paso Community College District	0	3,254	4,840	2,956	4,182	2,004	2,055	1,641	3,177	1,582	964	950	27,605
Frank Phillips College	0	248	359	172	215	165	148	47	62	115	106	190	1,827
Galveston College	0	621	681	437	387	269	177	210	206	183	129	157	3,457
Grayson County College	0	733	764	597	634	497	345	297	264	365	239	526	5,261
Hill College	0	432	743	374	450	367	279	144	184	211	193	405	3,782
Houston Community College System	0	11,885	14,235	8,224	8,925	4,896	3,547	2,799	3,924	2,560	1,610	2,496	65,101
Howard County Junior College District	0	538	639	386	506	378	305	157	213	220	227	325	3,894
Howard College	0	531	635	379	484	364	288	141	192	200	219	320	3,753
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	7	4	7	22	14	17	16	21	20	8	5	141
Kilgore College	0	855	934	548	747	569	362	317	406	501	401	647	6,287
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	327	430	300	451	375	288	171	274	279	169	260	3,324
Lamar State College - Orange	0	279	514	292	476	288	160	141	206	189	92	129	2,766
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	1	480	599	426	524	342	250	175	212	295	165	314	3,783
Laredo Community College	0	1,303	1,916	1,266	1,167	785	713	714	802	723	581	861	10,831
Lee College	1	1,490	1,870	1,297	1,026	886	649	559	498	526	361	581	9,744
McLennan Community College	0	1,520	1,671	1,118	1,247	796	525	473	674	823	489	811	10,147
Midland College	0	865	1,453	842	930	667	402	310	395	554	325	481	7,224
Navarro College	0	660	1,083	570	605	639	379	254	278	542	441	974	6,425
North Central Texas College	0	1,522	1,500	853	1,149	764	402	320	487	572	296	459	8,324

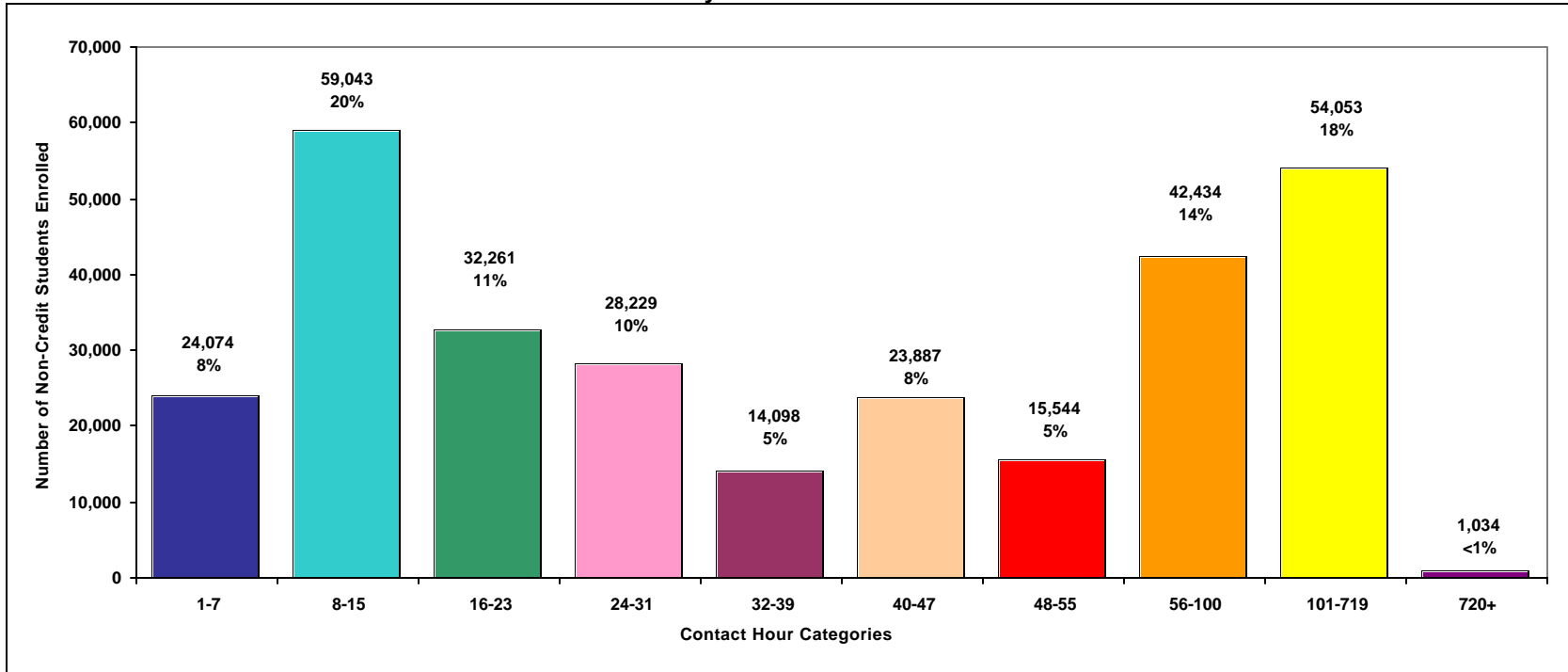
**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2001-2002**  
**by Semester Credit Hours Attempted**

Institution	Semester Credit Hours												Unduplicated Total
	0	1-3	4-6	7-9	10-12	13-15	16-18	19-21	22-24	25-27	28-30	31+	
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	0	11,743	12,224	6,918	5,618	3,903	2,386	2,025	2,319	2,514	1,300	1,565	52,515
Cy-Fair College	0	676	482	114	34	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	1,317
Kingwood College	0	2,449	1,932	1,290	952	669	386	321	365	424	258	372	9,418
Montgomery College	0	2,001	2,148	1,310	1,085	795	426	371	517	523	272	291	9,739
North Harris College	0	3,417	4,195	2,375	2,059	1,345	976	800	762	735	380	555	17,599
Tomball College	0	3,200	3,467	1,829	1,488	1,086	595	533	675	832	390	347	14,442
Northeast Texas Community College	0	563	535	313	361	259	152	128	224	240	187	345	3,307
Odessa College	0	816	1,160	809	928	586	417	341	369	420	248	466	6,560
Panola College	0	395	367	183	239	204	153	69	103	150	159	347	2,369
Paris Junior College	0	718	807	518	463	502	271	218	195	343	289	504	4,828
Ranger College	0	260	250	114	83	114	133	21	12	43	62	230	1,322
San Jacinto College District	0	6,284	6,722	4,433	4,371	3,055	2,081	1,577	1,804	1,874	1,317	1,814	35,332
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	0	2,896	3,090	2,157	1,997	1,503	976	765	807	929	663	936	16,719
San Jacinto College - North Campus	0	1,207	1,412	931	999	667	476	342	410	420	268	355	7,487
San Jacinto College - South Campus	0	2,181	2,220	1,345	1,375	885	629	470	587	525	386	523	11,126
South Plains College	0	1,635	2,120	1,317	1,469	1,309	704	606	570	1,038	630	981	12,379
South Texas Community College	0	1,615	2,796	2,134	2,817	1,592	1,114	1,182	1,697	1,473	722	1,216	18,358
Southwest Texas Junior College	0	597	946	611	700	592	325	261	307	485	257	392	5,473
Tarrant County College District	0	8,968	12,108	6,905	6,330	4,372	2,779	2,150	2,443	2,519	1,396	1,769	51,739
Northeast Campus	0	2,777	4,127	2,427	2,091	1,434	910	699	813	807	498	559	17,142
Northwest Campus	0	1,703	1,823	961	911	680	438	275	390	381	211	283	8,056
South Campus	0	2,355	3,119	1,791	1,649	1,091	720	613	649	578	312	356	13,233
Southeast Campus	0	2,133	3,039	1,726	1,679	1,167	711	563	591	753	375	571	13,308
Temple College	0	849	1,249	604	639	505	286	200	262	346	196	365	5,501
Texarkana College	0	722	927	672	636	523	380	309	285	417	261	421	5,553
Texas Southmost College	0	1,047	1,685	1,221	1,209	1,076	726	659	793	829	393	637	10,275
Texas State Technical College System	0	972	1,169	990	1,631	1,574	754	607	894	1,192	818	3,317	13,918
Harlingen	0	521	599	516	699	565	292	310	353	422	240	966	5,483
Marshall	0	34	61	58	105	94	56	30	76	66	38	204	822
Waco	0	249	273	284	578	638	247	187	339	544	391	1,558	5,288
West Texas	0	168	236	132	249	277	159	80	126	160	149	589	2,325
Trinity Valley Community College	0	914	1,330	1,150	748	763	555	321	519	424	333	714	7,771
Tyler Junior College	0	1,247	1,741	1,158	1,368	1,348	719	552	623	1,042	734	1,489	12,021
Vernon College	0	720	672	427	375	267	269	172	188	197	132	326	3,745
Victoria College, The	0	755	904	583	673	447	402	323	372	399	254	341	5,453
Weatherford College	0	657	736	439	484	498	251	177	250	417	280	376	4,565
Western Texas College	0	535	440	264	190	155	156	62	103	82	77	140	2,204
Wharton County Junior College	0	922	1,550	785	1,009	664	414	429	505	641	381	583	7,883
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	5	130,034	157,231	96,181	96,600	66,447	44,837	36,306	44,939	45,577	28,197	44,631	790,985

Source: CBM001

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook

Unduplicated Number of Non-Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2001-2002  
by Contact Hours



Source: CBM00A

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Unduplicated Number of Non-Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2001-2002**  
**by Contact Hours**

Institution	Contact Hours										Unduplicated
	1-7	8-15	16-23	24-31	32-39	40-47	48-55	56-100	101-719	720+	Total
Alamo Community College District	428	2,254	747	640	534	532	629	804	1,884	33	8,485
Northwest Vista College	0	0	46	11	6	7	0	27	64	0	161
Palo Alto College	45	525	98	31	41	35	99	10	151	17	1,052
San Antonio College	303	1,084	473	490	450	386	485	633	1,144	6	5,454
St. Philip's College	80	645	130	108	37	104	45	134	525	10	1,818
Alvin Community College	245	823	262	246	45	91	117	257	397	3	2,486
Amarillo College	3,730	5,139	2,797	1,191	1,171	2,880	615	1,693	1,421	0	20,637
Angelina College	637	1,263	425	444	270	229	160	750	520	23	4,721
Austin Community College	369	784	1,456	477	221	508	199	920	1,195	0	6,129
Blinn College	698	559	440	74	92	67	58	250	179	0	2,417
Brazosport College	5	279	81	99	8	9	38	42	101	1	663
Central Texas College	27	360	527	136	1,088	845	405	2,070	551	0	6,009
Cisco Junior College	45	44	79	30	11	24	52	46	37	0	368
Clarendon College	8	0	10	1	10	0	5	15	32	0	81
Coastal Bend College	172	1,019	176	43	30	139	23	102	482	8	2,194
College of the Mainland	220	1,800	1,216	403	273	141	336	613	562	40	5,604
Collin County Community College District	183	2,976	1,690	2,825	632	302	594	1,843	948	0	11,993
Dallas County Community College District	1,514	4,350	4,404	7,859	2,342	5,904	3,521	9,750	9,078	213	48,935
Brookhaven College	191	1,010	884	2,069	336	237	243	1,713	1,037	0	7,720
Cedar Valley College	29	258	103	216	25	46	366	227	533	95	1,898
Eastfield College	206	738	528	962	226	200	324	583	1,188	4	4,959
El Centro College	589	990	751	944	820	417	438	2,271	2,162	76	9,458
Mountain View College	243	418	456	632	238	140	88	1,540	887	0	4,642
North Lake College	156	466	634	463	107	4,546	1,644	1,209	1,283	0	10,508
Richland College	100	470	1,048	2,573	590	318	418	2,207	1,988	38	9,750
Del Mar College	349	1,707	489	892	527	219	392	914	1,033	0	6,522
El Paso Community College District	88	1,181	916	648	239	231	1,115	2,079	2,993	142	9,632
Frank Phillips College	383	2,876	572	179	181	91	67	209	155	1	4,714
Galveston College	60	245	206	95	37	28	80	102	411	0	1,264
Grayson County College	402	1,176	539	92	61	86	101	204	243	0	2,904
Hill College	3	393	93	178	38	13	59	196	101	1	1,075
Houston Community College System	2,618	2,988	635	1,317	314	3,605	719	2,564	8,598	51	23,409
Howard County Junior College District	440	1,488	624	674	171	300	444	1,512	1,872	200	7,725
Howard College	440	1,488	624	674	171	300	444	1,512	1,872	200	7,725
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kilgore College	172	1,867	772	797	340	712	195	998	1,827	8	7,688
Lamar - Institute of Technology	54	797	147	128	69	23	37	229	387	0	1,871
Lamar State College - Orange	0	25	52	75	7	4	25	47	13	0	248
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	0	0	0	9	1	0	172	128	778	20	1,108
Laredo Community College	198	1,204	708	343	251	171	143	477	661	52	4,208
Lee College	15	397	50	8	70	42	157	245	356	3	1,343
McLennan Community College	715	686	261	286	151	188	50	622	429	0	3,388
Midland College	676	2,302	525	469	228	202	99	1,071	480	0	6,052
Navarro College	304	1,350	444	213	259	140	111	208	354	14	3,397
North Central Texas College	26	175	44	25	10	6	10	97	19	0	412

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Unduplicated Number of Non-Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2001-2002**  
**by Contact Hours**

Institution	Contact Hours										Unduplicated
	1-7	8-15	16-23	24-31	32-39	40-47	48-55	56-100	101-719	720+	Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	267	1,125	1,079	1,299	632	531	891	1,998	1,923	7	9,752
Cy-Fair College	0	0	22	17	19	0	13	60	17	0	148
Kingwood College	49	48	340	224	133	28	150	446	282	0	1,700
Montgomery College	17	56	126	254	223	232	207	288	209	0	1,612
North Harris College	174	958	322	386	150	211	276	816	1,183	7	4,483
Tomball College	27	63	269	418	107	60	245	388	232	0	1,809
Northeast Texas Community College	83	385	115	88	5	12	6	60	141	0	895
Odessa College	850	1,529	385	401	237	388	380	802	1,176	1	6,149
Panola College	104	133	87	50	9	1	19	319	110	0	832
Paris Junior College	260	886	456	382	87	58	51	102	201	1	2,484
Ranger College	31	90	29	11	0	0	0	48	18	0	227
San Jacinto College District	258	2,023	1,817	1,037	1,056	893	704	1,250	2,022	0	11,060
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	217	1,531	740	548	738	496	120	689	1,203	0	6,282
San Jacinto College - North Campus	29	229	281	93	90	160	206	245	524	0	1,857
San Jacinto College - South Campus	12	263	796	396	228	237	378	316	295	0	2,921
South Plains College	121	372	473	122	162	162	86	358	285	0	2,141
South Texas Community College	219	460	267	111	78	30	52	315	665	0	2,197
Southwest Texas Junior College	21	452	103	18	36	11	28	243	416	1	1,329
Tarrant County College District	1,433	1,742	2,541	786	655	1,038	1,082	1,675	1,829	17	12,798
Northeast Campus	522	243	748	34	85	191	129	336	159	0	2,447
Northwest Campus	424	1,130	572	419	365	404	139	419	1,143	17	5,032
South Campus	487	369	926	314	90	361	400	703	381	0	4,031
Southeast Campus	0	0	295	19	115	82	414	217	146	0	1,288
Temple College	178	676	569	545	148	89	156	221	319	0	2,901
Texarkana College	1,584	972	320	174	121	21	364	289	648	165	4,658
Texas Southmost College	0	307	143	71	25	144	133	533	295	2	1,653
Texas State Technical College System	404	1,138	526	454	135	286	136	650	605	0	4,334
Harlingen	255	64	120	143	38	133	75	98	146	0	1,072
Marshall	0	190	57	55	28	61	1	88	21	0	501
Waco	40	12	8	14	1	12	0	46	7	0	140
West Texas	109	872	341	242	68	80	60	418	431	0	2,621
Trinity Valley Community College	591	152	192	58	186	19	311	323	406	8	2,246
Tyler Junior College	1,597	1,048	683	883	317	216	104	646	661	0	6,155
Vernon College	296	794	277	151	276	867	51	359	475	16	3,562
Victoria College, The	758	829	478	229	75	81	100	303	505	1	3,359
Weatherford College	65	300	241	229	29	103	51	532	2,775	2	4,327
Western Texas College	64	237	63	66	25	1,151	19	106	309	0	2,040
Wharton County Junior College	106	886	430	168	123	54	92	245	172	0	2,276
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	24,074	59,043	32,661	28,229	14,098	23,887	15,544	42,434	54,053	1,034	295,057

Source: CBM00A

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2001-2002**  
**by Number of Semesters Attended**

Institution	One	Two	Three	Four	Unduplicated Total
Alamo Community College District	29,416	25,074	6,039	1,596	62,125
Northwest Vista College	3,669	3,655	375	55	7,754
Palo Alto College	4,407	4,022	981	250	9,660
San Antonio College	15,270	12,457	3,120	844	31,691
St. Philip's College	6,070	4,940	1,563	447	13,020
Alvin Community College	2,765	2,207	682	106	5,760
Amarillo College	5,602	4,984	1,454	0	12,040
Angelina College	3,159	2,822	684	206	6,871
Austin Community College	27,936	16,759	5,028	801	50,524
Blinn College	8,797	8,520	2,241	919	20,477
Brazosport College	2,714	2,444	619	180	5,957
Central Texas College	7,848	3,768	1,040	181	12,837
Cisco Junior College	2,236	1,765	270	83	4,354
Clarendon College	600	613	53	4	1,270
Coastal Bend College	2,187	1,991	439	97	4,714
College of the Mainland	2,759	1,893	546	205	5,403
Collin County Community College District	11,433	8,563	2,115	699	22,810
Dallas County Community College District	48,064	28,802	6,676	2,713	86,255
Brookhaven College	8,061	4,771	1,109	452	14,393
Cedar Valley College	3,448	1,588	384	98	5,518
Eastfield College	8,207	4,871	1,113	417	14,608
El Centro College	4,520	2,685	505	155	7,865
Mountain View College	5,666	3,319	805	341	10,131
North Lake College	6,769	4,218	817	332	12,136
Richland College	11,393	7,350	1,943	918	21,604
Del Mar College	6,430	5,474	2,305	787	14,996
El Paso Community College District	12,246	11,150	2,790	0	26,186
Frank Phillips College	764	881	140	29	1,814
Galveston College	1,599	1,317	391	98	3,405
Grayson County College	2,279	2,238	396	160	5,073
Hill College	1,671	1,597	212	46	3,526
Houston Community College System	34,212	19,298	6,920	0	60,430
Howard County Junior College District	1,642	1,740	221	17	3,620
Howard College	1,593	1,648	221	17	3,479
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	49	92	0	0	141
Kilgore College	2,625	2,467	842	266	6,200
Lamar - Institute of Technology	1,493	1,378	268	165	3,304
Lamar State College - Orange	1,252	1,183	253	78	2,766
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	1,630	1,420	366	174	3,590
Laredo Community College	4,341	4,167	1,518	686	10,712
Lee College	4,787	3,010	1,414	137	9,348
McLennan Community College	3,977	4,062	978	467	9,484
Midland College	2,779	3,464	638	164	7,045
Navarro College	2,423	2,943	765	253	6,384
North Central Texas College	4,089	3,080	427	0	7,596

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2001-2002**  
**by Number of Semesters Attended**

Institution	One	Two	Three	Four	Unduplicated Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	31,438	15,598	4,368	0	51,404
Cy-Fair College	1,317	0	0	0	1,317
Kingwood College	5,635	2,833	791	0	9,259
Montgomery College	5,771	2,978	806	0	9,555
North Harris College	10,124	5,161	1,713	0	16,998
Tomball College	8,591	4,626	1,058	0	14,275
Northeast Texas Community College	1,363	1,380	350	133	3,226
Odessa College	2,655	3,010	498	190	6,353
Panola College	1,085	949	254	49	2,337
Paris Junior College	2,005	2,052	521	250	4,828
Ranger College	610	583	107	22	1,322
San Jacinto College District	17,406	12,653	3,553	881	34,493
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	7,982	6,076	1,872	394	16,324
San Jacinto College - North Campus	3,707	2,807	677	161	7,352
San Jacinto College - South Campus	5,717	3,770	1,004	326	10,817
South Plains College	5,757	5,189	1,071	308	12,325
South Texas Community College	7,039	7,943	2,390	985	18,357
Southwest Texas Junior College	2,259	2,556	496	162	5,473
Tarrant County College District	29,147	16,619	4,082	1,474	51,322
Northeast Campus	9,644	5,609	1,303	444	17,000
Northwest Campus	4,641	2,476	621	178	7,916
South Campus	7,671	4,120	1,003	347	13,141
Southeast Campus	7,191	4,414	1,155	505	13,265
Temple College	2,511	2,300	550	139	5,500
Texarkana College	2,252	2,264	369	125	5,010
Texas Southmost College	3,830	4,083	1,580	760	10,253
Texas State Technical College System	5,484	4,413	4,021	0	13,918
Harlingen	2,337	1,775	1,371	0	5,483
Marshall	326	252	244	0	822
Waco	1,862	1,696	1,730	0	5,288
West Texas	959	690	676	0	2,325
Trinity Valley Community College	3,204	3,065	444	177	6,890
Tyler Junior College	5,003	5,205	1,235	457	11,900
Vernon College	1,607	1,253	670	215	3,745
Victoria College, The	2,247	2,469	611	96	5,423
Weatherford College	2,038	1,939	335	140	4,452
Western Texas College	983	799	299	4	2,085
Wharton County Junior College	3,387	3,420	814	262	7,883
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	379,065	280,816	77,348	18,146	755,375

Source: CBM001



**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time in Credit Courses During Academic Year 2001-2002**  
**Including and Excluding Flex Enrollment**

Institution	Annual Enrollment		Annual Flex Enrollment	Students Enrolled in Flex and Regular Courses	Students Enrolled in Flex Courses Only	Fall 2000 Enrollment
	Excluding Flex Enrollment	Including Flex Enrollment				
Alamo Community College District	62,125	64,022	10,219	8,322	1,897	42,057
Northwest Vista College	7,754	8,491	3,050	2,313	737	5,425
Palo Alto College	9,660	9,791	810	679	131	6,688
San Antonio College	31,691	32,355	4,275	3,611	664	21,316
St. Philip's College	13,020	13,385	2,084	1,719	365	8,628
Alvin Community College	5,760	6,482	1,576	854	722	3,670
Amarillo College	12,040	12,286	1,754	1,508	246	8,524
Angelina College	6,871	6,894	141	118	23	4,659
Austin Community College	50,524	52,219	7,233	5,538	1,695	27,603
Blinn College	20,477	20,477	0	0	0	12,686
Brazosport College	5,957	6,184	574	347	227	4,036
Central Texas College	12,837	20,042	11,291	4,086	7,205	9,138
Cisco Junior College	4,354	4,502	526	378	148	2,717
Clarendon College	1,270	1,329	197	138	59	891
Coastal Bend College	4,714	4,830	437	321	116	3,099
College of the Mainland	5,403	5,529	748	622	126	3,355
Collin County Community College District	22,810	23,631	3,908	3,087	821	14,212
Dallas County Community College District	86,255	94,566	21,986	13,675	8,311	50,673
Brookhaven College	14,393	15,890	3,601	2,104	1,497	8,323
Cedar Valley College	5,518	6,987	2,274	805	1,469	2,980
Eastfield College	14,608	16,159	3,422	1,871	1,551	8,562
El Centro College	7,865	8,236	1,232	861	371	4,816
Mountain View College	10,131	10,653	2,007	1,485	522	5,783
North Lake College	12,136	14,116	5,027	3,047	1,980	7,489
Richland College	21,604	22,525	4,423	3,502	921	12,720
Del Mar College	14,996	15,139	920	777	143	10,256
El Paso Community College District	26,186	27,605	5,617	4,198	1,419	20,063
Frank Phillips College	1,814	1,827	266	253	13	1,242
Galveston College	3,405	3,457	326	274	52	2,207
Grayson County College	5,073	5,261	948	760	188	3,486
Hill College	3,526	3,782	721	465	256	2,721
Houston Community College System	60,430	65,101	15,339	10,668	4,671	35,094
Howard County Junior College District	3,620	3,894	1,067	793	274	2,669
Howard College	3,479	3,753	1,067	793	274	2,548
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	141	141	0	0	0	121
Kilgore College	6,200	6,287	580	493	87	4,193
Lamar - Institute of Technology	3,304	3,324	100	80	20	2,448
Lamar State College - Orange	2,766	2,766	0	0	0	2,020
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	3,590	3,783	808	615	193	2,535
Laredo Community College	10,712	10,831	665	546	119	7,480
Lee College	9,348	9,744	2,338	1,942	396	6,238
McLennan Community College	9,484	10,147	2,594	1,931	663	6,133
Midland College	7,045	7,224	1,112	933	179	5,064
Navarro College	6,384	6,425	83	42	41	4,411
North Central Texas College	7,596	8,324	2,173	1,445	728	5,182

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time in Credit Courses During Academic Year 2001-2002**  
**Including and Excluding Flex Enrollment**

Institution	Annual Enrollment		Annual Flex Enrollment	Students Enrolled in Flex and Regular Courses	Students Enrolled in Flex Courses Only	Fall 2000 Enrollment
	Excluding Flex Enrollment	Including Flex Enrollment				
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	51,404	52,515	6,709	5,598	1,111	29,417
Cy-Fair College	1,317	1,317	0	0	0	0
Kingwood College	9,259	9,418	1,162	1,003	159	5,302
Montgomery College	9,555	9,739	849	665	184	5,776
North Harris College	16,998	17,599	3,456	2,855	601	10,003
Tomball College	14,275	14,442	1,242	1,075	167	8,336
Northeast Texas Community College	3,226	3,307	371	290	81	2,203
Odessa College	6,353	6,560	909	702	207	4,574
Panola College	2,337	2,369	179	147	32	1,492
Paris Junior College	4,828	4,828	0	0	0	3,278
Ranger College	1,322	1,322	1	1	0	841
San Jacinto College District	34,493	35,332	4,492	3,653	839	22,747
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	16,324	16,719	2,027	1,632	395	11,139
San Jacinto College - North Campus	7,352	7,487	862	727	135	4,976
San Jacinto College - South Campus	10,817	11,126	1,603	1,294	309	6,632
South Plains College	12,325	12,379	73	19	54	8,523
South Texas Community College	18,357	18,358	191	190	1	12,443
Southwest Texas Junior College	5,473	5,473	0	0	0	3,723
Tarrant County College District	51,322	51,739	2,818	2,401	417	29,917
Northeast Campus	17,000	17,142	989	847	142	10,035
Northwest Campus	7,916	8,056	471	331	140	4,748
South Campus	13,141	13,233	765	673	92	7,337
Southeast Campus	13,265	13,308	593	550	43	7,797
Temple College	5,500	5,501	130	129	1	3,579
Texarkana College	5,010	5,553	580	37	543	3,872
Texas Southmost College	10,253	10,275	244	222	22	7,210
Texas State Technical College System	13,918	13,918	0	0	0	10,112
Harlingen	5,483	5,483	0	0	0	3,842
Marshall	822	822	0	0	0	595
Waco	5,288	5,288	0	0	0	4,068
West Texas	2,325	2,325	0	0	0	1,607
Trinity Valley Community College	6,890	7,771	1,935	1,054	881	4,789
Tyler Junior College	11,900	12,021	1,378	1,257	121	8,451
Vernon College	3,745	3,745	0	0	0	2,269
Victoria College, The	5,423	5,453	193	163	30	4,006
Weatherford College	4,452	4,565	585	472	113	3,166
Western Texas College	2,085	2,204	280	161	119	1,356
Wharton County Junior College	7,883	7,883	0	0	0	5,281
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	755,375	790,985	117,315	81,705	35,610	484,011

Source: CBM001

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time in Non-Credit Courses  
Academic Year 2001-2002**

Institution	Total Non-Credit Enrollment	Enrolled in Non-Credit Courses Only	%	Enrolled in Non-Credit and Credit Courses	%
Alamo Community College District	8,485	7,610	90%	875	10%
Northwest Vista College	161	148	92%	13	8%
Palo Alto College	1,052	974	93%	78	7%
San Antonio College	5,454	4,781	88%	673	12%
St. Philip's College	1,818	1,707	94%	111	6%
Alvin Community College	2,486	2,210	89%	276	11%
Amarillo College	20,637	18,985	92%	1,652	8%
Angelina College	4,721	4,312	91%	409	9%
Austin Community College	6,129	5,350	87%	779	13%
Blinn College	2,417	2,087	86%	330	14%
Brazosport College	663	563	85%	100	15%
Central Texas College	6,009	4,603	77%	1,406	23%
Cisco Junior College	368	355	96%	13	4%
Clarendon College	81	79	98%	2	2%
Coastal Bend College	2,194	2,093	95%	101	5%
College of the Mainland	5,604	4,861	87%	743	13%
Collin County Community College District	11,993	11,230	94%	763	6%
Dallas County Community College District	48,935	45,640	93%	3,295	7%
Brookhaven College	7,720	7,194	93%	526	7%
Cedar Valley College	1,898	1,775	94%	123	6%
Eastfield College	4,959	4,648	94%	311	6%
El Centro College	9,458	8,673	92%	785	8%
Mountain View College	4,642	4,422	95%	220	5%
North Lake College	10,508	9,878	94%	630	6%
Richland College	9,750	9,050	93%	700	7%
Del Mar College	6,522	6,100	94%	422	6%
El Paso Community College District	9,632	8,911	93%	721	7%
Frank Phillips College	4,714	4,403	93%	311	7%
Galveston College	1,264	1,117	88%	147	12%
Grayson County College	2,904	2,594	89%	310	11%
Hill College	1,075	942	88%	133	12%
Houston Community College System	23,409	21,906	94%	1,503	6%
Howard County Junior College District	7,725	7,276	94%	449	6%
Howard College	7,725	7,276	94%	449	6%
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0	N/A	0	N/A
Kilgore College	7,688	7,302	95%	386	5%
Lamar - Institute of Technology	1,871	1,768	94%	103	6%
Lamar State College - Orange	248	223	90%	25	1%
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	1,108	978	88%	130	12%
Laredo Community College	4,208	3,704	88%	504	12%
Lee College	1,343	1,141	85%	202	15%
McLennan Community College	3,388	2,846	84%	542	16%
Midland College	6,052	5,248	87%	804	13%
Navarro College	3,397	2,759	81%	638	19%
North Central Texas College	412	384	93%	28	7%

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time in Non-Credit Courses**  
**Academic Year 2001-2002**

Institution	Total Non-Credit Enrollment	Enrolled in Non-Credit Courses Only	%	Enrolled in Non-Credit and Credit Courses	%
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	9,752	8,718	89%	1,034	22%
Cy-Fair College	148	133	90%	15	10%
Kingwood College	1,700	1,447	85%	253	15%
Montgomery College	1,612	1,481	92%	131	8%
North Harris College	4,483	3,997	89%	486	11%
Tomball College	1,809	1,660	92%	149	8%
Northeast Texas Community College	895	743	83%	152	17%
Odessa College	6,149	5,502	89%	647	11%
Panola College	832	721	87%	111	13%
Paris Junior College	2,484	2,212	89%	272	11%
Ranger College	227	222	98%	5	2%
San Jacinto College District	11,060	9,800	89%	1,260	11%
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	6,282	5,602	89%	680	11%
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,857	1,539	83%	318	17%
San Jacinto College - South Campus	2,921	2,659	91%	262	9%
South Plains College	2,141	2,014	94%	127	6%
South Texas Community College	2,197	2,044	93%	153	7%
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,329	1,210	91%	119	9%
Tarrant County College District	12,798	11,773	92%	1,025	8%
Northeast Campus	2,447	2,101	86%	346	14%
Northwest Campus	5,032	4,729	94%	303	6%
South Campus	4,031	3,708	92%	323	8%
Southeast Campus	1,288	1,235	96%	53	4%
Temple College	2,901	2,645	91%	256	9%
Texarkana College	4,658	4,099	88%	559	12%
Texas Southmost College	1,653	1,584	96%	69	4%
Texas State Technical College System	4,334	4,010	93%	324	7%
Harlingen	1,072	976	91%	96	9%
Marshall	501	484	97%	17	3%
Waco	140	123	88%	17	12%
West Texas	2,621	2,427	93%	194	7%
Trinity Valley Community College	2,246	2,019	90%	227	1%
Tyler Junior College	6,155	5,457	89%	698	11%
Vernon College	3,562	3,403	96%	159	4%
Victoria College, The	3,359	3,110	93%	249	7%
Weatherford College	4,327	4,212	97%	115	3%
Western Texas College	2,040	1,888	93%	152	7%
Wharton County Junior College	2,276	1,952	86%	324	14%
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	295,057	268,918	91%	26,139	9%

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

Note: The CBM00A was matched against the CBM001 to find students who were enrolled in Non-Credit and Credit courses.

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time in Non-Credit Courses During Academic Year 2001-2002**  
**by Number of Quarters Attended**

Institution	One	Two	Three	Four	Unduplicated Total
Alamo Community College District	6,964	1,074	365	82	8,485
Northwest Vista College	98	28	32	3	161
Palo Alto College	985	31	34	2	1,052
San Antonio College	4,435	719	243	57	5,454
St. Philip's College	1,446	296	56	20	1,818
Alvin Community College	2,132	263	91	0	2,486
Amarillo College	16,688	3,041	724	184	20,637
Angelina College	4,321	357	43	0	4,721
Austin Community College	5,127	796	197	9	6,129
Blinn College	2,246	169	2	0	2,417
Brazosport College	623	39	0	1	663
Central Texas College	5,516	448	44	1	6,009
Cisco Junior College	287	47	30	4	368
Clarendon College	74	0	7	0	81
Coastal Bend College	1,971	107	48	68	2,194
College of the Mainland	4,538	806	234	26	5,604
Collin County Community College District	9,410	1,775	651	157	11,993
Dallas County Community College District	37,346	8,443	2,483	663	48,935
Brookhaven College	5,748	1,447	446	79	7,720
Cedar Valley College	1,415	257	118	108	1,898
Eastfield College	4,223	562	151	23	4,959
El Centro College	6,754	2,234	401	69	9,458
Mountain View College	3,479	889	228	46	4,642
North Lake College	8,900	1,122	375	111	10,508
Richland College	6,827	1,932	764	227	9,750
Del Mar College	5,464	860	165	33	6,522
El Paso Community College District	6,800	1,783	950	99	9,632
Frank Phillips College	4,268	352	88	6	4,714
Galveston College	1,156	93	15	0	1,264
Grayson County College	2,529	280	63	32	2,904
Hill College	945	119	11	0	1,075
Houston Community College System	17,734	4,150	1,397	128	23,409
Howard County Junior College District	5,833	1,190	450	252	7,725
Howard College	5,833	1,190	450	252	7,725
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0	0	0	0
Kilgore College	5,826	1,449	367	46	7,688
Lamar - Institute of Technology	1,575	239	39	18	1,871
Lamar State College - Orange	244	3	1	0	248
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	1,004	97	7	0	1,108
Laredo Community College	2,943	797	343	125	4,208
Lee College	1,101	165	73	4	1,343
McLennan Community College	3,142	228	17	1	3,388
Midland College	5,187	729	118	18	6,052
Navarro College	2,881	469	43	4	3,397
North Central Texas College	375	30	7	0	412

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time in Non-Credit Courses During Academic Year 2001-2002**  
**by Number of Quarters Attended**

Institution	One	Two	Three	Four	Unduplicated Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	8,160	1,256	284	52	9,752
Cy-Fair College	148	0	0	0	148
Kingwood College	1,420	215	63	2	1,700
Montgomery College	1,351	215	43	3	1,612
North Harris College	3,755	561	131	36	4,483
Tomball College	1,486	265	47	11	1,809
Northeast Texas Community College	799	91	5	0	895
Odessa College	5,067	768	226	88	6,149
Panola College	786	41	5	0	832
Paris Junior College	2,192	250	39	3	2,484
Ranger College	209	18	0	0	227
San Jacinto College District	9,444	1,364	229	23	11,060
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	5,438	710	117	17	6,282
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,577	240	39	1	1,857
San Jacinto College - South Campus	2,429	414	73	5	2,921
South Plains College	1,923	188	29	1	2,141
South Texas Community College	1,794	298	80	25	2,197
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,172	128	26	3	1,329
Tarrant County College District	10,616	1,682	414	86	12,798
Northeast Campus	2,087	298	59	3	2,447
Northwest Campus	4,107	705	153	67	5,032
South Campus	3,340	527	153	11	4,031
Southeast Campus	1,082	152	49	5	1,288
Temple College	2,682	211	8	0	2,901
Texarkana College	3,593	869	140	56	4,658
Texas Southmost College	1,340	222	70	21	1,653
Texas State Technical College System	3,665	611	56	2	4,334
Harlingen	996	69	6	1	1,072
Marshall	351	150	0	0	501
Waco	118	16	6	0	140
West Texas	2,200	376	44	1	2,621
Trinity Valley Community College	1,988	220	31	7	2,246
Tyler Junior College	5,213	598	333	11	6,155
Vernon College	3,173	303	78	8	3,562
Victoria College, The	2,865	356	92	46	3,359
Weatherford College	3,886	374	62	5	4,327
Western Texas College	1,840	181	19	0	2,040
Wharton County Junior College	2,068	192	14	2	2,276
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	240,725	40,619	11,313	2,400	295,057

Source: CBM00A

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
Annual Student Enrollment By Semester (Duplicated)  
Academic Year 2001-2002**

Institution	Fall 2001	Spring 2002	Summer I 2002	Summer II 2002	Duplicated Total
Alamo Community College District	44,861	46,572	22,770	11,744	125,947
Northwest Vista College	5,472	6,419	1,700	2,390	15,981
Palo Alto College	7,022	6,699	3,297	1,357	18,375
San Antonio College	23,223	23,206	11,962	6,042	64,433
St. Philip's College	9,144	10,248	5,811	1,955	27,158
Alvin Community College	4,373	4,734	3,741	1,630	14,478
Amarillo College	16,239	14,235	11,801	5,316	47,591
Angelina College	5,809	5,687	3,533	1,979	17,008
Austin Community College	29,677	33,070	23,073	9,073	94,893
Blinn College	13,296	12,404	7,266	5,860	38,826
Brazosport College	4,278	4,279	2,009	936	11,502
Central Texas College	11,243	13,005	11,679	5,333	41,260
Cisco Junior College	2,855	2,870	1,527	716	7,968
Clarendon College	938	898	175	282	2,293
Coastal Bend College	3,535	3,177	2,323	1,942	10,977
College of the Mainland	5,596	5,143	3,135	2,870	16,744
Collin County Community College District	18,827	19,085	10,227	9,544	57,683
Dallas County Community College District	68,038	76,824	45,842	36,367	227,071
Brookhaven College	11,029	12,445	8,098	5,714	37,286
Cedar Valley College	3,888	4,947	2,978	1,990	13,803
Eastfield College	10,003	11,319	6,693	4,798	32,813
El Centro College	8,352	8,495	4,452	4,795	26,094
Mountain View College	7,236	8,398	4,913	3,894	24,441
North Lake College	10,750	12,899	7,377	6,924	37,950
Richland College	16,780	18,321	11,331	8,252	54,684
Del Mar College	12,393	12,242	7,370	4,346	36,351
El Paso Community College District	26,966	22,336	10,495	2,860	62,657
Frank Phillips College	2,473	2,476	1,648	2,023	8,620
Galveston College	2,560	2,775	1,420	867	7,622
Grayson County College	4,466	4,599	2,250	1,732	13,047
Hill College	3,079	2,725	1,436	525	7,765
Houston Community College System	43,320	51,083	40,983	6,585	141,971
Howard County Junior College District	5,043	5,526	3,438	3,605	17,612
Howard College	4,922	5,414	3,438	3,605	17,379
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	121	112	0	0	233
Kilgore College	7,018	6,429	4,822	3,682	21,951
Lamar - Institute of Technology	2,693	2,509	1,451	1,405	8,058
Lamar State College - Orange	2,035	1,922	593	392	4,942
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	2,750	2,935	1,347	1,411	8,443
Laredo Community College	8,646	8,388	5,308	4,395	26,737
Lee College	6,677	7,095	5,202	1,184	20,158
McLennan Community College	7,087	7,371	5,735	3,404	23,597
Midland College	6,782	7,113	3,561	3,174	20,630
Navarro College	5,265	5,070	3,148	2,180	15,663
North Central Texas College	5,303	5,415	3,434	82	14,234

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
Annual Student Enrollment By Semester (Duplicated)  
Academic Year 2001-2002**

Institution	Fall 2001	Spring 2002	Summer I 2002	Summer II 2002	Duplicated Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	33,018	34,476	24,506	2,939	94,939
Cy-Fair College	0	0	1,317	148	1,465
Kingwood College	5,788	6,468	4,207	556	17,019
Montgomery College	6,323	6,161	4,132	374	16,990
North Harris College	11,852	12,647	9,068	1,332	34,899
Tomball College	9,055	9,200	5,782	529	24,566
Northeast Texas Community College	2,440	2,390	1,596	711	7,137
Odessa College	6,285	6,554	3,385	3,394	19,618
Panola College	1,683	1,707	980	642	5,012
Paris Junior College	4,116	3,596	2,088	1,693	11,493
Ranger College	903	842	458	228	2,431
San Jacinto College District	25,897	25,843	14,894	8,187	74,821
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	12,686	12,199	7,565	4,305	36,755
San Jacinto College - North Campus	5,768	5,826	2,345	1,284	15,223
San Jacinto College - South Campus	7,443	7,818	4,984	2,598	22,843
South Plains College	9,367	8,629	3,352	1,714	23,062
South Texas Community College	13,042	13,522	6,110	4,297	36,971
Southwest Texas Junior College	3,930	4,034	1,767	1,294	11,025
Tarrant County College District	34,234	33,550	19,428	12,173	99,385
Northeast Campus	10,922	10,707	5,539	3,467	30,635
Northwest Campus	5,978	6,012	4,488	2,506	18,984
South Campus	8,900	8,762	5,144	3,275	26,081
Southeast Campus	8,434	8,069	4,257	2,925	23,685
Temple College	3,907	4,077	2,693	1,898	12,575
Texarkana College	5,670	4,662	3,314	2,062	15,708
Texas Southmost College	7,649	8,139	3,530	2,780	22,098
Texas State Technical College System	10,509	10,329	8,540	2,058	31,436
Harlingen	4,077	3,867	2,883	329	11,156
Marshall	602	574	720	317	2,213
Waco	4,106	3,812	2,631	63	10,612
West Texas	1,724	2,076	2,306	1,349	7,455
Trinity Valley Community College	5,774	5,976	3,350	1,871	16,971
Tyler Junior College	10,192	10,765	5,576	3,454	29,987
Vernon College	3,592	2,808	2,592	2,036	11,028
Victoria College, The	4,946	4,694	2,559	1,433	13,632
Weatherford College	4,801	4,065	2,642	1,546	13,054
Western Texas College	1,949	1,868	1,856	435	6,108
Wharton County Junior College	6,061	5,673	2,568	1,917	16,219
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	584,086	598,191	370,526	196,206	1,749,009

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A



**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
Annual Student Enrollment in Credit Courses  
(Including Flex Enrollment) by Semester (Duplicated)  
Academic Year 2001-2002**

Institution	Fall 2001	Spring 2002	Summer I 2002	Summer II 2002	Duplicated Total
Alamo Community College District	42,108	44,023	20,075	9,206	115,412
Northwest Vista College	5,425	6,360	1,648	2,286	15,719
Palo Alto College	6,688	6,373	3,062	1,095	17,218
San Antonio College	21,367	21,539	10,177	4,520	57,603
St. Philip's College	8,628	9,751	5,188	1,305	24,872
Alvin Community College	3,677	4,234	2,942	694	11,547
Amarillo College	8,547	8,858	4,508	0	21,913
Angelina College	4,671	4,469	1,813	891	11,844
Austin Community College	27,607	31,049	21,466	7,425	87,547
Blinn College	12,686	12,168	6,549	4,833	36,236
Brazosport College	4,039	4,102	1,843	813	10,797
Central Texas College	9,653	11,622	9,829	3,608	34,712
Cisco Junior College	2,719	2,789	1,345	628	7,481
Clarendon College	891	891	153	263	2,198
Coastal Bend College	3,104	2,904	1,816	552	8,376
College of the Mainland	3,360	3,479	1,573	1,376	9,788
Collin County Community College District	14,223	15,155	6,836	5,928	42,142
Dallas County Community College District	50,897	61,434	31,357	19,050	162,738
Brookhaven College	8,339	9,964	5,412	3,275	26,990
Cedar Valley College	3,015	4,367	2,493	1,213	11,088
Eastfield College	8,607	9,945	5,313	3,056	26,921
El Centro College	4,838	5,404	1,975	1,176	13,393
Mountain View College	5,793	6,957	3,455	2,111	18,316
North Lake College	7,549	9,884	4,738	3,066	25,237
Richland College	12,756	14,913	7,971	5,153	40,793
Del Mar College	10,303	10,304	5,508	2,425	28,540
El Paso Community College District	23,033	18,652	7,360	0	49,045
Frank Phillips College	1,242	1,253	621	244	3,360
Galveston College	2,211	2,473	1,074	477	6,235
Grayson County College	3,624	3,753	1,514	750	9,641
Hill College	2,744	2,570	992	243	6,549
Houston Community College System	35,209	43,956	32,069	0	111,234
Howard County Junior College District	2,669	2,716	438	1,218	7,041
Howard College	2,548	2,604	438	1,218	6,808
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	121	112	0	0	233
Kilgore College	4,404	4,446	1,874	1,218	11,942
Lamar - Institute of Technology	2,448	2,283	620	465	5,816
Lamar State College - Orange	2,020	1,858	531	280	4,689
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	2,541	2,693	1,069	921	7,224
Laredo Community College	7,493	7,597	3,306	2,275	20,671
Lee College	6,245	6,614	4,847	786	18,492
McLennan Community College	6,172	6,715	4,737	2,320	19,944
Midland College	5,084	5,397	1,665	1,413	13,559
Navarro College	4,411	4,386	1,911	991	11,699
North Central Texas College	5,182	5,293	3,303	0	13,778

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
Annual Student Enrollment in Credit Courses  
(Including Flex Enrollment) by Semester (Duplicated)  
Academic Year 2001-2002**

Institution	Fall 2001	Spring 2002	Summer I 2002	Summer II 2002	Duplicated Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	29,503	31,644	22,060	0	83,207
Cy-Fair College	0	0	1,317	0	1,317
Kingwood College	5,302	5,861	3,809	0	14,972
Montgomery College	5,776	5,732	3,560	0	15,068
North Harris College	10,068	11,507	7,910	0	29,485
Tomball College	8,357	8,544	5,464	0	22,365
Northeast Texas Community College	2,204	2,234	1,131	572	6,141
Odessa College	4,586	4,896	1,400	1,103	11,985
Panola College	1,492	1,493	769	375	4,129
Paris Junior College	3,278	3,139	1,316	939	8,672
Ranger College	841	727	404	214	2,186
San Jacinto College District	22,747	23,291	11,399	4,433	61,870
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	11,139	10,955	5,417	1,967	29,478
San Jacinto College - North Campus	4,976	5,231	2,089	749	13,045
San Jacinto College - South Campus	6,632	7,105	3,893	1,717	19,347
South Plains College	8,526	8,079	2,683	1,384	20,672
South Texas Community College	12,443	12,725	5,543	3,530	34,241
Southwest Texas Junior College	3,723	3,691	1,322	771	9,507
Tarrant County College District	29,981	29,951	14,928	8,959	83,819
Northeast Campus	10,035	9,986	4,896	2,846	27,763
Northwest Campus	4,812	4,824	2,121	983	12,740
South Campus	7,337	7,411	4,005	2,431	21,184
Southeast Campus	7,797	7,730	3,906	2,699	22,132
Temple College	3,579	3,492	1,634	742	9,447
Texarkana College	3,875	3,656	1,543	659	9,733
Texas Southmost College	7,210	7,529	3,163	2,118	20,020
Texas State Technical College System	10,112	9,497	6,764	0	26,373
Harlingen	3,842	3,600	2,558	0	10,000
Marshall	595	574	393	0	1,562
Waco	4,068	3,774	2,602	0	10,444
West Texas	1,607	1,549	1,211	0	4,367
Trinity Valley Community College	4,887	5,188	2,683	1,664	14,422
Tyler Junior College	8,451	8,667	3,586	1,831	22,535
Vernon College	2,269	2,066	1,482	1,166	6,983
Victoria College, The	4,008	3,755	1,472	360	9,595
Weatherford College	3,216	3,019	1,188	791	8,214
Western Texas College	1,367	1,384	1,061	37	3,849
Wharton County Junior College	5,281	5,096	2,065	1,275	13,717
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	488,796	515,355	275,140	104,216	1,383,507

Source: CBM001

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Annual Student Enrollment in Non-Credit Courses by Quarters Enrolled (Duplicated)**  
**Academic Year 2001-2002**

Institution	Fall 2001	Spring 2002	Summer I 2002	Summer II 2002	Duplicated Total
Alamo Community College District	2,753	2,549	2,695	2,538	10,535
Northwest Vista College	47	59	52	104	262
Palo Alto College	334	326	235	262	1,157
San Antonio College	1,856	1,667	1,785	1,522	6,830
St. Philip's College	516	497	623	650	2,286
Alvin Community College	696	500	799	936	2,931
Amarillo College	7,692	5,377	7,293	5,316	25,678
Angelina College	1,138	1,218	1,720	1,088	5,164
Austin Community College	2,070	2,021	1,607	1,648	7,346
Blinn College	610	236	717	1,027	2,590
Brazosport College	239	177	166	123	705
Central Texas College	1,590	1,383	1,850	1,725	6,548
Cisco Junior College	136	81	182	88	487
Clarendon College	47	7	22	19	95
Coastal Bend College	431	273	507	1,390	2,601
College of the Mainland	2,236	1,664	1,562	1,494	6,956
Collin County Community College District	4,604	3,930	3,391	3,616	15,541
Dallas County Community College District	17,141	15,390	14,485	17,317	64,333
Brookhaven College	2,690	2,481	2,686	2,439	10,296
Cedar Valley College	873	580	485	777	2,715
Eastfield College	1,396	1,374	1,380	1,742	5,892
El Centro College	3,514	3,091	2,477	3,619	12,701
Mountain View College	1,443	1,441	1,458	1,783	6,125
North Lake College	3,201	3,015	2,639	3,858	12,713
Richland College	4,024	3,408	3,360	3,099	13,891
Del Mar College	2,090	1,938	1,862	1,921	7,811
El Paso Community College District	3,933	3,684	3,135	2,860	13,612
Frank Phillips College	1,231	1,223	1,027	1,779	5,260
Galveston College	349	302	346	390	1,387
Grayson County College	842	846	736	982	3,406
Hill College	335	155	444	282	1,216
Houston Community College System	8,111	7,127	8,914	6,585	30,737
Howard County Junior College District	2,374	2,810	3,000	2,387	10,571
Howard College	2,374	2,810	3,000	2,387	10,571
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0	0	0	0
Kilgore College	2,614	1,983	2,948	2,464	10,009
Lamar - Institute of Technology	245	226	831	940	2,242
Lamar State College - Orange	15	64	62	112	253
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	209	242	278	490	1,219
Laredo Community College	1,153	791	2,002	2,120	6,066
Lee College	432	481	355	398	1,666
McLennan Community College	915	656	998	1,084	3,653
Midland College	1,698	1,716	1,896	1,761	7,071
Navarro College	854	684	1,237	1,189	3,964
North Central Texas College	121	122	131	82	456

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Annual Student Enrollment in Non-Credit Courses by Quarters Enrolled (Duplicated)**  
**Academic Year 2001-2002**

Institution	Fall 2001	Spring 2002	Summer I 2002	Summer II 2002	Duplicated Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	3,515	2,832	2,446	2,939	11,732
Cy-Fair College	0	0	0	148	148
Kingwood College	486	607	398	556	2,047
Montgomery College	547	429	572	374	1,922
North Harris College	1,784	1,140	1,158	1,332	5,414
Tomball College	698	656	318	529	2,201
Northeast Texas Community College	236	156	465	139	996
Odessa College	1,699	1,658	1,985	2,291	7,633
Panola College	191	214	211	267	883
Paris Junior College	838	457	772	754	2,821
Ranger College	62	115	54	14	245
San Jacinto College District	3,150	2,552	3,495	3,754	12,951
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,547	1,244	2,148	2,338	7,277
San Jacinto College - North Campus	792	595	256	535	2,178
San Jacinto College - South Campus	811	713	1,091	881	3,496
South Plains College	841	550	669	330	2,390
South Texas Community College	599	797	567	767	2,730
Southwest Texas Junior College	207	343	445	523	1,518
Tarrant County College District	4,253	3,599	4,500	3,214	15,566
Northeast Campus	887	721	643	621	2,872
Northwest Campus	1,166	1,188	2,367	1,523	6,244
South Campus	1,563	1,351	1,139	844	4,897
Southeast Campus	637	339	351	226	1,553
Temple College	328	585	1,059	1,156	3,128
Texarkana College	1,795	1,006	1,771	1,403	5,975
Texas Southmost College	439	610	367	662	2,078
Texas State Technical College System	397	832	1,776	2,058	5,063
Harlingen	235	267	325	329	1,156
Marshall	7	0	327	317	651
Waco	38	38	29	63	168
West Texas	117	527	1,095	1,349	3,088
Trinity Valley Community College	887	788	667	207	2,549
Tyler Junior College	1,741	2,098	1,990	1,623	7,452
Vernon College	1,323	742	1,110	870	4,045
Victoria College, The	938	939	1,087	1,073	4,037
Weatherford College	1,585	1,046	1,454	755	4,840
Western Texas College	582	484	795	398	2,259
Wharton County Junior College	780	577	503	642	2,502
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	95,290	82,836	95,386	91,990	365,502

Source: CBM00A

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
Flex Enrollment by Semester (Duplicated)  
Academic Year 2001-2002**

Institution	Fall 2001	Spring 2002	Summer I 2002	Summer II 2002	Duplicated Total
Alamo Community College District	64	3,799	5,026	2,458	11,347
Northwest Vista College	0	721	778	1,896	3,395
Palo Alto College	0	153	671	0	824
San Antonio College	64	1,865	2,244	510	4,683
St. Philip's College	0	1,060	1,333	52	2,445
Alvin Community College	10	595	1,114	179	1,898
Amarillo College	48	783	1,150	0	1,981
Angelina College	12	34	72	47	165
Austin Community College	30	4,147	3,603	25	7,805
Blinn College	0	0	0	0	0
Brazosport College	17	219	311	71	618
Central Texas College	2,422	4,026	6,342	2,694	15,484
Cisco Junior College	3	170	400	0	573
Clarendon College	11	11	0	175	197
Coastal Bend College	9	125	368	0	502
College of the Mainland	14	131	218	422	785
Collin County Community College District	44	1,153	1,058	2,187	4,442
Dallas County Community College District	706	10,789	9,829	4,866	26,190
Brookhaven College	33	1,589	1,842	788	4,252
Cedar Valley College	102	1,385	1,023	410	2,920
Eastfield College	145	1,429	1,597	794	3,965
El Centro College	75	436	447	410	1,368
Mountain View College	64	1,063	806	300	2,233
North Lake College	211	2,689	2,220	1,133	6,253
Richland College	76	2,198	1,894	1,031	5,199
Del Mar College	57	346	635	61	1,099
El Paso Community College District	4,677	851	601	0	6,129
Frank Phillips College	0	65	233	0	298
Galveston College	4	250	165	18	437
Grayson County College	154	303	398	203	1,058
Hill College	50	258	475	81	864
Houston Community College System	495	9,310	7,861	0	17,666
Howard County Junior College District	9	133	242	804	1,188
Howard District	9	133	242	804	1,188
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0	0	0	0
Kilgore College	378	236	159	20	793
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	25	78	0	103
Lamar State College - Orange	0	0	0	0	0
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	44	298	348	270	960
Laredo Community College	24	92	188	394	698
Lee College	19	1,236	1,435	205	2,895
McLennan Community College	62	893	1,817	269	3,041
Midland College	24	424	411	423	1,282
Navarro College	0	9	74	0	83
North Central Texas College	0	283	1,965	0	2,248

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
Flex Enrollment by Semester (Duplicated)  
Academic Year 2001-2002**

Institution	Fall 2000	Spring 2001	Summer I 2001	Summer II 2001	Duplicated Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	117	3,728	3,624	0	7,469
Cy-Fair College	0	0	0	0	0
Kingwood College	0	789	509	0	1,298
Montgomery College	0	442	481	0	923
North Harris College	96	1,944	1,860	0	3,900
Tomball College	21	553	774	0	1,348
Northeast Texas Community College	1	186	249	0	436
Odessa College	41	363	317	335	1,056
Panola College	0	35	153	0	188
Paris Junior College	0	0	0	0	0
Ranger College	1	0	0	0	1
San Jacinto College District	0	1,777	3,137	61	4,975
Central Campus	0	634	1,518	0	2,152
North Campus	0	506	543	0	1,049
South Campus	0	637	1,076	61	1,774
South Plains College	14	31	43	4	92
South Texas Community College	0	20	161	25	206
Southwest Texas Junior College	0	0	0	0	0
Tarrant County College District	164	1,421	1,663	44	3,292
Northeast Campus	0	578	594	44	1,216
Northwest Campus	164	233	175	0	572
South Campus	0	405	471	0	876
Southeast Campus	0	205	423	0	628
Temple College	0	130	0	0	130
Texarkana College	349	316	679	2	1,346
Texas Southmost College	0	244	0	0	244
Texas State Technical College System	0	0	0	0	0
Harlingen	0	0	0	0	0
Marshall	0	0	0	0	0
Waco	0	0	0	0	0
West Texas	0	0	0	0	0
Trinity Valley Community College	283	758	1,398	609	3,048
Tyler Junior College	0	581	880	128	1,589
Vernon College	0	0	0	0	0
Victoria College, The	2	5	186	0	193
Weatherford College	80	183	361	109	733
Western Texas College	44	89	222	0	355
Wharton County Junior College	0	0	0	0	0
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	10,483	50,861	59,649	17,189	138,182

Source: CBM001

**Section II:**

**Fall Enrollment**

## Fall Enrollment

Fall enrollment is defined as the number of students who are attending classes as of the census date (12th class day) of the fall term and who are reported on the Coordinating Board's CBM001 report. During the past 12 years, enrollment in community, state and technical colleges statewide has increased 26 percent, from 379,514 in fall 1990 to 478,313 in fall 2001. Fall enrollment figures are the numbers most often used when enrollment is discussed.

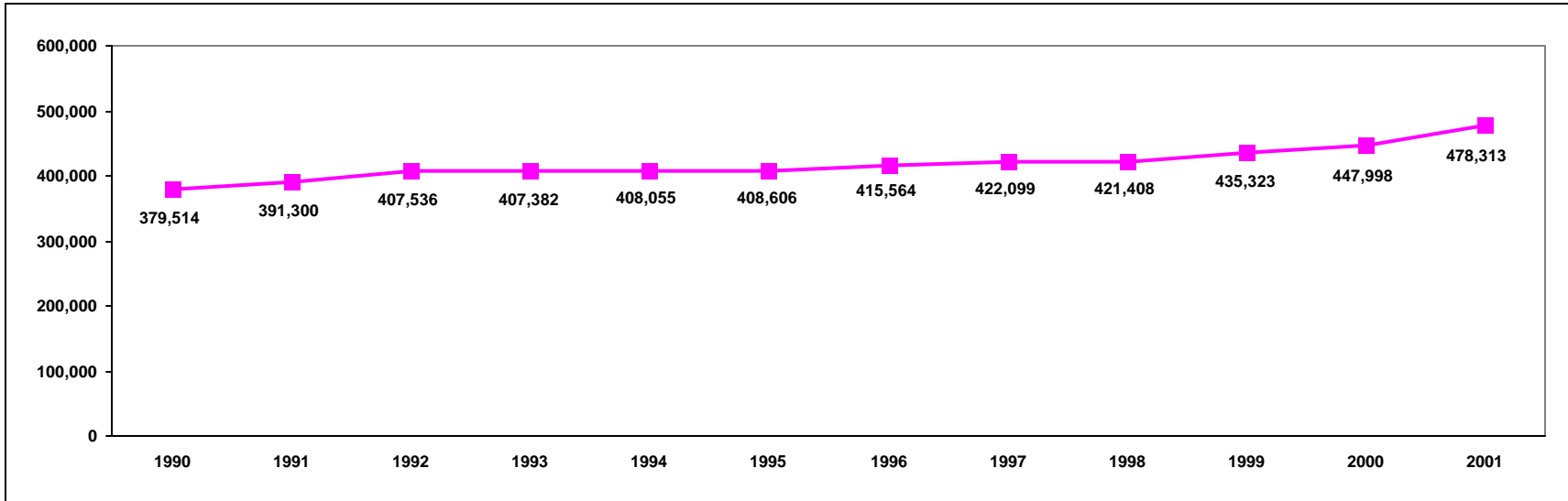
- Student enrollment among Whites, which had been declining in recent years, rebounded somewhat during the 2000-2001 academic year and continued that trend into 2001-2002. Enrollment among Blacks and Hispanics showed substantial, consistent increases through the 1990s and into the 2001-2002 academic year. Black student enrollments increased 46 percent during the 12-year period ending 2001-2002, while Hispanic student enrollments increased 79 percent during the same period.
- While the proportion between male and female enrollments remained stable over the 12-year period, both genders enjoyed steady increases in enrollments during 2001-2002.
- Academic majors constitute a larger share of total enrollments (60 percent) than technical majors (40 percent).

It is important to note that community, state and technical colleges also offer courses that begin after the census date. Although, some students take such courses during the fall term, they are not counted toward the enrollment of that term; rather, they are reported as "flexible entry" students in the following spring term.



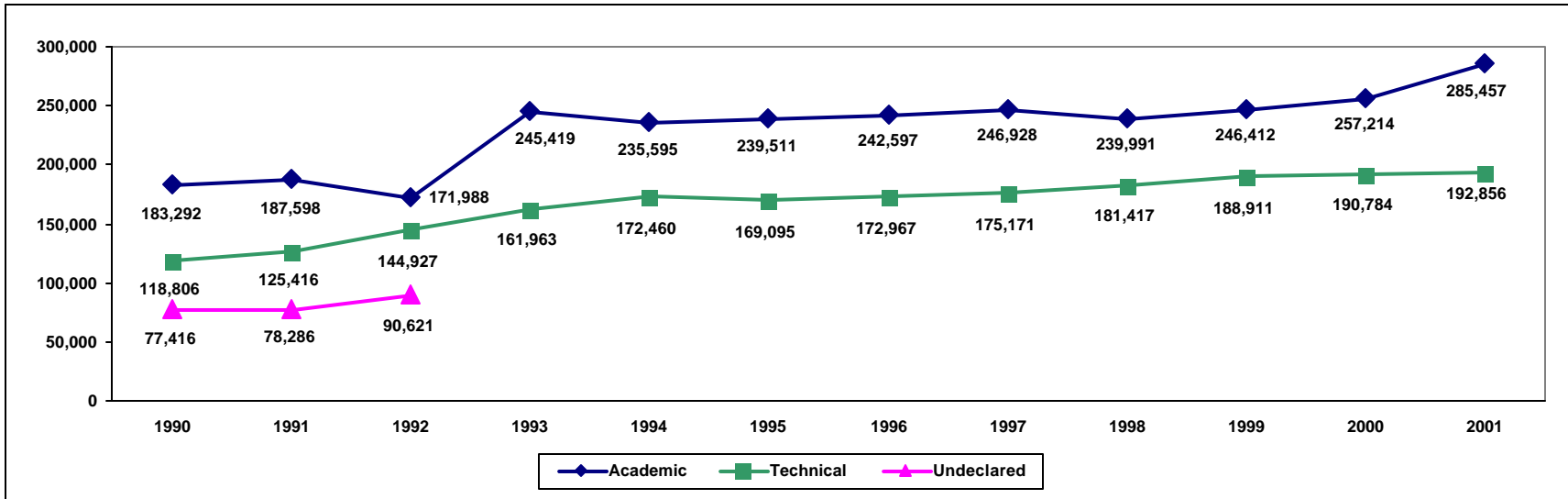
### Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges 2003 Statewide Factbook

#### Credit Student Enrollment Trend Fall 1990 - Fall 2001



CBM001

#### Credit Student Enrollment Trend by Type of Major Fall 1990 - Fall 2001

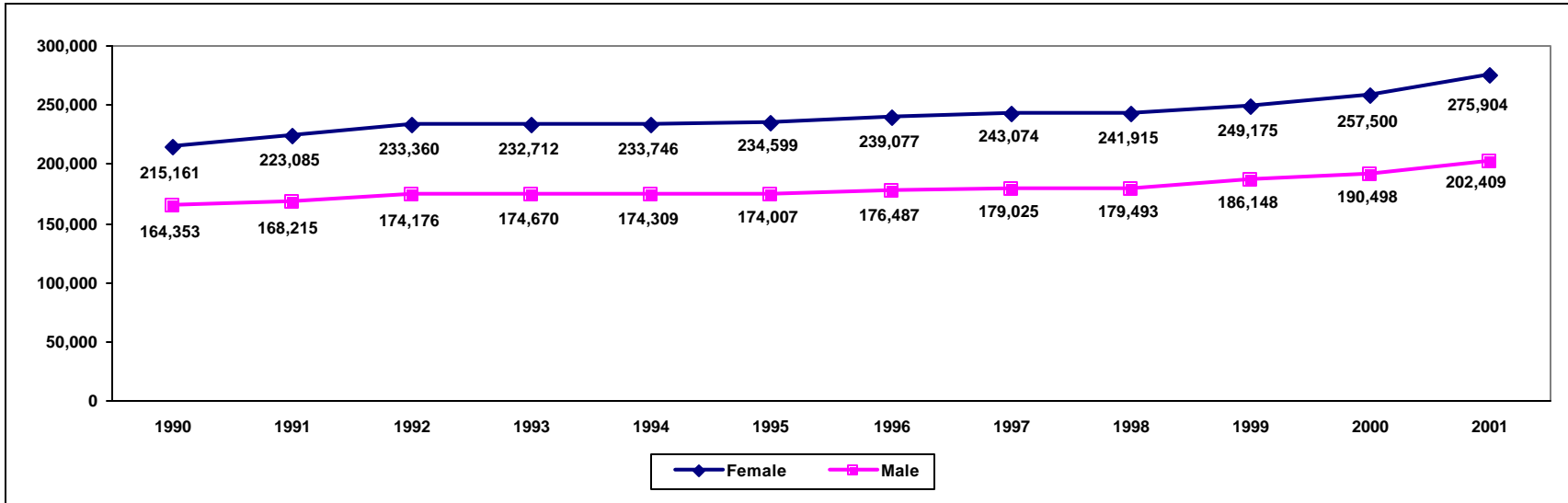


CBM001

Note: After 1992, Undeclared students were reported by Type of Major.

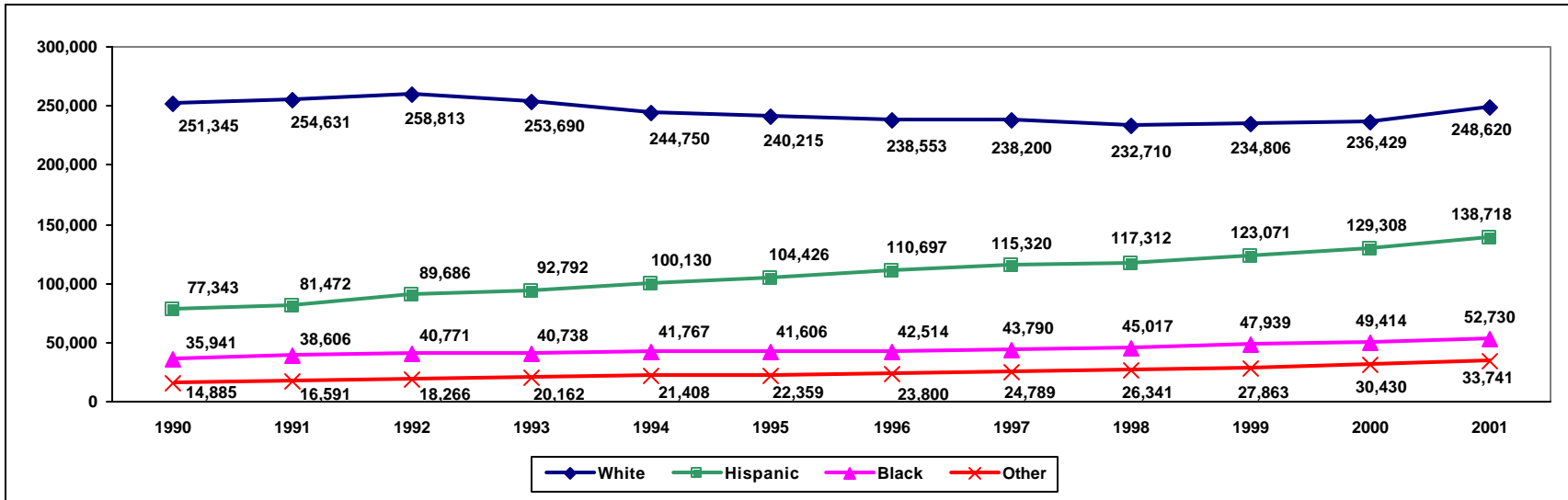
### Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges 2003 Statewide Factbook

#### Credit Student Enrollment Trend by Gender Fall 1990 - Fall 2001



Source: CBM001

#### Credit Student Enrollment Trend by Ethnicity Fall 1990 - Fall 2001



Source: CBM001

Note: Unknown (1998 = 28; 1999 = 1,014; 2000 = 2,417; 2001 = 4,504)

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
Credit Student Enrollment by Classification  
Fall 2001 - Excluding Flex Enrollment**

Institution	FTIC	Freshman	Sophomore	Unclassified	Associate Degree	Baccalaureate Degree	Total
Alamo Community College District	7,427	25,461	10,835	5,250	199	299	42,044
Northwest Vista College	1,103	4,331	898	182	7	7	5,425
Palo Alto College	1,281	4,196	1,825	660	4	3	6,688
San Antonio College	3,479	11,610	5,920	3,403	151	219	21,303
St. Philip's College	1,564	5,324	2,192	1,005	37	70	8,628
Alvin Community College	964	2,483	705	377	93	9	3,667
Amarillo College	2,466	6,074	1,977	448	0	0	8,499
Angelina College	1,341	3,930	633	63	7	26	4,659
Austin Community College	5,843	21,053	5,460	1,064	0	0	27,577
Blinn College	6,711	9,562	2,583	541	0	0	12,686
Brazosport College	808	2,693	840	275	136	78	4,022
Central Texas College	1,415	4,943	1,415	184	550	139	7,231
Cisco Junior College	879	2,011	670	35	0	0	2,716
Clarendon College	238	820	46	5	8	1	880
Coastal Bend College	668	2,501	508	86	0	0	3,095
College of the Mainland	553	2,122	847	276	38	63	3,346
Collin County Community College District	2,758	9,297	2,871	0	527	1,484	14,179
Dallas County Community College District	14,795	27,647	15,029	3,610	1,613	2,292	50,191
Brookhaven College	2,472	4,635	2,496	583	191	401	8,306
Cedar Valley College	886	1,637	958	150	110	58	2,913
Eastfield College	2,554	4,767	2,531	601	332	231	8,462
El Centro College	1,285	2,565	1,373	406	186	233	4,763
Mountain View College	1,751	3,302	1,729	344	223	131	5,729
North Lake College	2,356	4,297	1,998	433	179	431	7,338
Richland College	3,491	6,444	3,944	1,093	392	807	12,680
Del Mar College	1,918	5,890	2,789	960	352	255	10,246
El Paso Community College District	3,440	8,788	6,054	2,740	774	0	18,356
Frank Phillips College	382	1,068	162	12	0	0	1,242
Galveston College	414	1,748	255	115	42	47	2,207
Grayson County College	1,054	2,615	520	214	68	53	3,470
Hill College	1,154	2,291	348	31	22	2	2,694
Houston Community College System	5,734	25,481	7,355	1,323	123	432	34,714
Howard County Junior College District	1,036	2,091	432	136	0	1	2,660
Howard College	988	2,010	399	129	0	1	2,539
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	48	81	33	7	0	0	121
Kilgore College	1,191	3,380	421	150	27	48	4,026
Lamar - Institute of Technology	575	1,768	577	63	40	0	2,448
Lamar State College - Orange	417	1,673	257	1	68	21	2,020
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	546	1,436	615	245	160	41	2,497
Laredo Community College	1,060	4,762	1,677	306	368	356	7,469
Lee College	927	4,359	1,137	515	166	49	6,226
McLennan Community College	1,706	3,959	1,451	335	249	116	6,110
Midland College	1,523	4,078	709	229	9	35	5,060
Navarro College	1,950	3,655	755	0	1	0	4,411
North Central Texas College	1,250	4,018	737	217	69	141	5,182

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Credit Student Enrollment by Classification**  
**Fall 2001 - Excluding Flex Enrollment**

Institution	FTIC	Freshman	Sophomore	Unclassified	Associate Degree	Baccalaureate Degree	Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	8,625	21,031	6,077	1,339	597	342	29,386
Kingwood College	1,657	3,711	1,153	282	121	35	5,302
Montgomery College	1,720	4,190	1,212	247	98	29	5,776
North Harris College	2,410	6,884	2,179	487	246	176	9,972
Tomball College	2,838	6,246	1,533	323	132	102	8,336
Northeast Texas Community College	707	1,661	359	164	9	10	2,203
Odessa College	1,319	3,578	596	355	0	16	4,545
Panola College	488	1,135	278	8	45	26	1,492
Paris Junior College	1,385	2,775	388	105	2	8	3,278
Ranger College	285	754	71	14	0	1	840
San Jacinto College District	4,988	13,824	5,638	1,640	784	861	22,747
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	2,256	6,634	2,866	901	356	382	11,139
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,336	3,614	941	192	114	115	4,976
San Jacinto College - South Campus	1,396	3,576	1,831	547	314	364	6,632
South Plains College	2,821	6,262	1,648	405	119	78	8,512
South Texas Community College	3,504	8,782	3,513	9	136	3	12,443
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,087	2,280	949	274	203	17	3,723
Tarrant County College District	5,812	17,929	7,671	1,645	1,268	1,304	29,817
Northeast Campus	1,877	5,920	2,563	540	428	584	10,035
Northwest Campus	963	2,930	1,130	221	192	175	4,648
South Campus	1,400	4,283	1,921	454	346	333	7,337
Southeast Campus	1,572	4,796	2,057	430	302	212	7,797
Temple College	709	2,509	551	350	66	103	3,579
Texarkana College	1,114	2,110	1,240	95	29	52	3,526
Texas Southmost College	1,551	3,504	2,046	1,316	271	73	7,210
Texas State Technical College System	3,733	4,068	124	5,743	48	129	10,112
Harlingen	1,634	1,725	13	2,066	4	34	3,842
Marshall	178	272	6	314	1	2	595
Waco	1,249	1,501	90	2,367	39	71	4,068
West Texas	672	570	15	996	4	22	1,607
Trinity Valley Community College	1,176	3,280	1,094	133	86	11	4,604
Tyler Junior College	2,477	5,701	2,125	394	224	7	8,451
Vernon College	722	1,556	477	132	61	43	2,269
Victoria College, The	837	2,352	1,036	346	179	93	4,006
Weatherford College	843	2,427	490	91	85	43	3,136
Western Texas College	554	1,053	227	14	29	0	1,323
Wharton County Junior College	1,909	4,137	1,016	45	36	47	5,281
<b>STATEWIDE SUMMARY</b>	<b>119,789</b>	<b>316,365</b>	<b>108,284</b>	<b>34,423</b>	<b>9,986</b>	<b>9,255</b>	<b>478,313</b>

Source: CBM001

## **Section III:**

# **First-Time-In-College Enrollment**

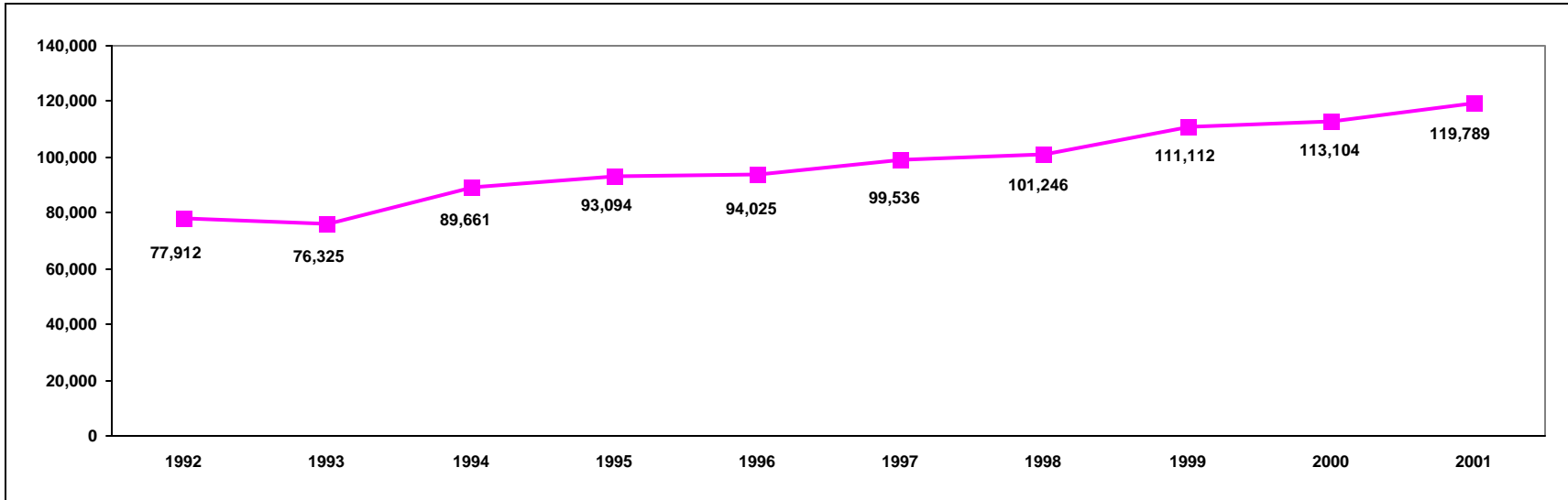
## Fall Enrollment of First-Time-in-College Students

First-Time-in-College (FTIC) enrollments reflect the number of students enrolling in higher education for the first time. It is often used as the basis for defining a cohort or group of students for tracking purposes. Such cohorts are used to identify the length of time it takes students to graduate or to determine the proportion of new students who obtain a degree or transfer to another institution within a given time frame.

- In fall 2001, academic majors accounted for 64 percent of total FTIC enrollments, and technical majors comprised 36 percent of FTIC enrollments. This compares to 61 percent for academic majors and 39 percent for technical majors in fall 2000.
- For gender and ethnicity, the representations for FTIC students in fall 2001 remained the same as fall 2000.
- In-district students accounted for 60 percent of all enrollments annually, while out-of-district accounted for 33 percent, non-resident four percent, and tuition exemption waived one percent.
- In fall 2001, 49 percent of FTIC students were full-time, 32 percent enrolled in 6-11 semester credit hours (SCH), and 19 percent enrolled in only 1-5 SCH.
- The proportion of FTIC enrollments identified as special populations students in fall 2001 was 49 percent. Much of this representation among FTIC students was due to a large percentage being identified as academically disadvantaged (42 percent).

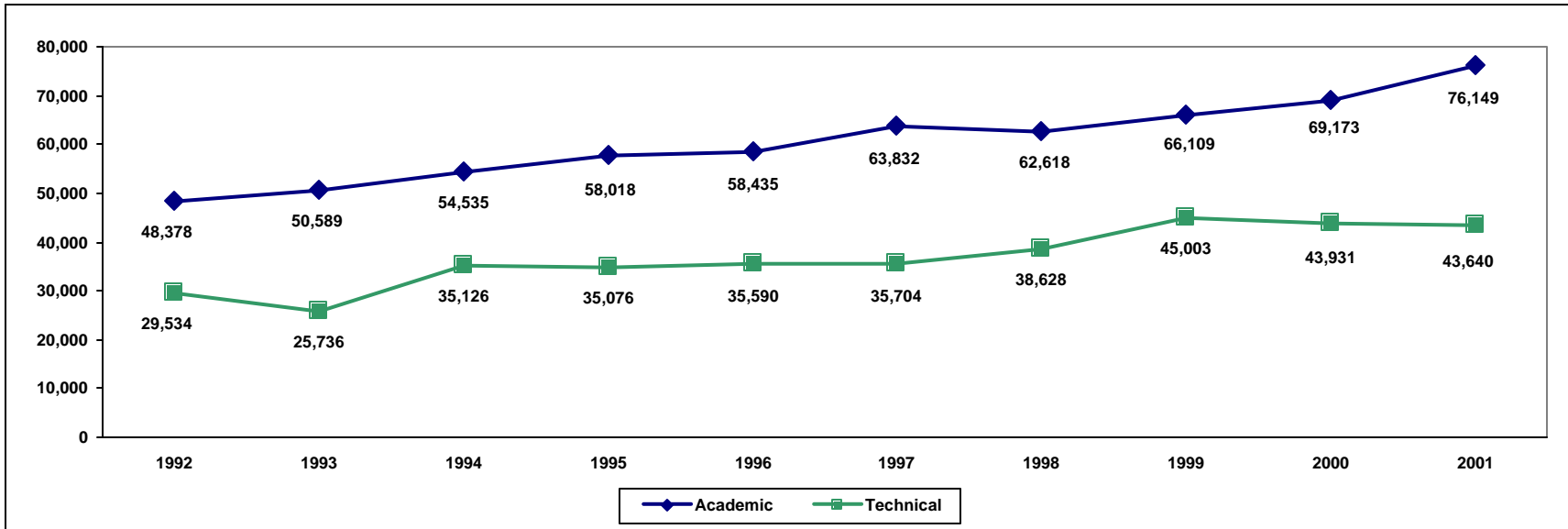
### Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges 2003 Statewide Factbook

First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend  
Fall 1992 - Fall 2001



Source: CBM001

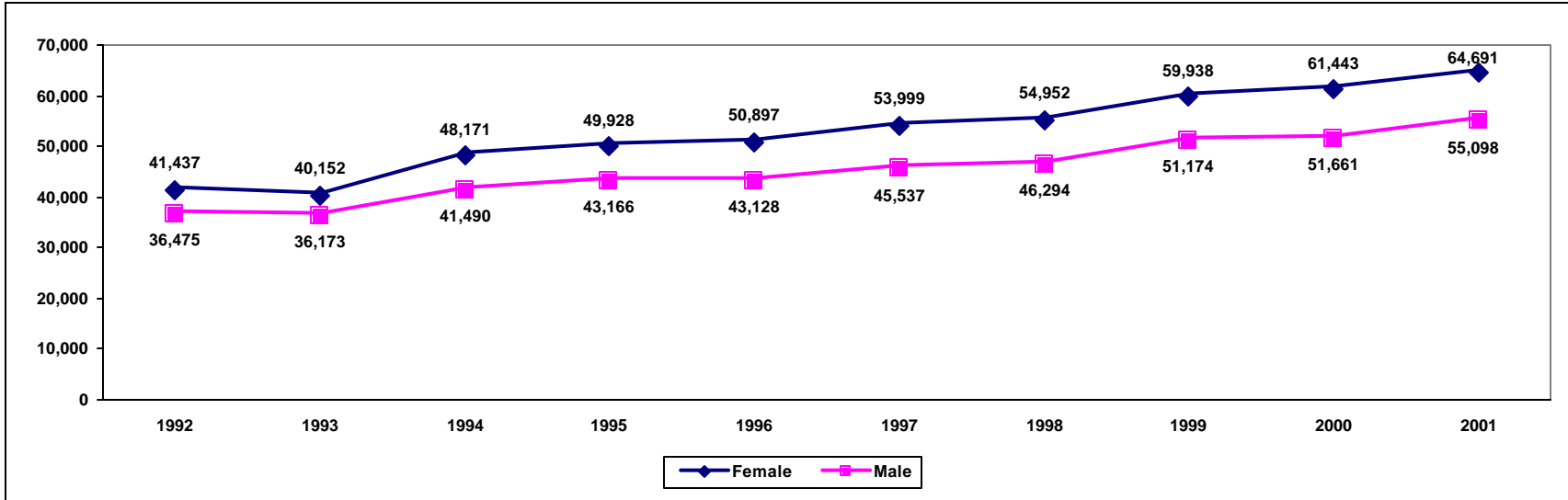
First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend by Type of Major  
Fall 1992 - Fall 2001



Source: CBM001

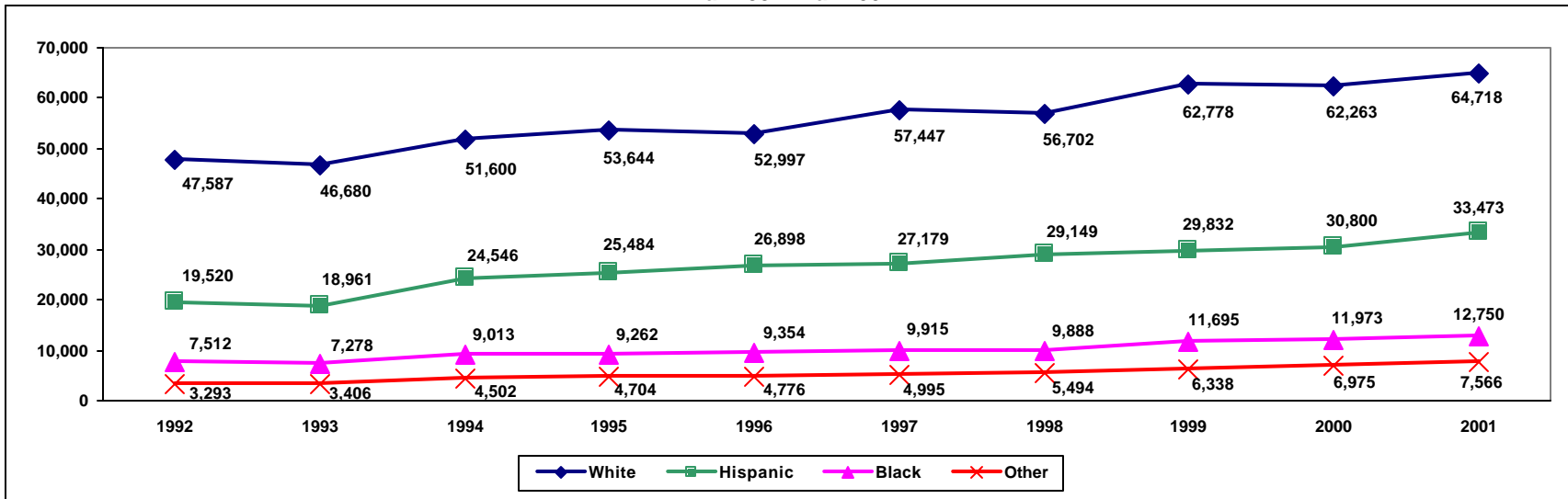
### Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges 2003 Statewide Factbook

First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend by Gender  
Fall 1992 - Fall 2001



Source: CBM001

First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend by Ethnicity  
Fall 1992 - Fall 2001



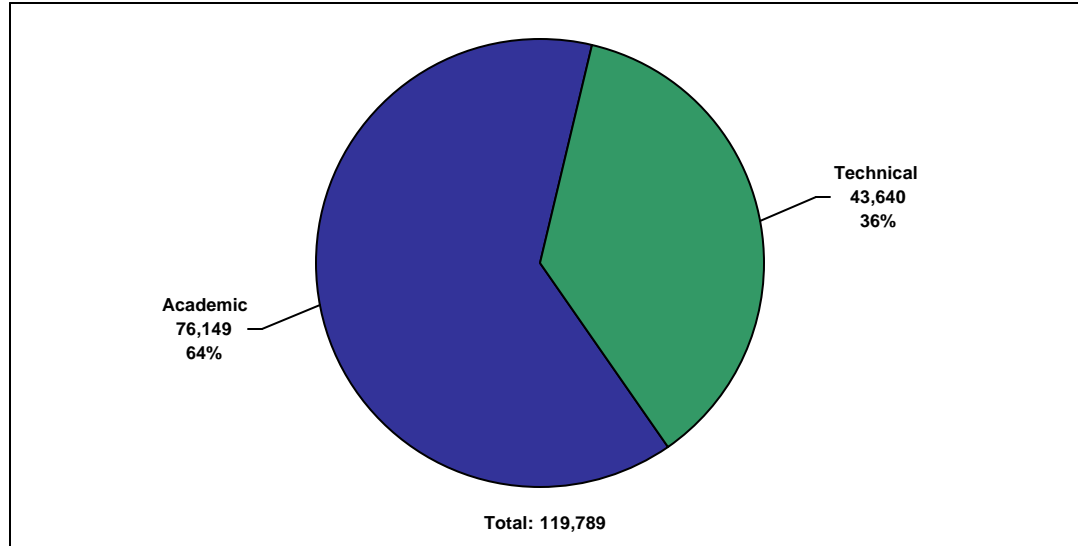
Source: CBM001

Note: Unknown (1998 = 13; 1999 = 469; 2000 = 1,093; 2001 = 1,282)



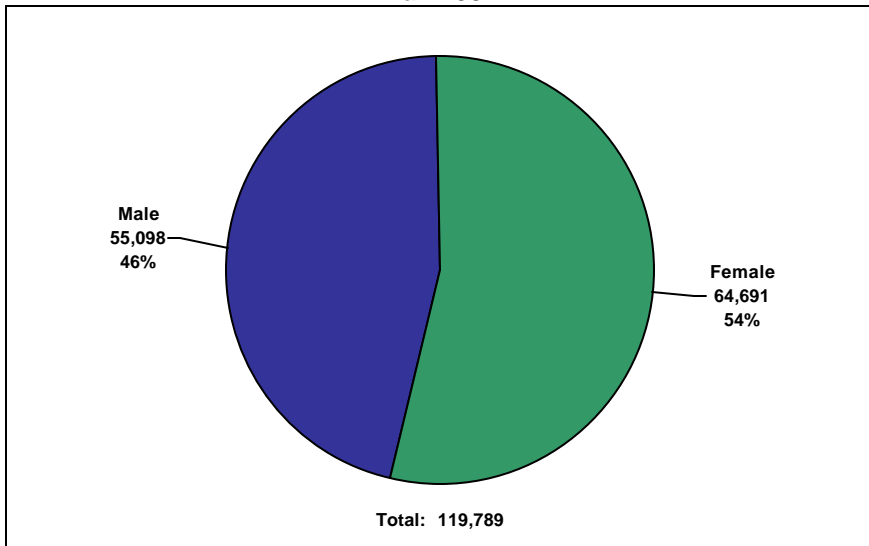
### Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges 2003 Statewide Factbook

#### First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major Fall 2001



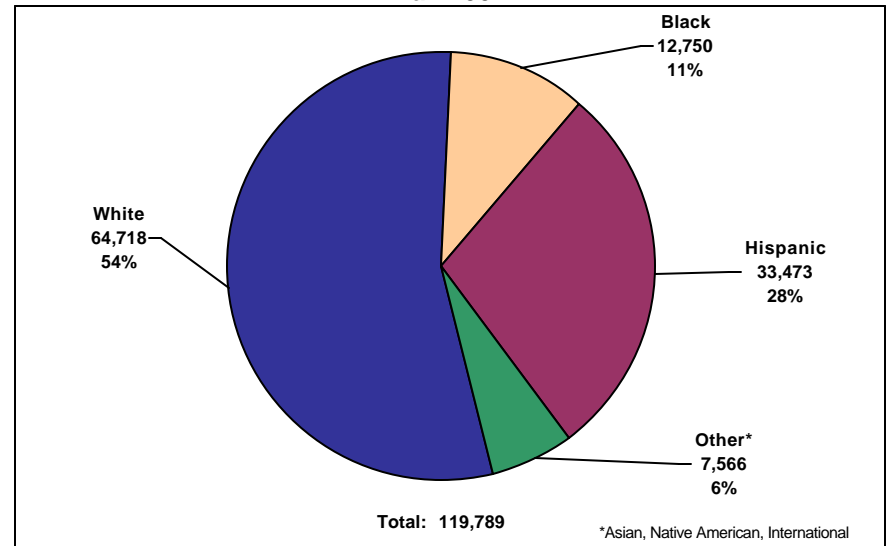
Source: CBM001

#### First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Gender Fall 2001



Source: CBM001

#### First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Ethnicity Fall 2001



\*Asian, Native American, International

Source: CBM001

Note: Unknown = 1,282 (1%)

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major  
Fall 2001**

Institution	Credit Academic	Credit Technical	Total
Alamo Community College District	5,499	1,928	7,427
Northwest Vista College	1,018	85	1,103
Palo Alto College	1,089	192	1,281
San Antonio College	2,518	961	3,479
St. Philip's College	874	690	1,564
Alvin Community College	794	170	964
Amarillo College	1,459	1,007	2,466
Angelina College	894	447	1,341
Austin Community College	4,046	1,797	5,843
Blinn College	5,649	1,062	6,711
Brazosport College	443	365	808
Central Texas College	675	740	1,415
Cisco Junior College	707	172	879
Clarendon College	206	32	238
Coastal Bend College	370	298	668
College of the Mainland	383	170	553
Collin County Community College District	2,444	314	2,758
Dallas County Community College District	5,413	9,382	14,795
Brookhaven College	978	1,494	2,472
Cedar Valley College	101	785	886
Eastfield College	1,070	1,484	2,554
El Centro College	182	1,103	1,285
Mountain View College	514	1,237	1,751
North Lake College	968	1,388	2,356
Richland College	1,600	1,891	3,491
Del Mar College	1,063	855	1,918
El Paso Community College District	2,358	1,082	3,440
Frank Phillips College	249	133	382
Galveston College	289	125	414
Grayson County College	768	286	1,054
Hill College	160	994	1,154
Houston Community College System	3,149	2,585	5,734
Howard County Junior College District	578	458	1,036
Howard College	575	413	988
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	3	45	48
Kilgore College	796	395	1,191
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	575	575
Lamar State College - Orange	218	199	417
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	242	304	546
Laredo Community College	568	492	1,060
Lee College	579	348	927
McLennan Community College	1,127	579	1,706
Midland College	1,020	503	1,523
Navarro College	1,719	231	1,950
North Central Texas College	996	254	1,250

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major  
Fall 2001**

Institution	Credit Academic	Credit Technical	Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	7,458	1,167	8,625
Kingwood College	1,541	116	1,657
Montgomery College	1,569	151	1,720
North Harris College	1,669	741	2,410
Tomball College	2,679	159	2,838
Northeast Texas Community College	532	175	707
Odessa College	907	412	1,319
Panola College	365	123	488
Paris Junior College	1,169	216	1,385
Ranger College	239	46	285
San Jacinto College District	2,815	2,173	4,988
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,188	1,068	2,256
San Jacinto College - North Campus	649	687	1,336
San Jacinto College - South Campus	978	418	1,396
South Plains College	2,013	808	2,821
South Texas Community College	2,444	1,060	3,504
Southwest Texas Junior College	824	263	1,087
Tarrant County College District	4,762	1,050	5,812
Northeast Campus	1,491	386	1,877
Northwest Campus	826	137	963
South Campus	1,110	290	1,400
Southeast Campus	1,335	237	1,572
Temple College	424	285	709
Texarkana College	846	268	1,114
Texas Southmost College	801	750	1,551
Texas State Technical College System	1	3,732	3,733
Harlingen	0	1,634	1,634
Marshall	0	178	178
Waco	0	1,249	1,249
West Texas	1	671	672
Trinity Valley Community College	738	438	1,176
Tyler Junior College	1,779	698	2,477
Vernon College	237	485	722
Victoria College, The	517	320	837
Weatherford College	479	364	843
Western Texas College	504	50	554
Wharton County Junior College	1,434	475	1,909
<b>STATEWIDE SUMMARY</b>	<b>76,149</b>	<b>43,640</b>	<b>119,789</b>

Source: CBM001

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Ethnicity and Gender  
Fall 2001**

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		Native American		International		Unknown		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Alamo Community College District	1,240	1,291	181	281	1,816	2,394	67	66	9	18	37	27	0	0	3,350	4,077
Northwest Vista College	242	239	20	25	244	308	11	12	1	1	0	0	0	0	518	585
Palo Alto College	128	175	8	10	354	595	4	4	0	1	2	0	0	0	496	785
San Antonio College	662	668	55	82	786	1,074	40	37	6	11	33	25	0	0	1,582	1,897
St. Philip's College	208	209	98	164	432	417	12	13	2	5	2	2	0	0	754	810
Alvin Community College	321	397	14	23	73	90	8	10	1	1	2	3	8	13	427	537
Amarillo College	792	920	46	53	213	297	32	34	9	7	3	5	24	31	1,119	1,347
Angelina College	420	594	78	113	48	68	5	11	0	3	0	1	0	0	551	790
Austin Community College	1,696	1,771	173	216	546	765	172	185	45	21	117	130	4	2	2,753	3,090
Blinn College	2,526	2,671	308	276	314	382	37	32	16	11	84	54	0	0	3,285	3,426
Brazosport College	252	261	23	36	113	100	3	5	5	1	6	3	0	0	402	406
Central Texas College	316	344	154	229	111	147	24	47	8	5	6	17	7	0	626	789
Cisco Junior College	257	349	103	32	52	67	2	2	2	3	5	5	0	0	421	458
Clarendon College	106	66	26	7	20	7	2	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	155	83
Coastal Bend College	91	93	20	5	180	264	2	3	1	1	0	0	3	5	297	371
College of the Mainland	142	186	46	56	40	63	5	2	1	3	1	2	4	2	239	314
Collin County Community College District	944	1,131	81	94	124	129	76	63	3	8	49	56	0	0	1,277	1,481
Dallas County Community College District	3,002	3,338	1,170	1,799	1,262	1,753	525	542	30	35	439	453	224	223	6,652	8,143
Brookhaven College	557	631	109	155	218	285	96	121	4	7	79	115	46	49	1,109	1,363
Cedar Valley College	133	184	207	231	46	45	2	6	5	2	3	2	9	11	405	481
Eastfield College	639	678	202	295	245	295	61	50	4	7	13	11	20	34	1,184	1,370
El Centro College	139	223	126	328	93	255	19	8	1	5	25	39	10	14	413	872
Mountain View College	220	278	155	304	282	379	24	25	4	5	21	18	19	17	725	1,026
North Lake College	584	557	147	150	173	203	111	119	8	5	119	104	44	32	1,186	1,170
Richland College	730	787	224	336	205	291	212	213	4	4	179	164	76	66	1,630	1,861
Del Mar College	377	386	27	26	483	557	7	10	3	3	22	17	0	0	919	999
El Paso Community College District	140	166	28	48	1,195	1,785	10	13	7	9	24	15	0	0	1,404	2,036
Frank Phillips College	143	136	13	14	40	26	1	1	0	2	6	0	0	0	203	179
Galveston College	85	117	32	67	53	43	4	8	0	1	3	1	0	0	177	237
Grayson County College	411	517	23	32	16	21	7	9	3	11	2	2	0	0	462	592
Hill College	424	532	23	30	41	58	11	2	2	4	14	10	3	0	518	636
Houston Community College System	905	981	358	622	589	933	323	317	4	5	273	258	65	101	2,517	3,217
Howard County Junior College District	300	389	33	25	105	155	3	4	3	1	0	1	9	8	453	583
Howard College	289	378	25	19	101	148	2	4	3	1	0	1	9	8	429	559
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	11	11	8	6	4	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	24
Kilgore College	405	565	51	85	9	31	0	0	0	0	35	10	0	0	500	691
Lamar - Institute of Technology	240	99	101	101	13	8	7	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	363	212
Lamar State College - Orange	107	249	8	35	3	7	0	2	2	1	0	0	1	2	121	296
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	131	175	53	85	39	36	12	14	0	1	0	0	0	0	235	311
Laredo Community College	11	4	0	0	451	496	1	0	0	0	39	53	2	3	504	556
Lee College	380	8	262	5	168	6	4	1	1	0	2	0	78	12	895	32
McLennan Community College	507	692	63	158	82	179	8	6	2	3	3	3	0	0	665	1,041
Midland College	482	513	27	40	181	234	14	7	1	2	3	1	4	14	712	811
Navarro College	564	725	202	136	66	93	6	5	5	6	86	56	0	0	929	1,021
North Central Texas College	448	627	24	26	50	43	5	7	3	2	6	8	0	1	536	714

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Ethnicity and Gender  
Fall 2001**

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		Native American		International		Unknown		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	2,458	3,202	269	538	516	814	242	286	11	28	74	96	39	52	3,609	5,016
Kingwood College	565	764	20	43	76	81	28	30	2	9	9	10	11	9	711	946
Montgomery College	603	795	24	51	68	105	12	18	2	5	8	7	8	14	725	995
North Harris College	383	490	179	374	234	405	106	121	2	7	41	58	1	9	946	1,464
Tomball College	907	1,153	46	70	138	223	96	117	5	7	16	21	19	20	1,227	1,611
Northeast Texas Community College	254	303	28	45	35	36	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	321	386
Odessa College	348	411	22	30	211	269	7	7	2	10	2	0	0	0	592	727
Panola College	133	232	30	63	7	11	4	2	1	1	1	3	0	0	176	312
Paris Junior College	468	644	72	120	9	30	2	8	13	17	2	0	0	0	566	819
Ranger College	67	91	64	14	26	20	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	158	127
San Jacinto College District	1,144	1,298	205	326	760	833	88	89	6	9	72	51	58	49	2,333	2,655
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	584	662	58	43	378	383	28	28	1	5	22	14	28	22	1,099	1,157
San Jacinto College - North Campus	198	274	98	202	229	275	13	14	4	1	7	7	8	6	557	779
San Jacinto College - South Campus	362	362	49	81	153	175	47	47	1	3	43	30	22	21	677	719
South Plains College	965	992	66	69	301	388	4	3	3	6	15	9	0	0	1,354	1,467
South Texas Community College	105	112	1	4	1,360	1,818	10	17	0	0	30	46	1	0	1,507	1,997
Southwest Texas Junior College	119	123	11	3	324	466	1	2	1	4	5	2	15	11	476	611
Tarrant County College District	1,855	1,996	261	456	394	477	158	154	19	21	8	13	0	0	2,695	3,117
Northeast Campus	689	747	46	75	83	110	58	55	6	8	0	0	0	0	882	995
Northwest Campus	335	332	13	20	113	111	16	9	5	4	3	2	0	0	485	478
South Campus	377	423	107	200	111	142	18	13	3	2	2	2	0	0	618	782
Southeast Campus	454	494	95	161	87	114	66	77	5	7	3	9	0	0	710	862
Temple College	217	256	36	65	45	75	4	5	3	1	1	1	0	0	306	403
Texarkana College	402	549	44	104	0	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	449	665
Texas Southmost College	23	25	0	1	608	880	0	1	0	1	0	5	3	4	634	917
Texas State Technical College System	1,134	448	183	94	1,023	816	14	7	10	4	0	0	0	0	2,364	1,369
Harlingen	81	61	1	1	762	723	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	846	788
Marshall	84	15	49	25	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	138	40
Waco	692	179	120	53	146	39	10	2	5	3	0	0	0	0	973	276
West Texas	277	193	13	15	110	54	2	2	5	1	0	0	0	0	407	265
Trinity Valley Community College	373	601	70	65	29	30	1	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	477	699
Tyler Junior College	763	909	285	300	76	84	14	15	5	8	9	9	0	0	1,152	1,325
Vernon College	257	317	9	30	38	47	6	6	3	6	2	1	0	0	315	407
Victoria College, The	209	295	11	26	112	176	2	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	336	501
Weatherford College	256	317	8	11	21	28	2	6	3	2	10	7	89	83	389	454
Western Texas College	235	182	28	7	50	47	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	314	240
Wharton County Junior College	593	579	55	115	195	246	41	51	3	0	2	6	19	4	908	1,001
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	30,543	34,175	5,509	7,241	14,636	18,837	1,987	2,077	255	291	1,508	1,448	660	622	55,098	64,691

Source: CBM001

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major, Ethnicity, and Gender**  
**Fall 2001**

Institution	Academic												Technical											
	White		Black		Hispanic		Other*		Unknown		Total		White		Black		Hispanic		Other*		Unknown		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Alamo Community College District	889	1,048	123	209	1,212	1,837	90	91	0	0	2,314	3,185	351	243	58	72	604	557	23	20	0	0	1,036	892
Northwest Vista College	209	225	19	24	229	289	12	11	0	0	469	549	33	14	1	1	15	19	0	2	0	0	49	36
Palo Alto College	104	153	6	9	296	513	4	4	0	0	410	679	24	22	2	1	58	82	2	1	0	0	86	106
San Antonio College	491	525	34	53	517	768	67	63	0	0	1,109	1,409	171	143	21	29	269	306	12	10	0	0	473	488
St. Philip's College	85	145	64	123	170	267	7	13	0	0	326	548	123	64	34	41	262	150	9	7	0	0	428	262
Alvin Community College	266	327	12	20	55	75	9	12	7	11	349	445	55	70	2	3	18	15	2	2	1	2	78	92
Amarillo College	473	591	17	21	101	161	30	29	14	22	635	824	319	329	29	32	112	136	14	17	10	9	484	523
Angelina College	312	395	45	55	29	41	4	13	0	0	390	504	108	199	33	58	19	27	1	2	0	0	161	286
Austin Community College	1,248	1,263	108	122	349	507	228	217	3	1	1,936	2,110	448	508	65	94	197	258	106	119	1	1	817	980
Blinn College	2,345	2,170	261	157	267	235	132	82	0	0	3,005	2,644	181	501	47	119	47	147	5	15	0	0	280	782
Brazosport College	124	187	9	15	41	54	7	6	0	0	181	262	128	74	14	21	72	46	7	3	0	0	221	144
Central Texas College	169	164	66	109	54	67	18	22	6	0	313	362	147	180	88	120	57	80	20	47	1	0	313	427
Cisco Junior College	214	284	86	25	40	42	8	8	0	0	348	359	43	65	17	7	12	25	1	2	0	0	73	99
Clarendon College	79	63	25	7	19	7	3	3	0	0	126	80	27	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	29	3
Coastal Bend College	57	54	20	2	98	132	3	2	1	1	179	191	34	39	0	3	82	132	0	2	2	4	118	180
College of the Mainland	94	139	29	45	26	38	4	3	3	2	156	227	48	47	17	11	14	25	3	4	1	0	83	87
Collin County Community College District	848	996	71	80	105	113	117	114	0	0	1,141	1,303	96	135	10	14	19	16	11	13	0	0	136	178
Dallas County Community College District	1,306	1,395	330	476	411	549	386	365	87	108	2,520	2,893	1,696	1,943	840	1,323	851	1,204	608	665	137	115	4,132	5,250
Brookhaven College	257	277	35	47	73	96	74	79	15	25	454	524	300	354	74	108	145	189	105	164	31	24	655	839
Cedar Valley College	12	18	24	30	6	3	4	0	3	1	49	52	121	166	183	201	40	42	6	10	6	10	356	429
Eastfield College	306	330	65	83	82	113	31	33	9	18	493	577	333	348	137	212	163	182	47	35	11	16	691	793
El Centro College	18	44	18	40	15	26	6	9	3	3	60	122	121	179	108	288	78	229	39	43	7	11	353	750
Mountain View College	73	83	50	87	73	105	18	12	6	7	220	294	147	195	105	217	209	274	31	36	13	10	505	732
North Lake College	251	247	47	59	60	73	106	98	12	15	476	492	333	310	100	91	113	130	132	130	32	17	710	678
Richland College	389	396	91	130	102	133	147	134	39	39	768	832	341	391	133	206	103	158	248	247	37	27	862	1,029
Del Mar College	218	226	12	11	239	314	27	16	0	0	496	567	159	160	15	15	244	243	5	14	0	0	423	432
El Paso Community College District	102	129	22	30	774	1,249	27	25	0	0	925	1,433	38	37	6	18	421	536	14	12	0	0	479	603
Frank Phillips College	103	80	11	11	20	16	6	2	0	0	140	109	40	56	2	3	20	10	1	1	0	0	63	70
Galveston College	70	78	21	43	39	24	5	9	0	0	135	154	15	39	11	24	14	19	2	1	0	0	42	83
Grayson County College	307	380	16	15	9	16	10	15	0	0	342	426	104	137	7	17	7	5	2	7	0	0	120	166
Hill College	55	63	7	9	6	10	8	2	0	0	76	84	369	469	16	21	35	48	19	14	3	0	442	552
Houston Community College System	558	679	149	280	282	513	293	290	40	65	1,322	1,827	347	302	209	342	307	420	307	290	25	36	1,195	1,390
Howard County Junior College District	205	230	9	9	54	51	4	4	7	5	279	299	95	159	24	16	51	104	2	2	2	3	174	284
Howard College	205	229	9	9	54	49	4	4	7	5	279	296	84	149	16	10	47	99	1	2	2	3	150	263
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	11	10	8	6	4	5	1	0	0	0	24	21
Kilgore College	279	367	31	44	5	26	34	10	0	0	349	447	126	198	20	41	4	5	1	0	0	0	151	244
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	240	99	101	13	8	9	2	0	2	3	363	212
Lamar State College - Orange	67	121	5	17	0	2	2	1	1	2	75	143	40	128	3	18	3	5	0	2	0	0	46	153
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	71	67	20	31	17	20	6	10	0	0	114	128	60	108	33	54	22	16	6	5	0	0	121	183
Laredo Community College	10	3	0	0	195	277	32	50	1	0	238	330	1	1	0	0	256	219	8	3	1	3	266	226
Lee College	248	6	166	0	109	1	6	1	38	4	567	12	132	2	96	5	59	5	1	0	40	8	328	20
McLennan Community College	407	458	38	62	45	100	9	8	0	0	499	628	100	234	25	96	37	79	4	4	0	0	166	413
Midland College	344	404	16	16	78	129	11	8	2	12	451	569	138	109	11	24	103	105	7	2	2	2	261	242
Navarro College	514	634	187	97	57	80	91	59	0	0	849	870	50	91	15	39	9	13	6	8	0	0	80	151
North Central Texas College	371	501	11	20	37	32	10	13	0	1	429	567	77	126	13	6	13	11	4	4	0	0	107	147

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major, Ethnicity, and Gender  
Fall 2001**

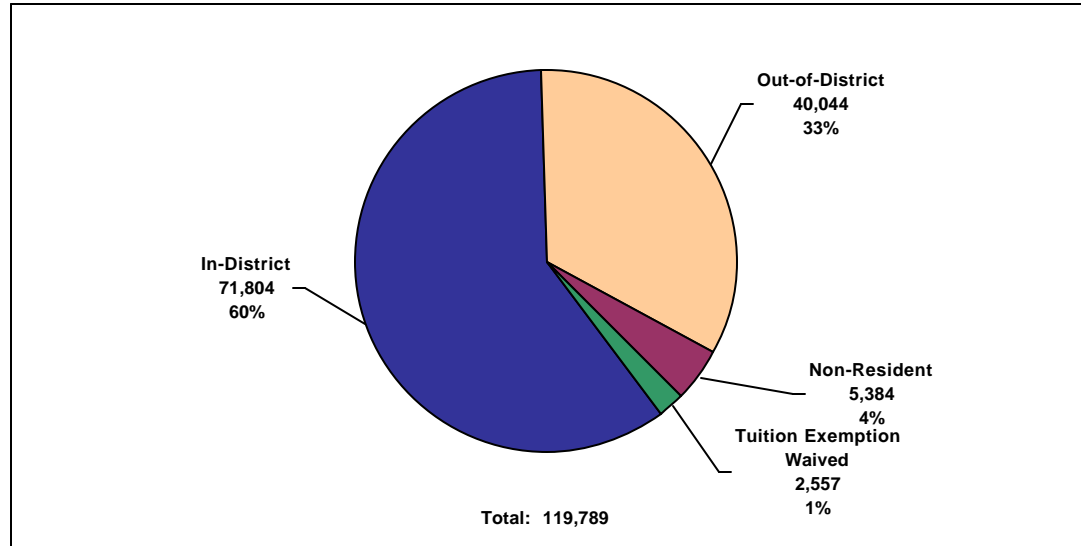
Institution	Academic												Technical											
	White		Black		Hispanic		Other*		Unknown		Total		White		Black		Hispanic		Other*		Unknown		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
North Harris Montgomery Comm. Coll. Dist.	2,255	2,861	189	362	425	672	266	341	39	48	3,174	4,284	203	341	80	176	91	142	61	69	0	4	435	732
Kingwood College	546	701	17	35	72	73	35	42	11	9	681	860	19	63	3	8	4	8	4	7	0	0	30	86
Montgomery College	569	714	21	42	65	93	19	26	8	12	682	887	34	81	3	9	3	12	3	4	0	2	43	108
North Harris College	273	357	108	227	161	292	105	137	1	8	648	1,021	110	133	71	147	73	113	44	49	0	1	298	443
Tomball College	867	1,089	43	58	127	214	107	136	19	19	1,163	1,516	40	64	3	12	11	9	10	9	0	1	64	95
Northeast Texas Community College	206	235	19	18	17	33	2	2	0	0	244	288	48	68	9	27	18	3	2	0	0	0	77	98
Odessa College	257	330	15	18	115	151	9	12	0	0	396	511	91	81	7	12	96	118	2	5	0	0	196	216
Panola College	109	160	26	45	6	8	6	5	0	0	147	218	24	72	4	18	1	3	0	1	0	0	29	94
Paris Junior College	413	533	66	89	7	25	14	22	0	0	500	669	55	111	6	31	2	5	3	3	0	0	66	150
Ranger College	58	63	63	13	25	15	0	2	0	0	146	93	9	28	1	1	1	5	1	0	0	0	12	34
San Jacinto College District	682	792	98	127	381	460	99	109	35	32	1,295	1,520	462	506	107	199	379	373	67	40	23	17	1,038	1,135
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	307	382	24	14	167	204	32	29	16	13	546	642	277	280	34	29	211	179	19	18	12	9	553	515
San Jacinto College - North Campus	110	145	49	72	104	133	15	17	2	2	280	369	88	129	49	130	125	142	9	5	6	4	277	410
San Jacinto College - South Campus	265	265	25	41	110	123	52	63	17	17	469	509	97	97	24	40	43	52	39	17	5	4	208	210
South Plains College	714	770	49	45	179	224	17	15	0	0	959	1,054	251	222	17	24	122	164	5	3	0	0	395	413
South Texas Community College	93	105	1	4	875	1,288	26	51	1	0	996	1,448	12	7	0	0	485	530	14	12	0	0	511	549
Southwest Texas Junior College	104	110	10	3	240	328	6	7	10	6	370	454	15	13	1	0	84	138	1	1	5	5	106	157
Tarrant County College District	1,526	1,663	201	347	327	391	145	162	0	0	2,199	2,563	329	333	60	109	67	86	40	26	0	0	496	554
Northeast Campus	568	593	34	53	68	83	42	50	0	0	712	779	121	154	12	22	15	27	22	13	0	0	170	216
Northwest Campus	271	294	12	17	102	96	21	13	0	0	406	420	64	38	1	3	11	15	3	2	0	0	79	58
South Campus	302	360	77	146	82	109	19	15	0	0	480	630	75	63	30	54	29	33	4	2	0	0	138	152
Southeast Campus	385	416	78	131	75	103	63	84	0	0	601	734	69	78	17	30	12	11	11	9	0	0	109	128
Temple College	152	153	18	23	29	42	2	5	0	0	201	223	65	103	18	42	16	33	6	2	0	0	105	180
Texarkana College	319	414	28	74	0	6	2	3	0	0	349	497	83	135	16	30	0	3	1	0	0	0	100	168
Texas Southmost College	15	13	0	1	296	469	0	5	1	1	312	489	8	12	0	0	312	411	0	2	2	3	322	428
Texas State Technical College System	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1,133	448	183	94	1,023	816	24	11	0	0	2,363	1,369
Harlingen	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	81	61	1	1	762	723	2	3	0	0	846	788
Marshall	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	15	49	25	5	0	0	0	0	0	138	40
Waco	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	692	179	120	53	146	39	15	5	0	0	973	276
West Texas	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	276	193	13	15	110	54	7	3	0	0	406	265
Trinity Valley Community College	231	392	48	26	20	19	1	1	0	0	300	438	142	209	22	39	9	11	4	2	0	0	177	261
Tyler Junior College	594	673	193	158	57	63	19	22	0	0	863	916	169	236	92	142	19	21	9	10	0	0	289	409
Vernon College	87	114	2	2	11	14	4	3	0	0	104	133	170	203	7	28	27	33	7	10	0	0	211	274
Victoria College, The	146	173	8	12	67	104	4	3	0	0	225	292	63	122	3	14	45	72	0	1	0	0	111	209
Weatherford College	150	179	4	5	12	12	12	5	56	44	234	245	106	138	4	6	9	16	3	10	33	39	155	209
Western Texas College	214	166	27	4	48	40	1	4	0	0	290	214	21	16	1	3	2	7	0	0	0	0	24	26
Wharton County Junior College	490	454	32	57	136	163	38	45	17	2	713	721	103	125	23	58	59	83	8	12	2	2	195	280
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	21,169	23,855	3,020	3,471	8,046	11,245	2,293	2,314	369	367	34,897	41,252	9,374	10,320	2,489	3,770	6,590	7,592	1,457	1,502	291	255	20,201	23,439

Source: CBM001

\*Asian, Native American, International

### Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges 2003 Statewide Factbook

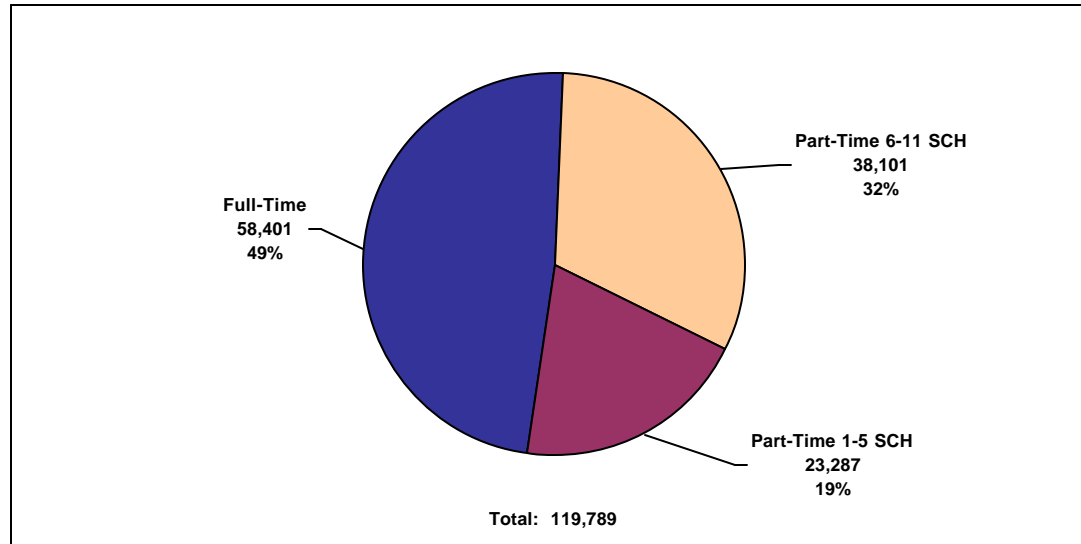
#### First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Tuition Status Fall 2001



Source: CBM001

Note: Percentages may not total 100 due to rounding.

#### First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Fall 2001



Source: CBM001



**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Tuition Status  
Fall 2001**

Institution	In-District	Out-of-District	Non-Resident	Tuition Exemption Waived	Total
Alamo Community College District	6,285	842	168	132	7,427
Northwest Vista College	995	76	16	16	1,103
Palo Alto College	1,035	224	9	13	1,281
San Antonio College	2,917	381	130	51	3,479
St. Philip's College	1,338	161	13	52	1,564
Alvin Community College	416	530	18	0	964
Amarillo College	1,485	862	107	12	2,466
Angelina College	562	762	15	2	1,341
Austin Community College	3,169	1,535	324	815	5,843
Blinn College	495	6,002	214	0	6,711
Brazosport College	441	348	7	12	808
Central Texas College	654	241	45	475	1,415
Cisco Junior College	32	759	31	57	879
Clarendon College	34	161	43	0	238
Coastal Bend College	187	469	8	4	668
College of the Mainland	469	78	6	0	553
Collin County Community College District	1,885	642	231	0	2,758
Dallas County Community College District	11,220	2,093	1,482	0	14,795
Brookhaven College	1,439	722	311	0	2,472
Cedar Valley College	684	165	37	0	886
Eastfield College	2,165	312	77	0	2,554
El Centro College	1,028	140	117	0	1,285
Mountain View College	1,582	125	44	0	1,751
North Lake College	1,557	432	367	0	2,356
Richland College	2,765	197	529	0	3,491
Del Mar College	1,377	451	64	26	1,918
El Paso Community College District	3,047	0	258	135	3,440
Frank Phillips College	147	189	46	0	382
Galveston College	394	0	20	0	414
Grayson County College	810	195	49	0	1,054
Hill College	644	450	44	16	1,154
Houston Community College System	2,350	2,726	637	21	5,734
Howard County Junior College District	297	650	39	50	1,036
Howard College	296	644	20	28	988
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	1	6	19	22	48
Kilgore College	342	788	61	0	1,191
Lamar - Institute of Technology	572	3	0	0	575
Lamar State College - Orange	366	0	0	51	417
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	539	0	6	1	546
Laredo Community College	850	125	81	4	1,060
Lee College	64	814	2	47	927
McLennan Community College	1,435	237	24	10	1,706
Midland College	966	532	25	0	1,523
Navarro College	339	1,431	180	0	1,950
North Central Texas College	224	990	36	0	1,250

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Tuition Status  
Fall 2001**

Institution	In-District	Out-of-District	Non-Resident	Tuition Exemption Waived	Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	7,863	534	228	0	8,625
Kingwood College	1,487	144	26	0	1,657
Montgomery College	1,530	153	37	0	1,720
North Harris College	2,175	137	98	0	2,410
Tomball College	2,671	100	67	0	2,838
Northeast Texas Community College	386	306	15	0	707
Odessa College	844	418	55	2	1,319
Panola College	148	337	3	0	488
Paris Junior College	251	1,098	36	0	1,385
Ranger College	21	249	15	0	285
San Jacinto College District	2,810	1,929	240	9	4,988
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,575	595	78	8	2,256
San Jacinto College - North Campus	869	434	33	0	1,336
San Jacinto College - South Campus	366	900	129	1	1,396
South Plains College	201	2,545	74	1	2,821
South Texas Community College	3,374	81	49	0	3,504
Southwest Texas Junior College	323	735	29	0	1,087
Tarrant County College District	5,047	475	110	180	5,812
Northeast Campus	1,727	52	39	59	1,877
Northwest Campus	848	79	8	28	963
South Campus	1,152	185	18	45	1,400
Southeast Campus	1,320	159	45	48	1,572
Temple College	200	497	4	8	709
Texarkana College	103	1,006	5	0	1,114
Texas Southmost College	1,312	173	33	33	1,551
Texas State Technical College System	3,656	0	35	42	3,733
Harlingen	1,621	0	7	6	1,634
Marshall	176	0	2	0	178
Waco	1,196	0	19	34	1,249
West Texas	663	0	7	2	672
Trinity Valley Community College	496	306	13	361	1,176
Tyler Junior College	971	1,410	96	0	2,477
Vernon College	113	589	11	9	722
Victoria College, The	440	366	4	27	837
Weatherford College	424	403	16	0	843
Western Texas College	216	316	7	15	554
Wharton County Junior College	508	1,366	35	0	1,909
<b>STATEWIDE SUMMARY</b>	<b>71,804</b>	<b>40,044</b>	<b>5,384</b>	<b>2,557</b>	<b>119,789</b>

Source: CBM001

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Full-Time/Part-Time Status**  
**Fall 2001**

Institution	Full-Time	Part-Time 6-11 SCH	Part-Time 1-5 SCH	Total
Alamo Community College District	4,295	2,745	387	7,427
Northwest Vista College	556	488	59	1,103
Palo Alto College	826	404	51	1,281
San Antonio College	2,060	1,268	151	3,479
St. Philip's College	853	585	126	1,564
Alvin Community College	469	284	211	964
Amarillo College	869	897	700	2,466
Angelina College	670	369	302	1,341
Austin Community College	1,674	2,592	1,577	5,843
Blinn College	4,493	1,507	711	6,711
Brazosport College	390	305	113	808
Central Texas College	689	388	338	1,415
Cisco Junior College	551	174	154	879
Clarendon College	190	25	23	238
Coastal Bend College	466	164	38	668
College of the Mainland	318	184	51	553
Collin County Community College District	1,662	833	263	2,758
Dallas County Community College District	5,879	5,447	3,469	14,795
Brookhaven College	1,016	895	561	2,472
Cedar Valley College	425	264	197	886
Eastfield College	970	1,046	538	2,554
El Centro College	425	538	322	1,285
Mountain View College	634	629	488	1,751
North Lake College	876	764	716	2,356
Richland College	1,533	1,311	647	3,491
Del Mar College	1,057	758	103	1,918
El Paso Community College District	2,040	1,189	211	3,440
Frank Phillips College	254	84	44	382
Galveston College	190	140	84	414
Grayson County College	485	337	232	1,054
Hill College	413	368	373	1,154
Houston Community College System	1,974	2,152	1,608	5,734
Howard County Junior College District	443	328	265	1,036
Howard College	408	316	264	988
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	35	12	1	48
Kilgore College	783	194	214	1,191
Lamar - Institute of Technology	354	136	85	575
Lamar State College - Orange	254	129	34	417
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	334	161	51	546
Laredo Community College	614	308	138	1,060
Lee College	94	644	189	927
McLennan Community College	902	408	396	1,706
Midland College	566	441	516	1,523
Navarro College	1,134	350	466	1,950
North Central Texas College	656	364	230	1,250

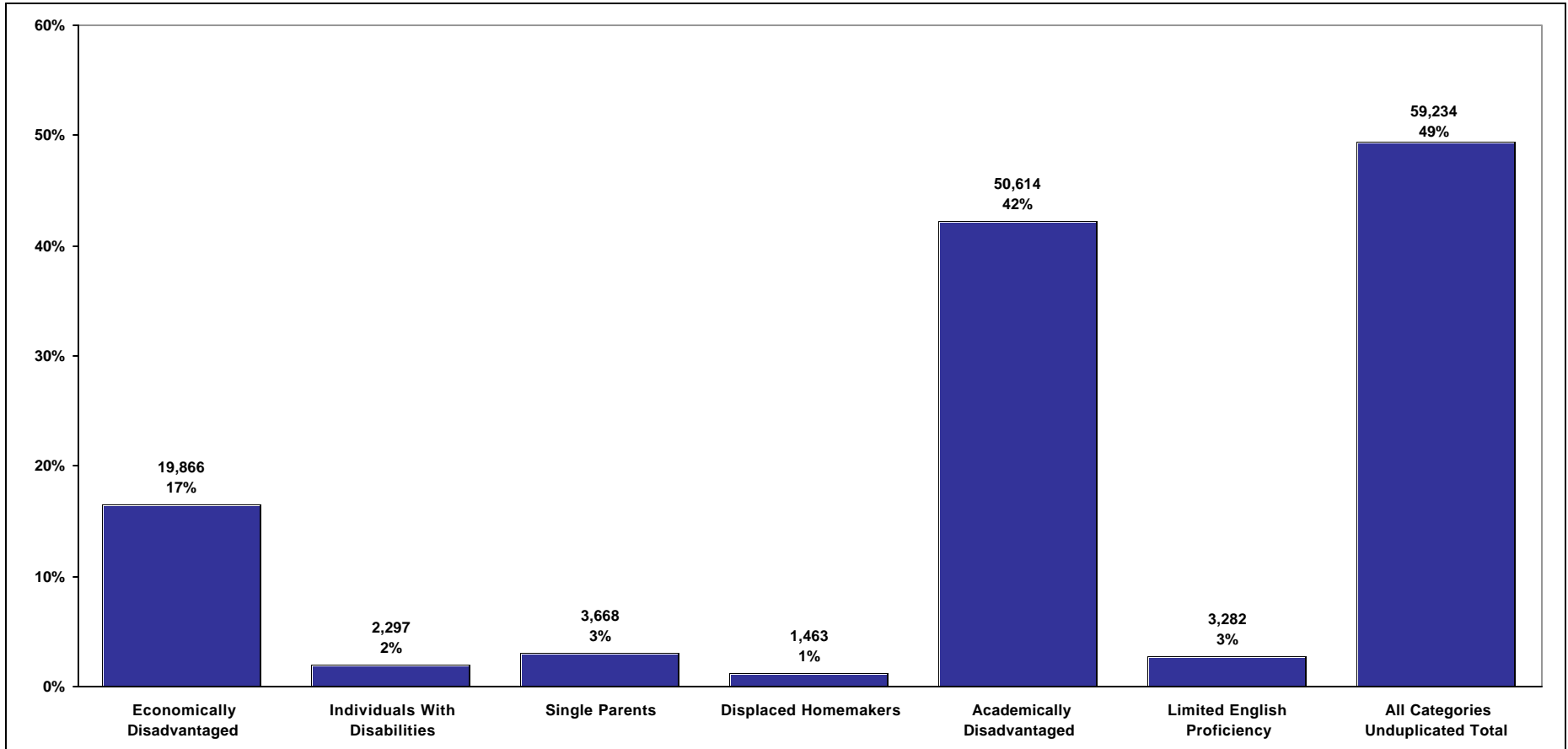
**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Full-Time/Part-Time Status**  
**Fall 2001**

Institution	Full-Time	Part-Time 6-11 SCH	Part-Time 1-5 SCH	Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	2,945	3,099	2,581	8,625
Kingwood College	514	611	532	1,657
Montgomery College	589	727	404	1,720
North Harris College	746	970	694	2,410
Tomball College	1,096	791	951	2,838
Northeast Texas Community College	395	149	163	707
Odessa College	419	585	315	1,319
Panola College	336	70	82	488
Paris Junior College	584	334	467	1,385
Ranger College	250	23	12	285
San Jacinto College District	2,677	1,731	580	4,988
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,270	742	244	2,256
San Jacinto College - North Campus	666	487	183	1,336
San Jacinto College - South Campus	741	502	153	1,396
South Plains College	1,391	682	748	2,821
South Texas Community College	1,464	984	1,056	3,504
Southwest Texas Junior College	522	319	246	1,087
Tarrant County College District	3,228	2,074	510	5,812
Northeast Campus	1,037	678	162	1,877
Northwest Campus	544	334	85	963
South Campus	742	521	137	1,400
Southeast Campus	905	541	126	1,572
Temple College	411	178	120	709
Texarkana College	444	334	336	1,114
Texas Southmost College	815	435	301	1,551
Texas State Technical College System	2,583	735	415	3,733
Harlingen	980	426	228	1,634
Marshall	134	42	2	178
Waco	1,028	119	102	1,249
West Texas	441	148	83	672
Trinity Valley Community College	557	276	343	1,176
Tyler Junior College	1,601	462	414	2,477
Vernon College	206	308	208	722
Victoria College, The	599	187	51	837
Weatherford College	650	149	44	843
Western Texas College	127	170	257	554
Wharton County Junior College	1,035	412	462	1,909
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	58,401	38,101	23,287	119,789

Source: CBM001

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook

First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Special Populations  
Fall 2001



Source: CBM001

Note: Less than one percent of special populations enrollment are incarcerated students

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Special Populations**  
**Fall 2001**

Institution	Economically Disadvantaged	Individuals With Disabilities	Single Parents	Displaced Homemakers	Other Barriers: Academically Disadvantaged	Other Barriers: Limited English Proficiency	Incarcerated	Unduplicated Total*
Alamo Community College District	4,463	198	475	72	6,057	857	0	6,737
Northwest Vista College	645	45	52	13	958	39	0	1,033
Palo Alto College	822	14	34	4	1,083	252	0	1,179
San Antonio College	1,900	128	188	27	2,902	437	0	3,147
St. Philip's College	1,096	11	201	28	1,114	129	0	1,378
Alvin Community College	138	15	30	19	0	0	0	161
Amarillo College	708	3	0	0	1,089	0	0	1,309
Angelina College	295	44	67	4	682	25	0	805
Austin Community College	11	171	0	0	2,118	0	0	2,206
Blinn College	81	40	54	0	234	0	196	331
Brazosport College	197	30	71	37	294	10	0	442
Central Texas College	125	42	102	192	846	45	31	942
Cisco Junior College	319	18	0	61	535	5	0	639
Clarendon College	117	18	2	8	164	27	16	201
Coastal Bend College	278	13	139	28	233	0	51	435
College of the Mainland	141	1	104	33	513	0	0	519
Collin County Community College District	316	125	0	73	1,381	72	0	1,584
Dallas County Community College District	1	14	476	186	6,917	502	0	7,523
Brookhaven College	0	2	116	54	1,012	112	0	1,184
Cedar Valley College	0	1	81	21	513	17	0	553
Eastfield College	0	2	30	9	1,255	51	0	1,301
El Centro College	0	2	21	4	661	39	0	692
Mountain View College	0	3	71	22	966	72	0	1,049
North Lake College	0	1	23	13	919	67	0	980
Richland College	1	3	134	63	1,591	144	0	1,764
Del Mar College	741	51	180	64	1,596	50	0	1,696
El Paso Community College District	232	14	2	0	242	90	0	387
Frank Phillips College	46	22	14	18	107	5	0	163
Galveston College	112	1	34	2	34	0	0	150
Grayson County College	235	15	17	12	330	1	0	457
Hill College	243	24	40	6	495	13	0	600
Houston Community College System	287	74	300	0	2,049	182	0	2,415
Howard County Junior College District	205	53	40	7	185	47	7	282
Howard College	160	18	33	4	140	16	7	234
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	45	35	7	3	45	31	0	48
Kilgore College	119	6	33	10	575	0	0	628
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	23	0	0	1	0	0	24
Lamar State College - Orange	179	0	1	1	203	0	0	282
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	167	0	1	1	401	0	39	434
Laredo Community College	563	0	4	3	702	659	0	887
Lee College	9	10	0	0	434	0	838	444
McLennan Community College	7	1	0	0	10	0	0	11
Midland College	234	0	46	10	617	116	0	750
Navarro College	233	0	52	40	2	0	0	289
North Central Texas College	73	10	14	27	491	4	0	555

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Special Populations  
Fall 2001**

Institution	Economically Disadvantaged	Individuals With Disabilities	Single Parents	Displaced Homemakers	Other Barriers: Academically Disadvantaged	Other Barriers: Limited English Proficiency	Incarcerated	Unduplicated Total*
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	1,475	486	479	92	4,139	169	0	4,900
Kingwood College	253	79	70	7	555	5	0	731
Montgomery College	300	101	92	20	535	9	0	774
North Harris College	636	126	220	29	1,624	115	0	1,822
Tomball College	286	180	97	36	1,425	40	0	1,573
Northeast Texas Community College	59	0	1	6	391	30	0	410
Odessa College	172	41	76	27	512	11	0	542
Panola College	254	8	29	26	207	2	0	333
Paris Junior College	1	40	108	21	786	0	0	824
Ranger College	151	1	25	24	117	1	0	195
San Jacinto College District	874	86	4	3	2,541	138	0	2,987
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	342	6	1	1	1,176	5	0	1,329
San Jacinto College - North Campus	336	2	1	1	779	16	0	897
San Jacinto College - South Campus	196	78	2	1	586	117	0	761
South Plains College	20	11	53	11	1,291	2	0	1,333
South Texas Community College	1,502	5	6	2	1,484	4	0	1,822
Southwest Texas Junior College	436	0	6	1	617	0	33	672
Tarrant County College District	1,264	74	0	0	4,145	61	0	4,505
Northeast Campus	310	27	0	0	1,324	33	0	1,419
Northwest Campus	211	9	0	0	677	23	0	760
South Campus	414	19	0	0	1,016	1	0	1,104
Southeast Campus	329	19	0	0	1,128	4	0	1,222
Temple College	94	0	36	10	62	6	0	156
Texarkana College	8	23	15	2	299	8	0	336
Texas Southmost College	874	0	0	0	822	6	0	1,073
Texas State Technical College System	4	161	177	57	0	31	0	369
Harlingen	0	16	37	9	0	21	0	68
Marshall	4	0	5	2	0	0	0	8
Waco	0	138	94	30	0	10	0	243
West Texas	0	7	41	16	0	0	0	50
Trinity Valley Community College	273	11	0	0	463	22	14	568
Tyler Junior College	517	83	133	121	1,289	8	0	1,496
Vernon College	206	77	47	11	461	1	0	513
Victoria College, The	347	29	103	103	465	34	0	582
Weatherford College	209	16	2	2	382	0	0	501
Western Texas College	19	33	10	6	26	26	92	80
Wharton County Junior College	232	76	60	24	578	12	0	749
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	19,866	2,297	3,668	1,463	50,614	3,282	1,317	59,234

Source: CBM001

\*Does not include Incarcerated students

# **Section IV:**

# **Remediation**



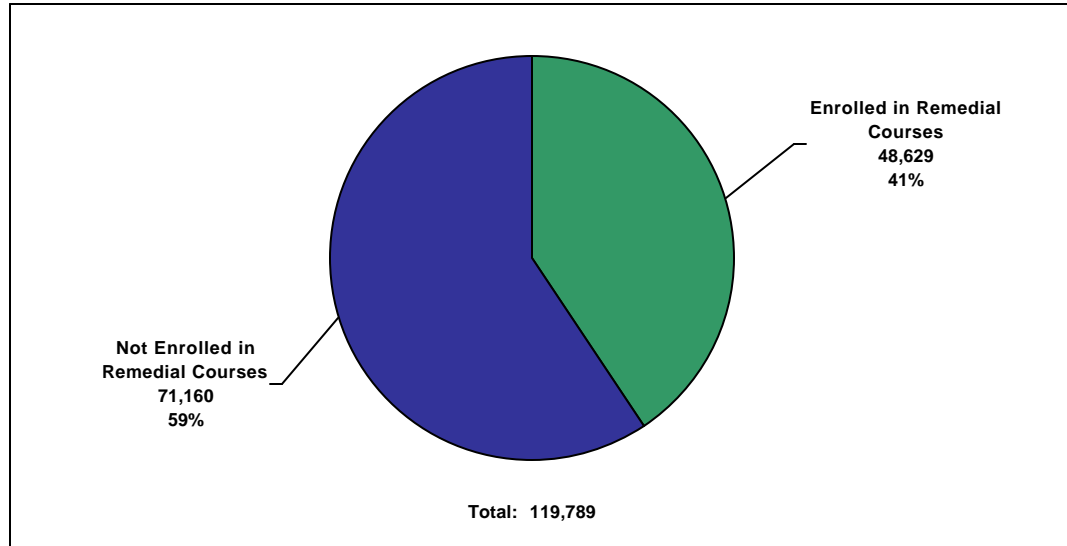
## First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation

Community, state and technical colleges play a major role in assuring that students have the academic skills necessary to take college-level courses. In fall 2001, 48,629 first-time-in-college students received remediation instruction.

- In fall 2001, 41 percent of all first-time-in-college students attending a public community, state or technical college enrolled in one or more remedial courses.
- Students declaring technical majors had a lower rate of remedial course enrollment (37 percent) than those declaring academic majors (43 percent).
- Females were somewhat more likely to be enrolled in remedial courses (42 percent) than were males (39 percent).
- White students enrolled in remedial courses 33 percent of the time, compared to 56 percent for Blacks and 50 percent for Hispanics.
- Full-time students received remediation 49 percent of the time, compared to 45 percent of part-time students who took 6-11 semester credit hours (SCH), and 12 percent of students who took 1-5 SCH.

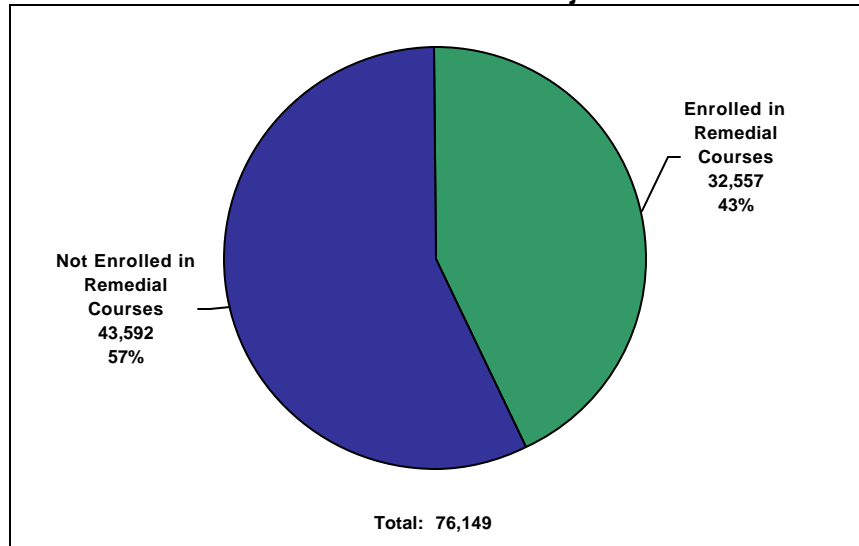
Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation  
Fall 2001



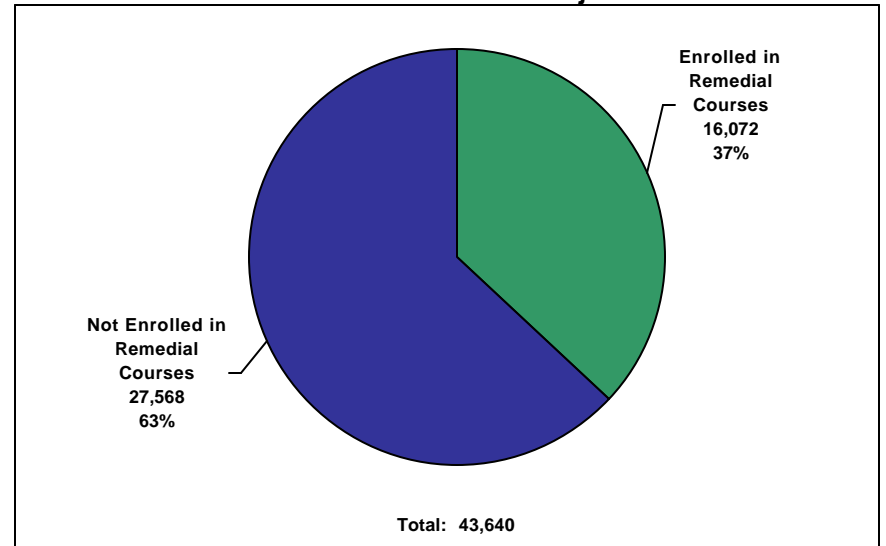
Source: CBM001 and CBM002

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation  
Fall 2001 - Academic Majors



Source: CBM001 and CBM002

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation  
Fall 2001 - Technical Majors



Source: CBM001 and CBM002

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Type of Major**  
**Fall 2001**

Institution	All FTIC Remediation					Academic					Technical				
	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%
Alamo Community College District	7,427	5,794	78%	1,633	22%	5,499	4,457	81%	1,042	19%	1,928	1,337	69%	591	31%
Northwest Vista College	1,103	921	83%	182	17%	1,018	860	84%	158	16%	85	61	72%	24	28%
Palo Alto College	1,281	1,046	82%	235	18%	1,089	891	82%	198	18%	192	155	81%	37	19%
San Antonio College	3,479	2,718	78%	761	22%	2,518	1,987	79%	531	21%	961	731	76%	230	24%
St. Philip's College	1,564	1,109	71%	455	29%	874	719	82%	155	18%	690	390	57%	300	43%
Alvin Community College	964	378	39%	586	61%	794	314	40%	480	60%	170	64	38%	106	62%
Amarillo College	2,466	890	36%	1,576	64%	1,459	487	33%	972	67%	1,007	403	40%	604	60%
Angelina College	1,341	528	39%	813	61%	894	328	37%	566	63%	447	200	45%	247	55%
Austin Community College	5,843	2,152	37%	3,691	63%	4,046	1,527	38%	2,519	62%	1,797	625	35%	1,172	65%
Blinn College	6,711	1,313	20%	5,398	80%	5,649	1,110	20%	4,539	80%	1,062	203	19%	859	81%
Brazosport College	808	189	23%	619	77%	443	150	34%	293	66%	365	39	11%	326	89%
Central Texas College	1,415	562	40%	853	60%	675	252	37%	423	63%	740	310	42%	430	58%
Cisco Junior College	879	349	40%	530	60%	707	298	42%	409	58%	172	51	30%	121	70%
Clarendon College	238	86	36%	152	64%	206	83	40%	123	60%	32	3	9%	29	91%
Coastal Bend College	668	21	3%	647	97%	370	17	5%	353	95%	298	4	1%	294	99%
College of the Mainland	553	360	65%	193	35%	383	255	67%	128	33%	170	105	62%	65	38%
Collin County Community College District	2,758	1,148	42%	1,610	58%	2,444	1,068	44%	1,376	56%	314	80	25%	234	75%
Dallas County Community College District	14,795	6,067	41%	8,728	59%	5,413	2,320	43%	3,093	57%	9,382	3,747	40%	5,635	60%
Brookhaven College	2,472	899	36%	1,573	64%	978	410	42%	568	58%	1,494	489	33%	1,005	67%
Cedar Valley College	886	437	49%	449	51%	101	61	60%	40	40%	785	376	48%	409	52%
Eastfield College	2,554	1,103	43%	1,451	57%	1,070	453	42%	617	58%	1,484	650	44%	834	56%
El Centro College	1,285	560	44%	725	56%	182	71	39%	111	61%	1,103	489	44%	614	56%
Mountain View College	1,751	901	51%	850	49%	514	284	55%	230	45%	1,237	617	50%	620	50%
North Lake College	2,356	863	37%	1,493	63%	968	388	40%	580	60%	1,388	475	34%	913	66%
Richland College	3,491	1,304	37%	2,187	63%	1,600	653	41%	947	59%	1,891	651	34%	1,240	66%
Del Mar College	1,918	1,233	64%	685	36%	1,063	766	72%	297	28%	855	467	55%	388	45%
El Paso Community College District	3,440	2,239	65%	1,201	35%	2,358	1,554	66%	804	34%	1,082	685	63%	397	37%
Frank Phillips College	382	109	29%	273	71%	249	100	40%	149	60%	133	9	7%	124	93%
Galveston College	414	173	42%	241	58%	289	122	42%	167	58%	125	51	41%	74	59%
Grayson County College	1,054	272	26%	782	74%	768	188	24%	580	76%	286	84	29%	202	71%
Hill College	1,154	286	25%	868	75%	160	102	64%	58	36%	994	184	19%	810	81%
Houston Community College System	5,734	1,359	24%	4,375	76%	3,149	740	23%	2,409	77%	2,585	619	24%	1,966	76%
Howard County Junior College District	1,036	272	26%	764	74%	578	110	19%	468	81%	458	162	35%	296	65%
Howard College	988	225	23%	763	77%	575	107	19%	468	81%	413	118	29%	295	71%
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	48	47	98%	1	2%	3	3	100%	0	0%	45	44	98%	1	2%
Kilgore College	1,191	498	42%	693	58%	796	316	40%	480	60%	395	182	46%	213	54%
Lamar - Institute of Technology	575	201	35%	374	65%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	575	201	35%	374	65%
Lamar State College - Orange	417	165	40%	252	60%	218	84	39%	134	61%	199	81	41%	118	59%
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	546	320	59%	226	41%	242	150	62%	92	38%	304	170	56%	134	44%
Laredo Community College	1,060	514	48%	546	52%	568	265	47%	303	53%	492	249	51%	243	49%
Lee College	927	248	27%	679	73%	579	160	28%	419	72%	348	88	25%	260	75%
McLennan Community College	1,706	619	36%	1,087	64%	1,127	391	35%	736	65%	579	228	39%	351	61%
Midland College	1,523	393	26%	1,130	74%	1,020	283	28%	737	72%	503	110	22%	393	78%
Navarro College	1,950	722	37%	1,228	63%	1,719	613	36%	1,106	64%	231	109	47%	122	53%
North Central Texas College	1,250	464	37%	786	63%	996	376	38%	620	62%	254	88	35%	166	65%

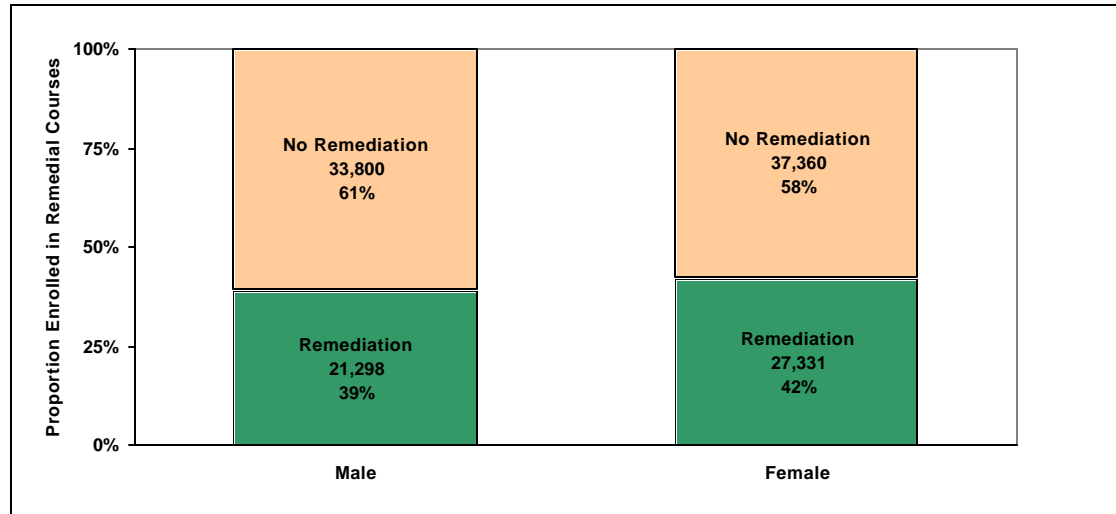
**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Type of Major**  
**Fall 2001**

Institution	All FTIC Remediation					Academic					Technical				
	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	8,625	3,278	38%	5,347	62%	7,458	2,833	38%	4,625	62%	1,167	445	38%	722	62%
Cy-Fair College	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	N/A
Kingwood College	1,657	431	26%	1,226	74%	1,541	403	26%	1,138	74%	116	28	24%	88	76%
Montgomery College	1,720	634	37%	1,086	63%	1,569	564	36%	1,005	64%	151	70	46%	81	54%
North Harris College	2,410	1,165	48%	1,245	52%	1,669	859	51%	810	49%	741	306	41%	435	59%
Tomball College	2,838	1,048	37%	1,790	63%	2,679	1,007	38%	1,672	62%	159	41	26%	118	74%
Northeast Texas Community College	707	257	36%	450	64%	532	210	39%	322	61%	175	47	27%	128	73%
Odessa College	1,319	433	33%	886	67%	907	327	36%	580	64%	412	106	26%	306	74%
Panola College	488	196	40%	292	60%	365	153	42%	212	58%	123	43	35%	80	65%
Paris Junior College	1,385	534	39%	851	61%	1,169	468	40%	701	60%	216	66	31%	150	69%
Ranger College	285	163	57%	122	43%	235	163	68%	76	32%	46	0	0%	46	100%
San Jacinto College District	4,988	2,879	58%	2,109	42%	2,815	1,926	68%	889	32%	2,173	953	44%	1,220	56%
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	2,256	1,293	57%	963	43%	1,188	825	69%	363	31%	1,068	468	44%	600	56%
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,336	733	55%	603	45%	649	462	71%	187	29%	687	271	39%	416	61%
San Jacinto College - South Campus	1,396	853	61%	543	39%	978	639	65%	339	35%	418	214	51%	204	49%
South Plains College	2,821	983	35%	1,838	65%	2,013	647	32%	1,366	68%	808	336	42%	472	58%
South Texas Community College	3,504	1,154	33%	2,350	67%	2,444	691	28%	1,753	72%	1,060	463	44%	597	56%
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,087	443	41%	644	59%	824	309	38%	515	62%	263	134	51%	129	49%
Tarrant County College District	5,812	3,764	65%	2,048	35%	4,762	3,171	67%	1,591	33%	1,050	593	56%	457	44%
Northeast Campus	1,877	1,174	63%	703	37%	1,491	959	64%	532	36%	386	215	56%	171	44%
Northwest Campus	963	625	65%	338	35%	826	560	68%	266	32%	137	65	47%	72	53%
South Campus	1,400	949	68%	451	32%	1,110	768	69%	342	31%	290	181	62%	109	38%
Southeast Campus	1,572	1,016	65%	556	35%	1,335	884	66%	451	34%	237	132	56%	105	44%
Temple College	709	207	29%	502	71%	424	140	33%	284	67%	285	67	24%	218	76%
Texarkana College	1,114	200	18%	914	82%	846	143	17%	703	83%	268	57	21%	211	79%
Texas Southmost College	1,551	768	50%	783	50%	801	473	59%	328	41%	750	295	39%	455	61%
Texas State Technical College System	3,733	528	14%	3,205	86%	1	0	0%	1	100%	3,732	528	14%	3,204	86%
Harlingen	1,634	12	1%	1,622	99%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,634	12	1%	1,622	99%
Marshall	178	10	6%	168	94%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	178	10	6%	168	94%
Waco	1,249	480	38%	769	62%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,249	480	38%	769	62%
West Texas	672	26	4%	646	96%	1	0	0%	1	100%	671	26	4%	645	96%
Trinity Valley Community College	1,176	295	25%	881	75%	738	177	24%	561	76%	438	118	27%	320	73%
Tyler Junior College	2,477	1,160	47%	1,317	53%	1,779	772	43%	1,007	57%	698	388	56%	310	44%
Vernon College	722	101	14%	621	86%	237	20	8%	217	92%	485	81	17%	404	83%
Victoria College, The	837	353	42%	484	58%	517	243	47%	274	53%	320	110	34%	210	66%
Weatherford College	843	338	40%	505	60%	479	222	46%	257	54%	364	116	32%	248	68%
Western Texas College	554	94	17%	460	83%	504	78	15%	426	85%	50	16	32%	34	68%
Wharton County Junior College	1,909	577	30%	1,332	70%	1,434	405	28%	1,029	72%	475	172	36%	303	64%
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	119,789	48,629	41%	71,160	59%	76,149	32,557	43%	43,592	57%	43,640	16,072	37%	27,568	63%

Source: CBM001 and CBM002

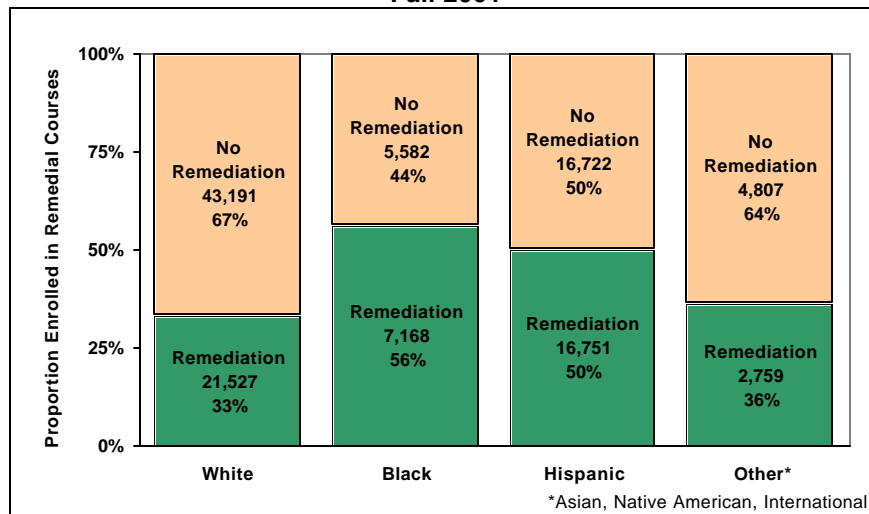
Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook

First-Time-in-College Students  
Receiving Remediation by Gender  
Fall 2001



Source: CBM001 and CBM002

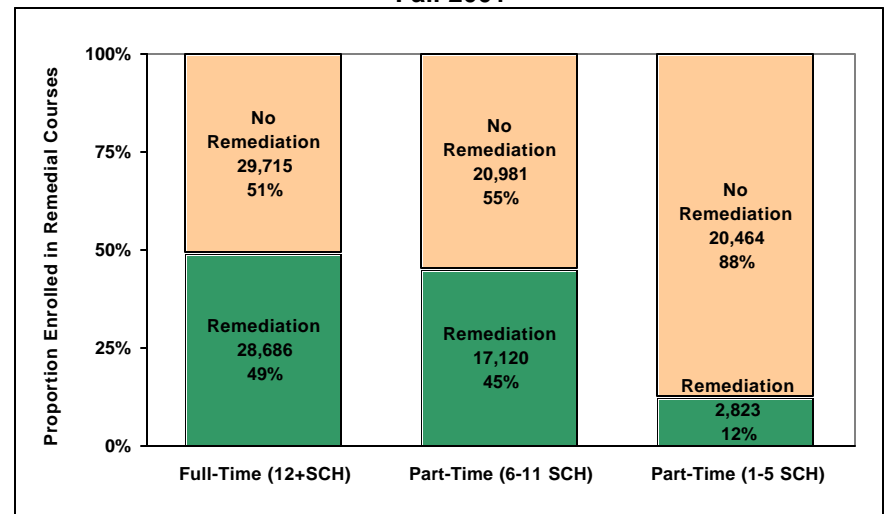
First-Time-in-College Students  
Receiving Remediation by Ethnicity  
Fall 2001



Source: CBM001 and CBM002

Note: Unknown Remediation = 424 (33%), No Remediation = 858 (67%)

First-Time-in-College Students  
Receiving Remediation by Full-time/Part-time Status  
Fall 2001



Source: CBM001 and CBM002

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Gender**  
**Fall 2001**

Institution	All FTIC Remediation					Male					Female				
	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%
Alamo Community College District	7,427	5,794	78%	1,633	22%	3,350	2,491	74%	859	26%	4,077	3,303	81%	774	19%
Northwest Vista College	1,103	921	83%	182	17%	518	424	82%	94	18%	585	497	85%	88	15%
Palo Alto College	1,281	1,046	82%	235	18%	496	390	79%	106	21%	785	656	84%	129	16%
San Antonio College	3,479	2,718	78%	761	22%	1,582	1,196	76%	386	24%	1,897	1,522	80%	375	20%
St. Philip's College	1,564	1,109	71%	455	29%	754	481	64%	273	36%	810	628	78%	182	22%
Alvin Community College	964	378	39%	586	61%	427	162	38%	265	62%	537	216	40%	321	60%
Amarillo College	2,466	890	36%	1,576	64%	1,119	359	32%	760	68%	1,347	531	39%	816	61%
Angelina College	1,341	528	39%	813	61%	551	191	35%	360	65%	790	337	43%	453	57%
Austin Community College	5,843	2,152	37%	3,691	63%	2,753	953	35%	1,800	65%	3,090	1,199	39%	1,891	61%
Blinn College	6,711	1,313	20%	5,398	80%	3,285	672	20%	2,613	80%	3,426	641	19%	2,785	81%
Brazosport College	808	189	23%	619	77%	402	72	18%	330	82%	406	117	29%	289	71%
Central Texas College	1,415	562	40%	853	60%	626	182	29%	444	71%	789	380	48%	409	52%
Cisco Junior College	879	349	40%	530	60%	421	188	45%	233	55%	458	161	35%	297	65%
Clarendon College	238	86	36%	152	64%	155	60	39%	95	61%	83	26	31%	57	69%
Coastal Bend College	668	21	3%	647	97%	297	9	3%	288	97%	371	12	3%	359	97%
College of the Mainland	553	360	65%	193	35%	239	162	68%	77	32%	314	198	63%	116	37%
Collin County Community College District	2,758	1,148	42%	1,610	58%	1,277	511	40%	766	60%	1,481	637	43%	844	57%
Dallas County Community College District	14,795	6,067	41%	8,728	59%	6,652	2,517	38%	4,135	62%	8,143	3,550	44%	4,593	56%
Brookhaven College	2,472	899	36%	1,573	64%	1,109	398	36%	711	64%	1,363	501	37%	862	63%
Cedar Valley College	886	437	49%	449	51%	405	182	45%	223	55%	481	255	53%	226	47%
Eastfield College	2,554	1,103	43%	1,451	57%	1,184	463	39%	721	61%	1,370	640	47%	730	53%
El Centro College	1,285	560	44%	725	56%	413	138	33%	275	67%	872	422	48%	450	52%
Mountain View College	1,751	901	51%	850	49%	725	377	52%	348	48%	1,026	524	51%	502	49%
North Lake College	2,356	863	37%	1,493	63%	1,186	385	32%	801	68%	1,170	478	41%	692	59%
Richland College	3,491	1,304	37%	2,187	63%	1,630	574	35%	1,056	65%	1,861	730	39%	1,131	61%
Del Mar College	1,918	1,233	64%	685	36%	919	549	60%	370	40%	999	684	68%	315	32%
El Paso Community College District	3,440	2,239	65%	1,201	35%	1,404	933	66%	471	34%	2,036	1,306	64%	730	36%
Frank Phillips College	382	109	29%	273	71%	203	57	28%	146	72%	179	52	29%	127	71%
Galveston College	414	173	42%	241	58%	177	68	38%	109	62%	237	105	44%	132	56%
Grayson County College	1,054	272	26%	782	74%	462	110	24%	352	76%	592	162	27%	430	73%
Hill College	1,154	286	25%	868	75%	518	131	25%	387	75%	636	155	24%	481	76%
Houston Community College System	5,734	1,359	24%	4,375	76%	2,517	620	25%	1,897	75%	3,217	739	23%	2,478	77%
Howard County Junior College District	1,036	272	26%	764	74%	453	129	28%	324	72%	583	143	25%	440	75%
Howard College	988	225	23%	763	77%	429	105	24%	324	76%	559	120	21%	439	79%
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	48	47	98%	1	2%	24	24	100%	0	0%	24	23	96%	1	4%
Kilgore College	1,191	498	42%	693	58%	500	216	43%	284	57%	691	282	41%	409	59%
Lamar - Institute of Technology	575	201	35%	374	65%	363	104	29%	259	71%	212	97	46%	115	54%
Lamar State College - Orange	417	165	40%	252	60%	121	56	46%	65	54%	296	109	37%	187	63%
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	546	320	59%	226	41%	235	133	57%	102	43%	311	187	60%	124	40%
Laredo Community College	1,060	514	48%	546	52%	504	221	44%	283	56%	556	293	53%	263	47%
Lee College	927	248	27%	679	73%	895	238	27%	657	73%	32	10	31%	22	69%
McLennan Community College	1,706	619	36%	1,087	64%	665	227	34%	438	66%	1,041	392	38%	649	62%
Midland College	1,523	393	26%	1,130	74%	712	172	24%	540	76%	811	221	27%	590	73%
Navarro College	1,950	722	37%	1,228	63%	929	398	43%	531	57%	1,021	324	32%	697	68%
North Central Texas College	1,250	464	37%	786	63%	536	201	38%	335	62%	714	263	37%	451	63%

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Gender**  
**Fall 2001**

Institution	All FTIC Remediation					Male					Female				
	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	8,625	3,278	38%	5,347	62%	3,609	1,306	36%	2,303	64%	5,016	1,972	39%	3,044	61%
Cy-Fair College	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	N/A
Kingwood College	1,657	431	26%	1,226	74%	711	168	24%	543	76%	946	263	28%	683	72%
Montgomery College	1,720	634	37%	1,086	63%	725	257	35%	468	65%	995	377	38%	618	62%
North Harris College	2,410	1,165	48%	1,245	52%	946	424	45%	522	55%	1,464	741	51%	723	49%
Tomball College	2,838	1,048	37%	1,790	63%	1,227	457	37%	770	63%	1,611	591	37%	1,020	63%
Northeast Texas Community College	707	257	36%	450	64%	321	104	32%	217	68%	386	153	40%	233	60%
Odessa College	1,319	433	33%	886	67%	592	192	32%	400	68%	727	241	33%	486	67%
Panola College	488	196	40%	292	60%	176	70	40%	106	60%	312	126	40%	186	60%
Paris Junior College	1,385	534	39%	851	61%	566	199	35%	367	65%	819	335	41%	484	59%
Ranger College	285	163	57%	122	43%	158	107	68%	51	32%	127	56	44%	71	56%
San Jacinto College District	4,988	2,879	58%	2,109	42%	2,333	1,246	53%	1,087	47%	2,655	1,633	62%	1,022	38%
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	2,256	1,293	57%	963	43%	1,099	572	52%	527	48%	1,157	721	62%	436	38%
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,336	733	55%	603	45%	557	296	53%	261	47%	779	437	56%	342	44%
San Jacinto College - South Campus	1,396	853	61%	543	39%	677	378	56%	299	44%	719	475	66%	244	34%
South Plains College	2,821	983	35%	1,838	65%	1,354	481	36%	873	64%	1,467	502	34%	965	66%
South Texas Community College	3,504	1,154	33%	2,350	67%	1,507	480	32%	1,027	68%	1,997	674	34%	1,323	66%
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,087	443	41%	644	59%	476	178	37%	298	63%	611	265	43%	346	57%
Tarrant County College District	5,812	3,764	65%	2,048	35%	2,695	1,660	62%	1,035	38%	3,117	2,104	68%	1,013	32%
Northeast Campus	1,877	1,174	63%	703	37%	882	551	62%	331	38%	995	623	63%	372	37%
Northwest Campus	963	625	65%	338	35%	485	300	62%	185	38%	478	325	68%	153	32%
South Campus	1,400	949	68%	451	32%	618	361	58%	257	42%	782	588	75%	194	25%
Southeast Campus	1,572	1,016	65%	556	35%	710	448	63%	262	37%	862	568	66%	294	34%
Temple College	709	207	29%	502	71%	306	88	29%	218	71%	403	119	30%	284	70%
Texarkana College	1,114	200	18%	914	82%	449	75	17%	374	83%	665	125	19%	540	81%
Texas Southmost College	1,551	768	50%	783	50%	634	305	48%	329	52%	917	463	50%	454	50%
Texas State Technical College System	3,733	528	14%	3,205	86%	2,364	392	17%	1,972	83%	1,369	136	10%	1,233	90%
Harlingen	1,634	12	1%	1,622	99%	846	5	1%	841	99%	788	7	1%	781	99%
Marshall	178	10	6%	168	94%	138	7	5%	131	95%	40	3	8%	37	92%
Waco	1,249	480	38%	769	62%	973	365	38%	608	62%	276	115	42%	161	58%
West Texas	672	26	4%	646	96%	407	15	4%	392	96%	265	11	4%	254	96%
Trinity Valley Community College	1,176	295	25%	881	75%	477	136	29%	341	71%	699	159	23%	540	77%
Tyler Junior College	2,477	1,160	47%	1,317	53%	1,152	548	48%	604	52%	1,325	612	46%	713	54%
Vernon College	722	101	14%	621	86%	315	41	13%	274	87%	407	60	15%	347	85%
Victoria College, The	837	353	42%	484	58%	336	150	45%	186	55%	501	203	41%	298	59%
Weatherford College	843	338	40%	505	60%	389	163	42%	226	58%	454	175	39%	279	61%
Western Texas College	554	94	17%	460	83%	314	49	16%	265	84%	240	45	19%	195	81%
Wharton County Junior College	1,909	577	30%	1,332	70%	908	236	26%	672	74%	1,001	341	34%	660	66%
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	119,789	48,629	41%	71,160	59%	55,098	21,298	39%	33,800	61%	64,691	27,331	42%	37,360	58%

Source: CBM001 and CBM002

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Ethnicity**  
**Fall 2001**

Institution	White					Black					Hispanic					Other*					Unknown					Grand Total
	Total	Rem	%	Not Rem	%	Total	Rem	%	Not Rem	%	Total	Rem	%	Not Rem	%	Total	Rem	%	Not Rem	%	Total	Rem	%	Not Rem	%	
Alamo Community College District	2,531	1,727	68%	804	32%	462	394	85%	68	15%	4,210	3,502	83%	708	17%	224	171	76%	53	24%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	7,427
Northwest Vista College	481	379	79%	102	21%	45	42	93%	3	7%	552	477	86%	75	14%	25	23	92%	2	8%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,103
Palo Alto College	303	205	68%	98	32%	18	16	89%	2	11%	949	817	86%	132	14%	11	8	73%	3	27%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,281
San Antonio College	1,330	913	69%	417	31%	137	114	83%	23	17%	1,860	1,570	84%	290	16%	152	121	80%	31	20%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	3,479
St. Philip's College	417	230	55%	187	45%	262	222	85%	40	15%	849	638	75%	211	25%	36	19	53%	17	47%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,564
Alvin Community College	718	260	36%	458	64%	37	14	38%	23	62%	163	85	52%	78	48%	25	10	40%	15	60%	21	9	43%	12	57%	964
Amarillo College	1,712	585	34%	1,127	66%	99	41	41%	58	59%	510	221	43%	289	57%	90	30	33%	60	67%	55	13	24%	42	76%	2,466
Angelina College	1,014	339	33%	675	67%	191	114	60%	77	40%	116	69	59%	47	41%	20	6	30%	14	70%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,341
Austin Community College	3,467	1,090	31%	2,377	69%	389	221	57%	168	43%	1,311	647	49%	664	51%	670	191	29%	479	71%	6	3	50%	3	50%	5,843
Blinn College	5,197	850	16%	4,347	84%	584	255	44%	329	56%	696	152	22%	544	78%	234	56	24%	178	76%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	6,711
Brazosport College	513	119	23%	394	77%	59	15	25%	44	75%	213	48	23%	165	77%	23	7	30%	16	70%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	808
Central Texas College	660	209	32%	451	68%	383	195	51%	188	49%	258	113	44%	145	56%	107	45	42%	62	58%	7	0	0%	7	100%	1,415
Cisco Junior College	606	200	33%	406	67%	135	96	71%	39	29%	119	45	38%	74	62%	19	8	42%	11	58%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	879
Clarendon College	172	45	26%	127	74%	33	25	76%	8	24%	27	14	52%	13	48%	6	2	33%	4	67%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	238
Coastal Bend College	184	8	4%	176	96%	25	3	12%	22	88%	444	10	2%	434	98%	7	0	0%	7	100%	8	0	0%	8	100%	668
College of the Mainland	328	204	62%	124	38%	102	75	74%	27	26%	103	67	65%	36	35%	14	10	71%	4	29%	6	4	67%	2	33%	553
Collin Co. Community College District	2,075	818	39%	1,257	61%	175	100	57%	75	43%	253	131	52%	122	48%	255	99	39%	156	61%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	2,758
Dallas Co. Community College District	6,340	2,140	34%	4,200	66%	2,969	1,660	56%	1,309	44%	3,015	1,530	51%	1,485	49%	2,024	570	28%	1,454	72%	447	167	37%	280	63%	14,795
Brookhaven College	1,188	433	36%	755	64%	264	128	48%	136	52%	503	218	43%	285	57%	422	93	22%	329	78%	95	27	28%	68	72%	2,472
Cedar Valley College	317	107	34%	210	66%	438	269	61%	169	39%	91	43	47%	48	53%	20	9	45%	11	55%	20	9	45%	11	55%	886
Eastfield College	1,317	465	35%	852	65%	497	262	53%	235	47%	540	299	55%	241	45%	146	53	36%	93	64%	54	24	44%	30	56%	2,554
El Centro College	362	72	20%	290	80%	454	283	62%	171	38%	348	169	49%	179	51%	97	32	33%	65	67%	24	4	17%	20	83%	1,285
Mountain View College	498	151	30%	347	70%	459	291	63%	168	37%	661	396	60%	265	40%	97	45	46%	52	54%	36	18	50%	18	50%	1,751
North Lake College	1,141	349	31%	792	69%	297	142	48%	155	52%	376	173	46%	203	54%	466	173	37%	293	63%	76	26	34%	50	66%	2,356
Richland College	1,517	563	37%	954	63%	560	285	51%	275	49%	496	232	47%	264	53%	776	165	21%	611	79%	142	59	42%	83	58%	3,491
Del Mar College	763	444	58%	319	42%	53	38	72%	15	28%	1,040	728	70%	312	30%	62	23	37%	39	63%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,918
El Paso Community College District	306	178	58%	128	42%	76	54	71%	22	29%	2,980	1,944	65%	1,036	35%	78	63	81%	15	19%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	3,440
Frank Phillips College	279	69	25%	210	75%	27	13	48%	14	52%	66	21	32%	45	68%	10	6	60%	4	40%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	382
Galveston College	202	65	32%	137	68%	99	69	70%	30	30%	96	36	38%	60	62%	17	3	18%	14	82%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	414
Grayson County College	928	217	23%	711	77%	55	28	51%	27	49%	37	13	35%	24	65%	34	14	41%	20	59%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,054
Hill College	956	196	21%	760	79%	53	33	62%	20	38%	99	39	39%	60	61%	43	18	42%	25	58%	3	0	0%	3	100%	1,154
Houston Community College System	1,886	285	15%	1,601	85%	980	293	30%	687	70%	1,522	443	29%	1,079	71%	1,180	310	26%	870	74%	166	28	17%	138	83%	5,734
Howard County Junior College District	689	151	22%	538	78%	58	33	57%	25	43%	260	83	32%	177	68%	12	4	33%	8	67%	17	1	6%	16	94%	1,036
Howard College	667	129	19%	538	81%	44	20	45%	24	55%	249	72	29%	177	71%	11	3	27%	8	73%	17	1	6%	16	94%	988
Southwest Collegiate Inst. for the Deaf	22	22	100%	0	0%	14	13	93%	1	7%	11	11	100%	0	0%	1	1	100%	0	0%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	48
Kilgore College	970	363	37%	607	63%	136	95	70%	41	30%	40	23	57%	17	42%	45	17	38%	28	62%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,191
Lamar - Institute of Technology	339	104	31%	235	69%	202	81	40%	121	60%	21	7	33%	14	67%	11	9	82%	2	18%	2	0	0%	2	100%	575
Lamar State College - Orange	356	136	38%	220	62%	43	20	47%	23	53%	10	4	40%	6	60%	5	2	40%	3	60%	3	3	100%	0	0%	417
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	306	154	50%	152	50%	138	101	73%	37	27%	75	51	68%	24	32%	27	14	52%	13	48%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	546
Laredo Community College	15	6	40%	9	60%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	947	488	52%	459	48%	93	19	20%	74	80%	5	1	20%	4	80%	1,060
Lee College	388	80	21%	308	79%	267	94	35%	173	65%	174	54	31%	120	69%	8	3	38%	5	62%	90	17	19%	73	81%	927
McLennan Community College	1,199	358	30%	841	70%	221	136	62%	85	38%	261	115	44%	146	56%	25	10	40%	15	60%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,706
Midland College	995	198	20%	797	80%	67	34	51%	33	49%	415	150	36%	265	64%	28	7	25%	21	75%	18	4	22%	14	78%	1,523
Navarro College	1,289	328	25%	961	75%	338	242	72%	96	28%	159	62	39%	97	61%	164	90	55%	74	45%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,950
North Central Texas College	1,075	366	34%	709	66%	50	33	66%	17	34%	93	48	52%	45	48%	31	16	52%	15	48%	1	1	100%	0	0%	1,250



**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Ethnicity  
Fall 2001**

Institution	White					Black					Hispanic					Other*					Unknown					Grand Total
	Total	Rem	%	Not Rem	%	Total	Rem	%	Not Rem	%	Total	Rem	%	Not Rem	%	Total	Rem	%	Not Rem	%	Total	Rem	%	Not Rem	%	
North Harris Montgomery Comm Coll Dist	5,660	1,823	32%	3,837	68%	807	418	52%	389	48%	1,330	717	54%	613	46%	737	292	40%	445	60%	91	28	31%	63	69%	8,625
Cy-Fair College	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	0
Kingwood College	1,329	323	24%	1,006	76%	63	20	32%	43	68%	157	65	41%	92	59%	88	17	19%	71	81%	20	6	30%	14	70%	1,657
Montgomery College	1,398	465	33%	933	67%	75	47	63%	28	37%	173	93	54%	80	46%	52	24	46%	28	54%	22	5	23%	17	77%	1,720
North Harris College	873	342	39%	531	61%	553	285	52%	268	48%	639	356	56%	283	44%	335	179	53%	156	47%	10	3	30%	7	70%	2,410
Tomball College	2,060	693	34%	1,367	66%	116	66	57%	50	43%	361	203	56%	158	44%	262	72	27%	190	73%	39	14	36%	25	64%	2,838
Northeast Texas Community College	557	192	34%	365	66%	73	36	49%	37	51%	71	28	39%	43	61%	6	1	17%	5	83%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	707
Odessa College	759	201	26%	558	74%	52	26	50%	26	50%	480	199	41%	281	59%	28	7	25%	21	75%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,319
Panola College	365	114	31%	251	69%	93	65	70%	28	30%	18	10	56%	8	44%	12	7	58%	5	42%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	488
Paris Junior College	1,112	378	34%	734	66%	192	118	61%	74	39%	39	20	51%	19	49%	42	18	43%	24	57%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,385
Ranger College	158	72	46%	86	54%	78	66	85%	12	15%	46	24	52%	22	48%	3	1	33%	2	67%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	285
San Jacinto College District	2,442	1,368	56%	1,074	44%	531	307	58%	224	42%	1,593	975	61%	618	39%	315	172	55%	143	45%	107	57	53%	50	47%	4,988
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,246	699	56%	547	44%	101	51	50%	50	50%	761	461	61%	300	39%	98	61	62%	37	38%	50	21	42%	29	58%	2,256
San Jacinto College - North Campus	472	232	49%	240	51%	300	171	57%	129	43%	504	301	60%	203	40%	46	21	46%	25	54%	14	8	57%	6	43%	1,336
San Jacinto College - South Campus	724	437	60%	287	40%	130	85	65%	45	35%	328	213	65%	115	35%	171	90	53%	81	47%	43	28	65%	15	35%	1,396
South Plains College	1,957	573	29%	1,384	71%	135	84	62%	51	38%	689	308	45%	381	55%	40	18	45%	22	55%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	2,821
South Texas Community College	217	23	11%	194	89%	5	2	40%	3	60%	3,178	1,099	35%	2,079	65%	103	30	29%	73	71%	1	0	0%	1	100%	3,504
Southwest Texas Junior College	242	53	22%	189	78%	14	6	43%	8	57%	790	360	46%	430	54%	15	10	67%	5	33%	26	14	54%	12	46%	1,087
Tarrant County College District	3,851	2,255	59%	1,596	41%	717	586	82%	131	18%	871	671	77%	200	23%	373	252	68%	121	32%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	5,812
Northeast Campus	1,436	858	60%	578	40%	121	87	72%	34	28%	193	144	75%	49	25%	127	85	67%	42	33%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,877
Northwest Campus	667	394	59%	273	41%	33	25	76%	8	24%	224	181	81%	43	19%	39	25	64%	14	36%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	963
South Campus	800	469	59%	331	41%	307	262	85%	45	15%	253	189	75%	64	25%	40	29	72%	11	28%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,400
Southeast Campus	948	534	56%	414	44%	256	212	83%	44	17%	201	157	78%	44	22%	167	113	68%	54	32%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,572
Temple College	473	113	24%	360	76%	101	44	44%	57	56%	120	46	38%	74	62%	15	4	27%	11	73%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	709
Texarkana College	951	165	17%	786	83%	148	32	22%	116	78%	9	2	22%	7	78%	6	1	17%	5	83%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,114
Texas Southmost College	48	6	12%	42	88%	1	0	0%	1	100%	1,488	757	51%	731	49%	7	1	14%	6	86%	7	4	57%	3	43%	1,551
Texas State Technical College System	1,582	335	21%	1,247	79%	277	102	37%	175	63%	1,839	82	4%	1,757	96%	35	9	26%	26	74%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	3,733
Harlingen	142	0	0%	142	100%	2	0	0%	2	100%	1,485	12	1%	1,473	99%	5	0	0%	5	100%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,634
Marshall	99	6	6%	93	94%	74	3	4%	71	96%	5	1	20%	4	80%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	178
Waco	871	307	35%	564	65%	173	98	57%	75	43%	185	66	36%	119	64%	20	9	45%	11	55%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,249
West Texas	470	22	5%	448	95%	28	1	4%	27	96%	164	3	2%	161	98%	10	0	0%	10	100%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	672
Trinity Valley Community College	974	189	19%	785	81%	135	79	59%	56	41%	59	21	36%	38	64%	8	6	75%	2	25%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,176
Tyler Junior College	1,672	600	36%	1,072	64%	585	447	76%	138	24%	160	84	52%	76	48%	60	29	48%	31	52%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	2,477
Vernon College	574	74	13%	500	87%	39	12	31%	27	69%	85	12	14%	73	86%	24	3	12%	21	88%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	722
Victoria College, The	504	178	35%	326	65%	37	21	57%	16	43%	288	151	52%	137	48%	8	3	38%	5	62%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	837
Weatherford College	573	219	38%	354	62%	19	10	53%	9	47%	49	26	53%	23	47%	30	18	60%	12	40%	172	65	38%	107	62%	843
Western Texas College	417	59	14%	358	86%	35	5	14%	30	86%	97	28	29%	69	71%	5	2	40%	3	60%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	554
Wharton County Junior College	1,172	245	21%	927	79%	170	97	57%	73	43%	441	188	43%	253	57%	103	42	41%	61	59%	23	5	22%	18	78%	1,909
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	64,718	21,527	33%	43,191	67%	12,750	7,168	56%	5,582	44%	33,473	16,751	50%	16,722	50%	7,566	2,759	36%	4,807	64%	1,282	424	33%	858	67%	119,789

Source: CBM001 and CBM002

\*Asian, Native American, International

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Full-Time/Part-Time Status  
Fall 2001**

Institution	All FTIC Remediation					12+ SCH					6-11 SCH					1-5 SCH				
	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%
Alamo Community College District	7,427	5,794	78%	1,633	22%	4,295	3,401	79%	894	21%	2,745	2,191	80%	554	20%	387	202	52%	185	48%
Northwest Vista College	1,103	921	83%	182	17%	556	448	81%	108	19%	488	425	87%	63	13%	59	48	81%	11	19%
Palo Alto College	1,281	1,046	82%	235	18%	826	666	81%	160	19%	404	348	86%	56	14%	51	32	63%	19	37%
San Antonio College	3,479	2,718	78%	761	22%	2,060	1,608	78%	452	22%	1,268	1,021	81%	247	19%	151	89	59%	62	41%
St. Philip's College	1,564	1,109	71%	455	29%	853	679	80%	174	20%	585	397	68%	188	32%	126	33	26%	93	74%
Alvin Community College	964	378	39%	586	61%	469	231	49%	238	51%	284	139	49%	145	51%	211	8	4%	203	96%
Amarillo College	2,466	890	36%	1,576	64%	869	501	58%	368	42%	897	335	37%	562	63%	700	54	8%	646	92%
Angelina College	1,341	528	39%	813	61%	670	397	59%	273	41%	369	123	33%	246	67%	302	8	3%	294	97%
Austin Community College	5,843	2,152	37%	3,691	63%	1,674	579	35%	1,095	65%	2,592	1,256	48%	1,336	52%	1,577	317	20%	1,260	80%
Blinn College	6,711	1,313	20%	5,398	80%	4,493	1,069	24%	3,424	76%	1,507	217	14%	1,290	86%	711	27	4%	684	96%
Brazosport College	808	189	23%	619	77%	390	89	23%	301	77%	305	84	28%	221	72%	113	16	14%	97	86%
Central Texas College	1,415	562	40%	853	60%	689	281	41%	408	59%	388	183	47%	205	53%	338	98	29%	240	71%
Cisco Junior College	879	349	40%	530	60%	551	276	50%	275	50%	174	69	40%	105	60%	154	4	3%	150	97%
Clarendon College	238	86	36%	152	64%	190	81	43%	109	57%	25	4	16%	21	84%	23	1	4%	22	96%
Coastal Bend College	668	21	3%	647	97%	466	12	3%	454	97%	164	9	5%	155	95%	38	0	0%	38	100%
College of the Mainland	553	360	65%	193	35%	318	214	67%	104	33%	184	125	68%	59	32%	51	21	41%	30	59%
Collin County Community College District	2,758	1,148	42%	1,610	58%	1,662	668	40%	994	60%	833	394	47%	439	53%	263	86	33%	177	67%
Dallas County Community College District	14,795	6,067	41%	8,728	59%	5,879	2,970	51%	2,909	49%	5,447	2,618	48%	2,829	52%	3,469	479	14%	2,990	86%
Brookhaven College	2,472	899	36%	1,573	64%	1,016	426	42%	590	58%	895	396	44%	499	56%	561	77	14%	484	86%
Cedar Valley College	886	437	49%	449	51%	425	248	58%	177	42%	264	156	59%	108	41%	197	33	17%	164	83%
Eastfield College	2,554	1,103	43%	1,451	57%	970	520	54%	450	46%	1,046	509	49%	537	51%	538	74	14%	464	86%
El Centro College	1,285	560	44%	725	56%	425	224	53%	201	47%	558	277	51%	261	49%	322	59	18%	263	82%
Mountain View College	1,751	901	51%	850	49%	634	423	67%	211	33%	629	397	63%	232	37%	488	81	17%	407	83%
North Lake College	2,356	863	37%	1,493	63%	876	455	52%	421	48%	764	349	46%	415	54%	716	59	8%	657	92%
Richland College	3,491	1,304	37%	2,187	63%	1,533	674	44%	859	56%	1,311	534	41%	777	59%	647	96	15%	551	85%
Del Mar College	1,918	1,233	64%	685	36%	1,057	657	62%	400	38%	758	531	70%	227	30%	103	45	44%	58	56%
El Paso Community College District	3,440	2,239	65%	1,201	35%	2,040	1,262	62%	778	38%	1,189	891	75%	298	25%	211	86	41%	125	59%
Frank Phillips College	382	109	29%	273	71%	254	93	37%	161	63%	84	13	15%	71	85%	44	3	7%	41	93%
Galveston College	414	173	42%	241	58%	190	95	50%	95	50%	140	67	48%	73	52%	84	11	13%	73	87%
Grayson County College	1,054	272	26%	782	74%	485	218	45%	267	55%	337	43	13%	294	87%	232	11	5%	221	95%
Hill College	1,154	286	25%	868	75%	413	236	57%	177	43%	368	43	12%	325	88%	373	7	2%	366	98%
Houston Community College System	5,734	1,359	24%	4,375	76%	1,974	538	27%	1,436	73%	2,152	674	31%	1,478	69%	1,608	147	9%	1,461	91%
Howard County Junior College District	1,036	272	26%	764	74%	443	210	47%	233	53%	328	54	16%	274	84%	265	8	3%	257	97%
Howard College	988	225	23%	763	77%	408	176	43%	232	57%	316	42	13%	274	87%	264	7	3%	257	97%
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	48	47	98%	1	2%	35	34	97%	1	3%	12	12	100%	0	0%	1	1	100%	0	0%
Kilgore College	1,191	498	42%	693	58%	783	374	48%	409	52%	194	102	53%	92	47%	214	22	10%	192	90%
Lamar - Institute of Technology	575	201	35%	374	65%	354	141	40%	213	60%	136	56	41%	80	59%	85	4	5%	81	95%
Lamar State College - Orange	417	165	40%	252	60%	254	115	45%	139	55%	129	47	36%	82	64%	34	3	9%	31	91%
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	546	320	59%	226	41%	334	215	64%	119	36%	161	96	60%	65	40%	51	9	18%	42	82%
Laredo Community College	1,060	514	48%	546	52%	614	337	55%	277	45%	308	172	56%	136	44%	138	5	4%	133	96%
Lee College	927	248	27%	679	73%	94	32	34%	62	66%	644	196	30%	448	70%	189	20	11%	169	89%
McLennan Community College	1,706	619	36%	1,087	64%	902	439	49%	463	51%	408	162	40%	246	60%	396	18	5%	378	95%
Midland College	1,523	393	26%	1,130	74%	566	299	53%	267	47%	441	86	20%	355	80%	516	8	2%	508	98%
Navarro College	1,950	722	37%	1,228	63%	1,134	633	56%	501	44%	350	83	24%	267	76%	466	6	1%	460	99%
North Central Texas College	1,250	464	37%	786	63%	656	288	44%	368	56%	364	156	43%	208	57%	230	20	9%	210	91%

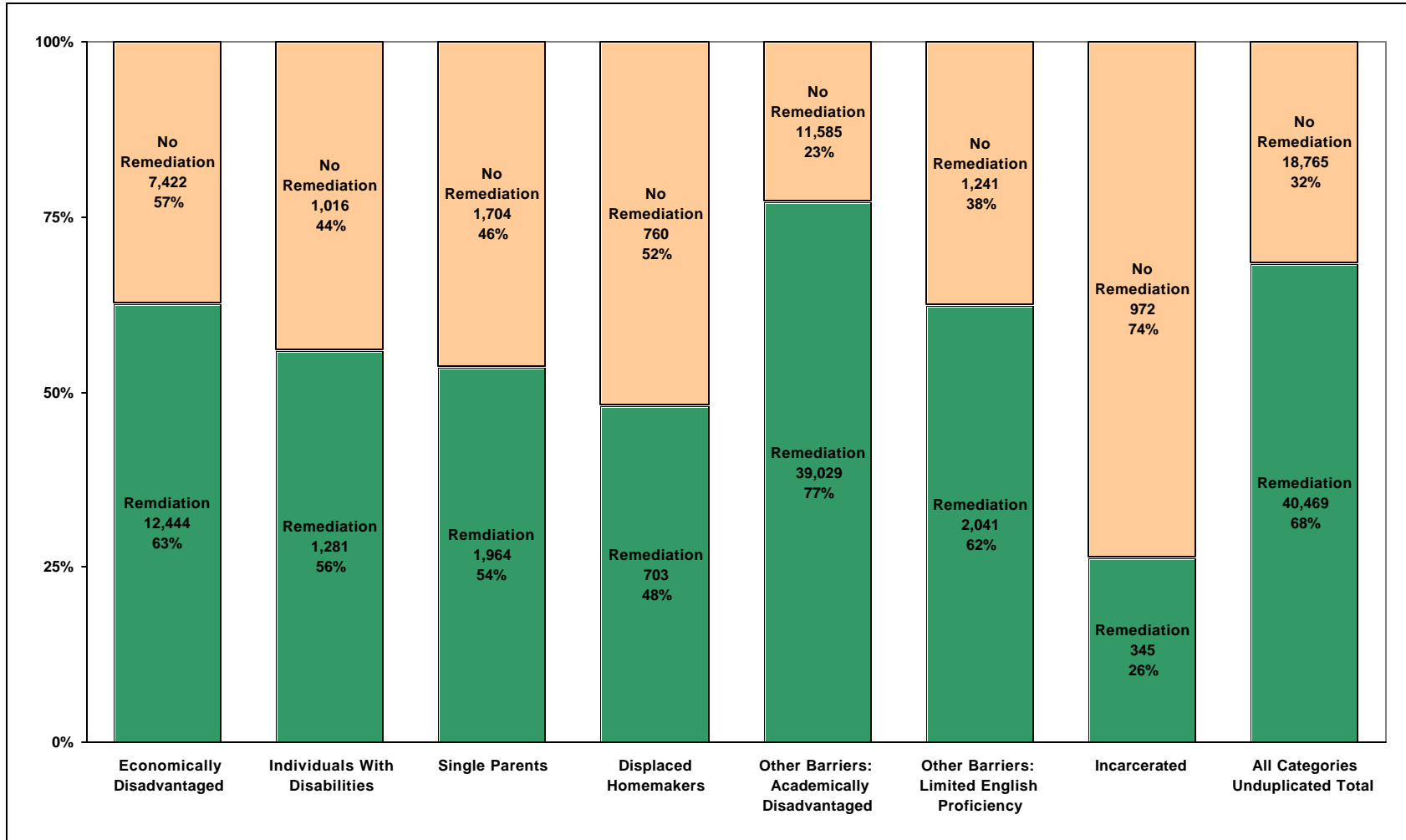
**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Full-Time/Part-Time Status  
Fall 2001**

Institution	All FTIC Remediation					12+ SCH					6-11 SCH					1-5 SCH				
	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	8,625	3,278	38%	5,347	62%	2,945	1,559	53%	1,386	47%	3,099	1,437	46%	1,662	54%	2,581	282	11%	2,299	89%
Cy-Fair College	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	N/A
Kingwood College	1,657	431	26%	1,226	74%	514	245	48%	269	52%	611	149	24%	462	76%	532	37	7%	495	93%
Montgomery College	1,720	634	37%	1,086	63%	589	270	46%	319	54%	727	307	42%	420	58%	404	57	14%	347	86%
North Harris College	2,410	1,165	48%	1,245	52%	746	473	63%	273	37%	970	580	60%	390	40%	694	112	16%	582	84%
Tomball College	2,838	1,048	37%	1,790	63%	1,096	571	52%	525	48%	791	401	51%	390	49%	951	76	8%	875	92%
Northeast Texas Community College	707	257	36%	450	64%	395	220	56%	175	44%	149	34	23%	115	77%	163	3	2%	160	98%
Odessa College	1,319	433	33%	886	67%	419	263	63%	156	37%	585	157	27%	428	73%	315	13	4%	302	96%
Panola College	488	196	40%	292	60%	336	170	51%	166	49%	70	23	33%	47	67%	82	3	4%	79	96%
Paris Junior College	1,385	534	39%	851	61%	584	297	51%	287	49%	334	96	29%	238	71%	467	141	30%	326	70%
Ranger College	285	163	57%	122	43%	250	149	60%	101	40%	23	7	30%	16	70%	12	7	58%	5	42%
San Jacinto College District	4,988	2,879	58%	2,109	42%	2,677	1,705	64%	972	36%	1,731	1,032	60%	699	40%	580	142	24%	438	76%
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	2,256	1,293	57%	963	43%	1,270	823	65%	447	35%	742	417	56%	325	44%	244	53	22%	191	78%
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,336	733	55%	603	45%	666	419	63%	247	37%	487	281	58%	206	42%	183	33	18%	150	82%
San Jacinto College - South Campus	1,396	853	61%	543	39%	741	463	62%	278	38%	502	334	67%	168	33%	153	56	37%	97	63%
South Plains College	2,821	983	35%	1,838	65%	1,391	733	53%	658	47%	682	183	27%	499	73%	748	67	9%	681	91%
South Texas Community College	3,504	1,154	33%	2,350	67%	1,464	881	60%	583	40%	984	264	27%	720	73%	1,056	9	1%	1,047	99%
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,087	443	41%	644	59%	522	299	57%	223	43%	319	128	40%	191	60%	246	16	7%	230	93%
Tarrant County College District	5,812	3,764	65%	2,048	35%	3,228	2,011	62%	1,217	38%	2,074	1,504	73%	570	27%	510	249	49%	261	51%
Northeast Campus	1,877	1,174	63%	703	37%	1,037	640	62%	397	38%	678	460	68%	218	32%	162	74	46%	88	54%
Northwest Campus	963	625	65%	338	35%	544	319	59%	225	41%	334	255	76%	79	24%	85	51	60%	34	40%
South Campus	1,400	949	68%	451	32%	742	505	68%	237	32%	521	388	74%	133	26%	137	56	41%	81	59%
Southeast Campus	1,572	1,016	65%	556	35%	905	547	60%	358	40%	541	401	74%	140	26%	126	68	54%	58	46%
Temple College	709	207	29%	502	71%	411	143	35%	268	65%	178	57	32%	121	68%	120	7	6%	113	94%
Texarkana College	1,114	200	18%	914	82%	444	155	35%	289	65%	334	44	13%	290	87%	336	1	<1%	335	100%
Texas Southmost College	1,551	768	50%	783	50%	815	485	60%	330	40%	435	250	57%	185	43%	301	33	11%	268	89%
Texas State Technical College System	3,733	528	14%	3,205	86%	2,583	473	18%	2,110	82%	735	52	7%	683	93%	415	3	1%	412	99%
Harlingen	1,634	12	1%	1,622	99%	980	8	1%	972	99%	426	3	1%	423	99%	228	1	<1%	227	100%
Marshall	178	10	6%	168	94%	134	9	7%	125	93%	42	1	2%	41	98%	2	0	0%	2	100%
Waco	1,249	480	38%	769	62%	1,028	436	42%	592	58%	119	42	35%	77	65%	102	2	2%	100	98%
West Texas	672	26	4%	646	96%	441	20	5%	421	95%	148	6	4%	142	96%	83	0	0%	83	100%
Trinity Valley Community College	1,176	295	25%	881	75%	557	219	39%	338	61%	276	64	23%	212	77%	343	12	3%	331	97%
Tyler Junior College	2,477	1,160	47%	1,317	53%	1,601	1,001	63%	600	37%	462	146	32%	316	68%	414	13	3%	401	97%
Vernon College	722	101	14%	621	86%	206	26	13%	180	87%	308	69	22%	239	78%	208	6	3%	202	97%
Victoria College, The	837	353	42%	484	58%	599	215	36%	384	64%	187	111	59%	76	41%	51	27	53%	24	47%
Weatherford College	843	338	40%	505	60%	650	270	42%	380	58%	149	58	39%	91	61%	44	10	23%	34	77%
Western Texas College	554	94	17%	460	83%	127	79	62%	48	38%	170	14	8%	156	92%	257	1	<1%	256	100%
Wharton County Junior College	1,909	577	30%	1,332	70%	1,035	382	37%	653	63%	412	171	42%	241	58%	462	24	5%	438	95%
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	119,789	48,629	41%	71,160	59%	58,401	28,686	49%	29,715	51%	38,101	17,120	45%	20,981	55%	23,287	2,823	12%	20,464	88%

Source: CBM001 and CBM002

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Special Populations  
Fall 2001



Source: CBM001

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Special Populations  
Fall 2001**

Institution	Economically Disadvantaged			Individuals With Disabilities			Single Parents			Displaced Homemakers			Other Barriers: Academically Disadvantaged			Other Barriers: Limited English Proficiency			Incarcerated			Unduplicated Total*		
	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%
Alamo Community College District	4,463	3,665	82%	198	175	88%	475	396	83%	72	62	86%	6,057	5,714	94%	857	839	98%	0	0	N/A	6,737	5,756	85%
Northwest Vista College	645	547	85%	45	42	93%	52	49	94%	13	12	92%	958	915	96%	39	38	97%	0	0	N/A	1,033	918	89%
Palo Alto College	822	705	86%	14	11	79%	34	29	85%	4	3	75%	1,083	1,034	95%	252	248	98%	0	0	N/A	1,179	1,039	88%
San Antonio College	1,900	1,570	83%	128	114	89%	188	160	85%	27	21	78%	2,902	2,683	92%	437	425	97%	0	0	N/A	3,147	2,700	86%
St. Philip's College	1,096	843	77%	11	8	73%	201	158	79%	28	26	93%	1,114	1,082	97%	129	128	99%	0	0	N/A	1,378	1,099	80%
Alvin Community College	138	82	59%	15	12	80%	30	19	63%	19	12	63%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	161	98	61%
Amarillo College	708	426	60%	3	0	0%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	1,089	722	66%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	1,309	792	61%
Angelina College	295	178	60%	44	25	57%	67	43	64%	4	2	50%	682	502	74%	25	23	92%	0	0	N/A	805	516	64%
Austin Community College	11	6	55%	171	96	56%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	2,118	1,743	82%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	2,206	1,758	80%
Blinn College	81	22	27%	40	17	42%	54	15	28%	0	0	N/A	234	131	56%	0	0	N/A	196	33	17%	331	145	44%
Brazosport College	197	61	31%	30	12	40%	71	18	25%	37	13	35%	294	181	62%	10	4	40%	0	0	N/A	442	186	42%
Central Texas College	125	78	62%	42	26	62%	102	59	58%	192	95	49%	846	553	65%	45	30	67%	31	25	81%	942	554	59%
Cisco Junior College	319	169	53%	18	13	72%	0	0	N/A	61	25	41%	535	347	65%	5	5	100%	0	0	N/A	639	349	55%
Clarendon College	117	53	45%	18	6	33%	2	2	100%	8	3	38%	164	84	51%	27	14	52%	16	4	25%	201	85	42%
Coastal Bend College	278	8	3%	13	0	0%	139	4	3%	28	0	0%	233	15	6%	0	0	N/A	51	6	12%	435	18	4%
College of the Mainland	141	95	67%	1	0	0%	104	76	73%	33	19	58%	513	359	70%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	519	359	69%
Collin County Community College District	316	159	50%	125	70	56%	0	0	N/A	73	35	48%	1,381	1,118	81%	72	32	44%	0	0	N/A	1,584	1,122	71%
Dallas County Community College District	1	0	0%	14	6	43%	476	256	54%	186	56	30%	6,917	5,766	83%	502	139	28%	0	0	N/A	7,523	5,793	77%
Brookhaven College	0	0	N/A	2	0	0%	116	64	55%	54	14	26%	1,012	845	83%	112	20	18%	0	0	N/A	1,184	856	72%
Cedar Valley College	0	0	N/A	1	0	0%	81	52	64%	21	8	38%	513	426	83%	17	4	24%	0	0	N/A	553	428	77%
Eastfield College	0	0	N/A	2	0	0%	30	15	50%	9	5	56%	1,255	1,054	84%	51	17	33%	0	0	N/A	1,301	1,055	81%
El Centro College	0	0	N/A	2	2	100%	21	9	43%	4	1	25%	661	538	81%	39	16	41%	0	0	N/A	692	539	78%
Mountain View College	0	0	N/A	3	1	33%	71	40	56%	22	6	27%	966	863	89%	72	24	33%	0	0	N/A	1,049	869	83%
North Lake College	0	0	N/A	1	1	100%	23	8	35%	13	2	15%	919	797	87%	67	23	34%	0	0	N/A	980	800	82%
Richland College	1	0	0%	3	2	67%	134	68	51%	63	20	32%	1,591	1,243	78%	144	35	24%	0	0	N/A	1,764	1,246	71%
Del Mar College	741	530	72%	51	40	78%	180	130	72%	64	52	81%	1,596	1,218	76%	50	12	24%	0	0	N/A	1,696	1,230	73%
El Paso Community College District	232	138	59%	14	8	57%	2	1	50%	0	0	N/A	242	196	81%	90	23	26%	0	0	N/A	387	252	65%
Frank Phillips College	46	12	26%	22	7	32%	14	2	14%	18	1	6%	107	96	90%	5	1	20%	0	0	N/A	163	98	60%
Galveston College	112	74	66%	1	1	100%	34	25	74%	2	1	50%	34	12	35%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	150	89	59%
Grayson County College	235	107	46%	15	10	67%	17	6	35%	12	4	33%	330	268	81%	1	1	100%	0	0	N/A	457	270	59%
Hill College	243	128	53%	24	9	38%	40	16	40%	6	3	50%	495	279	56%	13	12	92%	0	0	N/A	600	281	47%
Houston Community College System	287	84	29%	74	25	34%	300	85	28%	0	0	N/A	2,049	1,005	49%	182	34	19%	0	0	N/A	2,415	1,018	42%
Howard County Junior College District	205	104	51%	53	34	64%	40	15	38%	7	3	43%	185	150	81%	47	30	64%	7	0	0%	282	165	59%
Howard College	160	60	38%	18	0	0%	33	9	27%	4	0	0%	140	106	76%	16	0	0%	7	0	0%	234	118	50%
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	45	44	98%	35	34	97%	7	6	86%	3	3	100%	45	44	98%	31	30	97%	0	0	N/A	48	47	98%
Kilgore College	119	64	54%	6	4	67%	33	16	48%	10	5	50%	575	477	83%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	628	482	77%
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	0	N/A	23	11	48%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	1	0	0%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	24	11	46%
Lamar State College - Orange	179	83	46%	0	0	N/A	1	1	100%	1	0	0%	203	164	81%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	282	165	59%
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	167	119	71%	0	0	N/A	1	0	0%	1	0	0%	401	314	78%	0	0	N/A	39	12	31%	434	316	73%
Laredo Community College	563	315	56%	0	0	N/A	4	4	100%	3	1	33%	702	414	59%	659	387	59%	0	0	N/A	887	470	53%
Lee College	9	2	22%	10	1	10%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	434	241	56%	0	0	N/A	838	233	28%	444	241	54%
McLennan Community College	7	7	100%	1	0	0%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	10	10	100%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	11	10	91%
Midland College	234	102	44%	0	0	N/A	46	15	33%	10	3	30%	617	383	62%	116	91	78%	0	0	N/A	750	385	51%
Navarro College	233	146	63%	0	0	N/A	52	32	62%	40	21	52%	2	0	0%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	289	178	62%
North Central Texas College	73	19	26%	10	2	20%	14	2	14%	27	5	19%	491	446	91%	4	4	100%	0	0	N/A	555	446	80%

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Special Populations  
Fall 2001**

Institution	Economically Disadvantaged			Individuals With Disabilities			Single Parents			Displaced Homemakers			Other Barriers: Academically Disadvantaged			Other Barriers: Limited English Proficiency			Incarcerated			Unduplicated Total*		
	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%
North Harris Montgomery Comm. Coll. Dist.	1,475	897	61%	486	270	56%	479	288	60%	92	58	63%	4,139	2,554	62%	169	145	86%	0	0	N/A	4,900	2,855	58%
Cy-Fair College	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A
Kingwood College	253	129	51%	79	31	39%	70	37	53%	7	4	57%	555	284	51%	5	3	60%	0	0	N/A	731	346	47%
Montgomery College	300	188	63%	101	61	60%	92	68	74%	20	15	75%	535	309	58%	9	9	100%	0	0	N/A	774	434	56%
North Harris College	636	401	63%	126	65	52%	220	121	55%	29	14	48%	1,624	1,022	63%	115	103	90%	0	0	N/A	1,822	1,097	60%
Tomball College	286	179	63%	180	113	63%	97	62	64%	36	25	69%	1,425	939	66%	40	30	75%	0	0	N/A	1,573	978	62%
Northeast Texas Community College	59	31	53%	0	0	N/A	1	0	0%	6	4	67%	391	256	65%	30	16	53%	0	0	N/A	410	256	62%
Odessa College	172	97	56%	41	22	54%	76	40	53%	27	12	44%	512	326	64%	11	10	91%	0	0	N/A	542	331	61%
Panola College	254	127	50%	8	3	38%	29	15	52%	26	12	46%	207	192	93%	2	2	100%	0	0	N/A	333	195	59%
Paris Junior College	1	0	0%	40	21	52%	108	65	60%	21	10	48%	786	523	67%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	824	523	63%
Ranger College	151	100	66%	1	1	100%	25	10	40%	24	8	33%	117	101	86%	1	1	100%	0	0	N/A	195	135	69%
San Jacinto College District	874	549	63%	86	44	51%	4	3	75%	3	0	0%	2,541	2,142	84%	138	52	38%	0	0	N/A	2,987	2,267	76%
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	342	213	62%	6	2	33%	1	1	100%	1	0	0%	1,176	995	85%	5	2	40%	0	0	N/A	1,329	1,044	79%
San Jacinto College - North Campus	336	203	60%	2	1	50%	1	1	100%	1	0	0%	779	645	83%	16	5	31%	0	0	N/A	897	659	73%
San Jacinto College - South Campus	196	133	68%	78	41	53%	2	1	50%	1	0	0%	586	502	86%	117	45	38%	0	0	N/A	761	564	74%
South Plains College	20	8	40%	11	6	55%	53	31	58%	11	5	45%	1,291	968	75%	2	2	100%	0	0	N/A	1,333	971	73%
South Texas Community College	1,502	922	61%	5	4	80%	6	4	67%	2	2	100%	1,484	1,146	77%	4	2	50%	0	0	N/A	1,822	1,152	63%
Southwest Texas Junior College	436	275	63%	0	0	N/A	6	2	33%	1	0	0%	617	438	71%	0	0	N/A	33	21	64%	672	438	65%
Tarrant County College District	1,264	857	68%	74	51	69%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	4,145	3,681	89%	61	58	95%	0	0	N/A	4,505	3,705	82%
Northeast Campus	310	196	63%	27	17	63%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	1,324	1,146	87%	33	32	97%	0	0	N/A	1,419	1,152	81%
Northwest Campus	211	124	59%	9	9	100%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	677	612	90%	23	23	100%	0	0	N/A	760	620	82%
South Campus	414	318	77%	19	9	47%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	1,016	938	92%	1	1	100%	0	0	N/A	1,104	940	85%
Southeast Campus	329	219	67%	19	16	84%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	1,128	985	87%	4	2	50%	0	0	N/A	1,222	993	81%
Temple College	94	33	35%	0	0	N/A	36	10	28%	10	3	30%	62	43	69%	6	4	67%	0	0	N/A	156	69	44%
Texarkana College	8	0	0%	23	4	17%	15	1	7%	2	1	50%	299	195	65%	8	0	0%	0	0	N/A	336	195	58%
Texas Southmost College	874	610	70%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	822	756	92%	6	4	67%	0	0	N/A	1,073	763	71%
Texas State Technical College System	4	0	0%	161	78	48%	177	70	40%	57	24	42%	0	0	N/A	31	5	16%	0	0	N/A	369	151	41%
Harlingen	0	0	N/A	16	1	6%	37	2	5%	9	0	0%	0	0	N/A	21	0	0%	0	0	N/A	68	3	4%
Marshall	4	0	0%	0	0	N/A	5	2	40%	2	0	0%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	8	2	25%
Waco	0	0	N/A	138	73	53%	94	57	61%	30	20	67%	0	0	N/A	10	5	50%	0	0	N/A	243	134	55%
West Texas	0	0	N/A	7	4	57%	41	9	22%	16	4	25%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	50	12	24%
Trinity Valley Community College	273	117	43%	11	2	18%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	463	294	63%	22	14	64%	14	9	64%	568	295	52%
Tyler Junior College	517	354	68%	83	60	72%	133	96	72%	121	81	67%	1,289	1,139	88%	8	7	88%	0	0	N/A	1,496	1,146	77%
Vernon College	206	44	21%	77	23	30%	47	8	17%	11	1	9%	461	100	22%	1	1	100%	0	0	N/A	513	100	19%
Victoria College, The	347	174	50%	29	26	90%	103	49	48%	103	48	47%	465	345	74%	34	24	71%	0	0	N/A	582	349	60%
Weatherford College	209	85	41%	16	8	50%	2	0	0%	2	1	50%	382	333	87%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	501	334	67%
Western Texas College	19	5	26%	33	16	48%	10	1	10%	6	1	17%	26	13	50%	26	7	27%	92	2	2%	80	25	31%
Wharton County Junior College	232	123	53%	76	32	42%	60	33	55%	24	11	46%	578	576	100%	12	6	50%	0	0	N/A	749	576	77%
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	19,866	12,444	63%	2,297	1,281	56%	3,668	1,964	54%	1,463	703	48%	50,614	39,029	77%	3,282	2,041	62%	1,317	345	26%	59,234	40,469	68%

Source: CBM001 and CBM002

\* Does not include Incarcerated students

# **Section V:**

## **First-Time-In-College Cohort Tracking Analysis**

## First-Time-in-College Cohort Tracking Analysis

Student persistence is an important factor in determining the effectiveness of higher education. Persistence patterns in community, state and technical colleges reflect a high degree of volatility as some students enroll in order to complete only a few courses, while others may continue at the same institution or transfer to another institution.

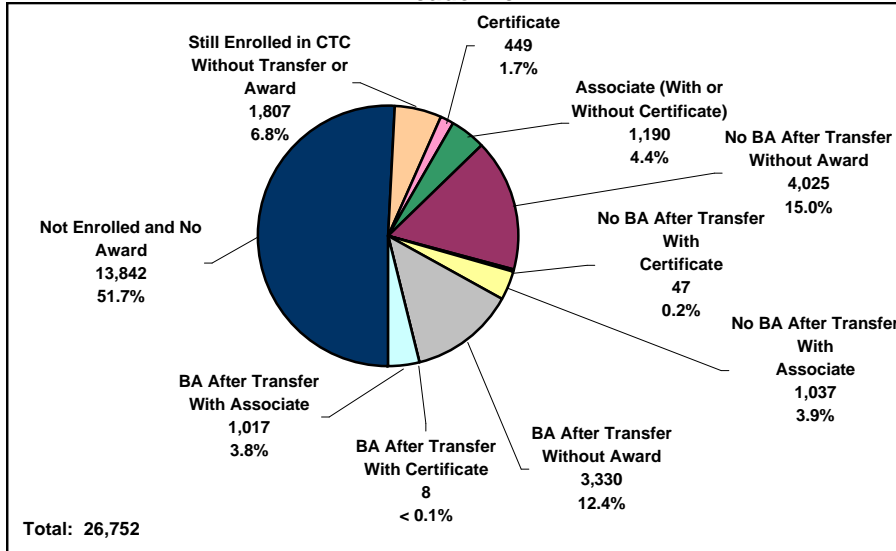
Only state-funded public institutions report student-level data to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board. As a result, student tracking is limited to only those students attending public institutions in Texas. Hence, students who transfer to private or out-of-state colleges or universities are not included in these data.

- The longitudinal Six-Year Student Tracking Analysis provides information on the cohort of fall full-time First-Time-in-College students. Of the 41,461 students in the fall 1996 cohort, 13 percent had received baccalaureate degrees by the 2001-2002 academic year. Nine percent of the students received associate degrees, 5 percent received certificates, and 73 percent had not received any award by summer 2002.
- Receipt of an associate degree or certificate was more likely for technical students (26 percent) than for academic students (14 percent). However, baccalaureate attainment was more likely for academic students (16 percent) than for technical students (7 percent).
- Of the total cohort, 29 percent had attended public four-year institutions at some point during the six-year period. Transfer to a university was more likely for academic students (35 percent) than for technical students (17 percent), as it was for associate degree recipients (53 percent) than for certificate recipients (6 percent).
- Of the 11,957 students who transferred to public four-year institutions, 45 percent had received baccalaureate degrees by summer 2002.
- For the fall 1996 cohort, baccalaureate attainment was more likely for academic transfer students (46 percent) than for technical transfer students (39 percent). Baccalaureate attainment was also more likely for transfers with an associate degree (47 percent) than for transfers with a certificate (15 percent).



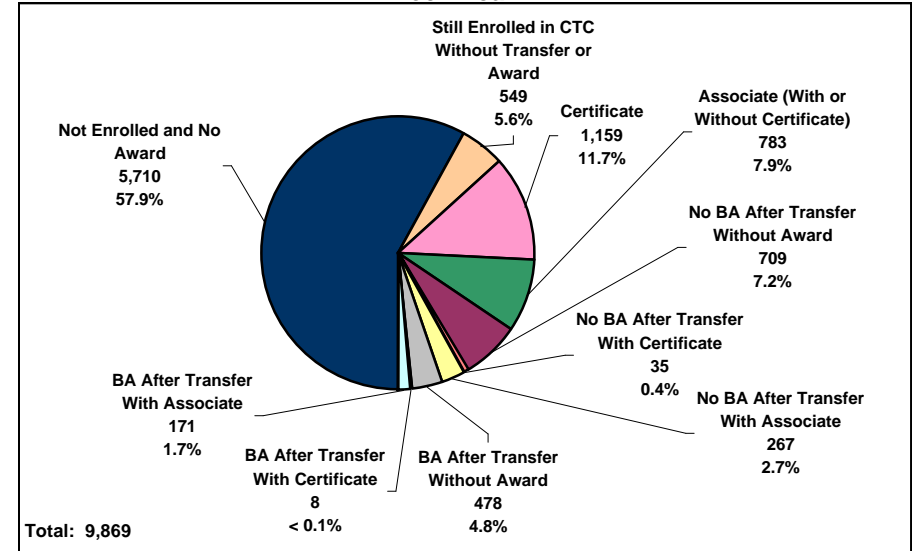
**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
Highest Award Earned and Transfer Status (Fall 1996 to Fall 2002)  
Fall 1996 Full-time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major**

**Academic**



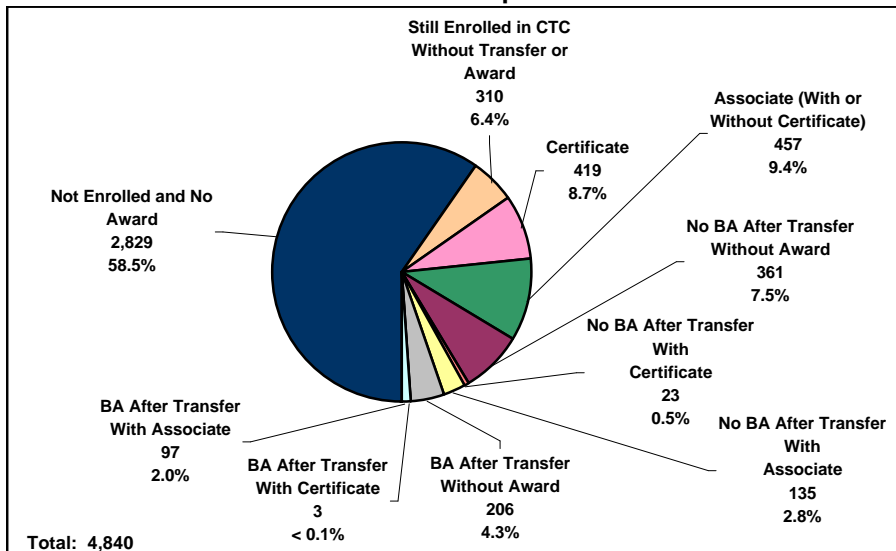
Source: CBM001 and CBM009

**Technical**



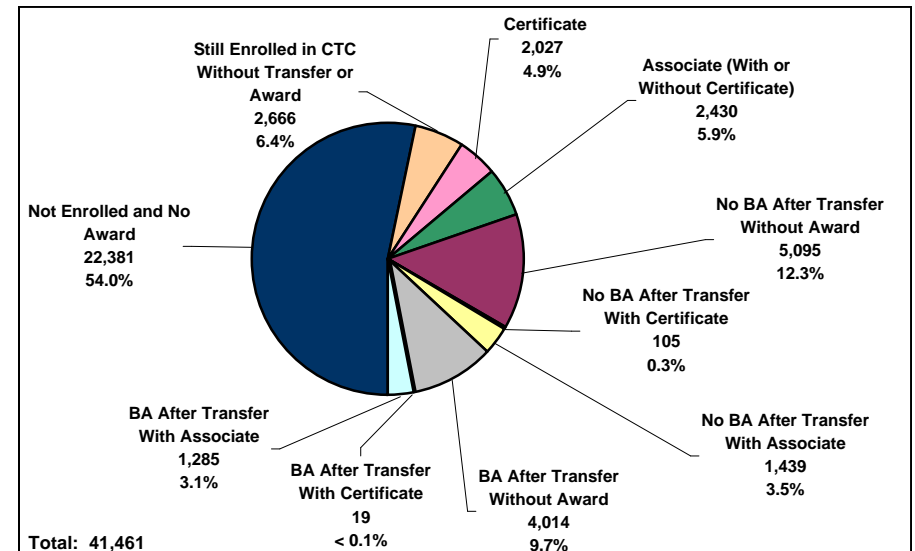
Source: CBM001 and CBM009

**Tech Prep**



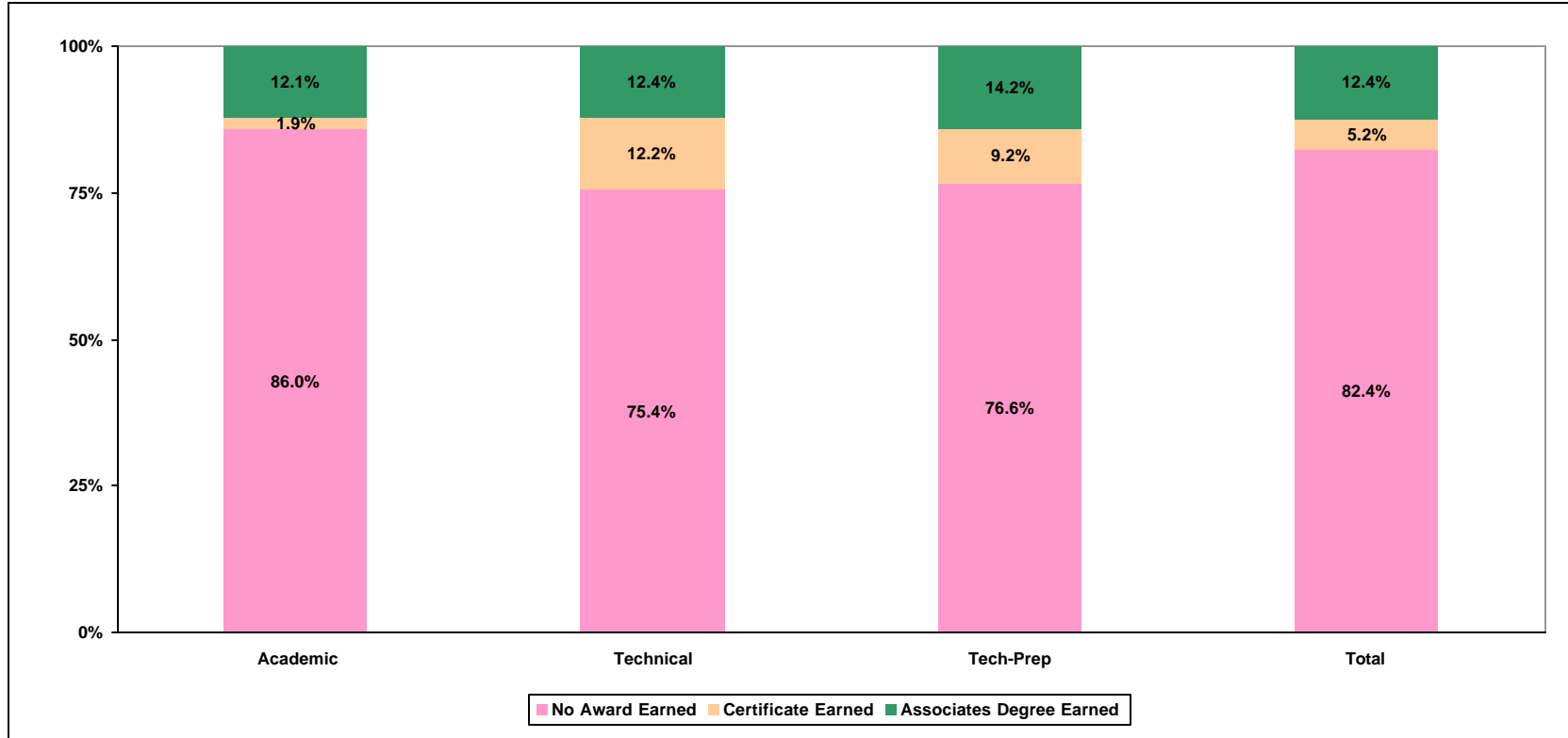
Source: CBM001 and CBM009

**Total**



Source: CBM001 and CBM009

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
Six-Year Community and Technical College Graduation Rate  
Fall Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major (Fall 1996)**



Source: CBM001 and CBM009

	Academic		Technical		Tech-Prep		Total	
Associates Degree Earned	3,244	12.1%	1,221	12.4%	689	14.2%	5,154	12.4%
Certificate Earned	504	1.9%	1,202	12.2%	445	9.2%	2,151	5.2%
No Award Earned	23,004	86.0%	7,446	75.4%	3,706	76.6%	34,156	82.4%
Total FTIC	26,752	100.0%	9,869	100.0%	4,840	100.0%	41,461	100.0%

Note: Unduplicated awards. If student received an associates degree and a certificate, the associates degree was counted.

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
Six-Year Community and Technical College Highest Award Earned  
Fall 1996 Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students**



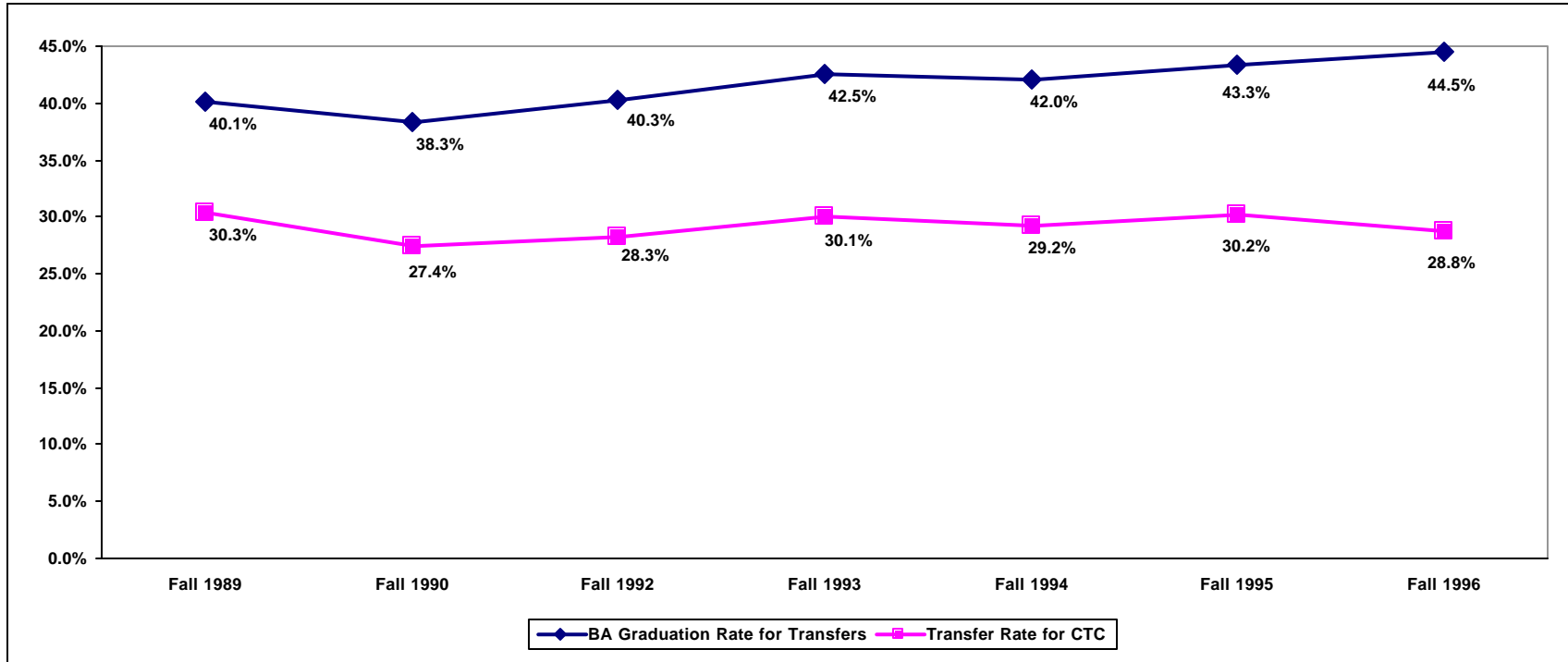
Source: CBM001 and CBM009

	Academic		Technical		Tech-Prep		Total	
Baccalaureate Earned	4,355	16.3%	657	6.7%	306	6.3%	5,318	12.8%
Associates Degree Earned	2,227	8.3%	1,050	10.6%	592	12.2%	3,869	9.3%
Certificate Earned	496	1.9%	1,194	12.1%	442	9.1%	2,132	5.1%
No Award Earned	19,674	73.5%	6,968	70.6%	3,500	72.3%	30,142	72.7%
<b>Total FTIC</b>	<b>26,752</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>9,869</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>4,840</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>41,461</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

Note: Unduplicated awards. If student received an associate degree and a certificate, the associate degree was counted.

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook

Six-Year Community and Technical College Transfer Rate and Baccalaureate Graduation Rate for Transfers  
Fall Full-time First-Time-in-College Students (Fall 1989, Fall 1990, Fall 1992, Fall 1993, Fall 1994, Fall 1995, Fall 1996)



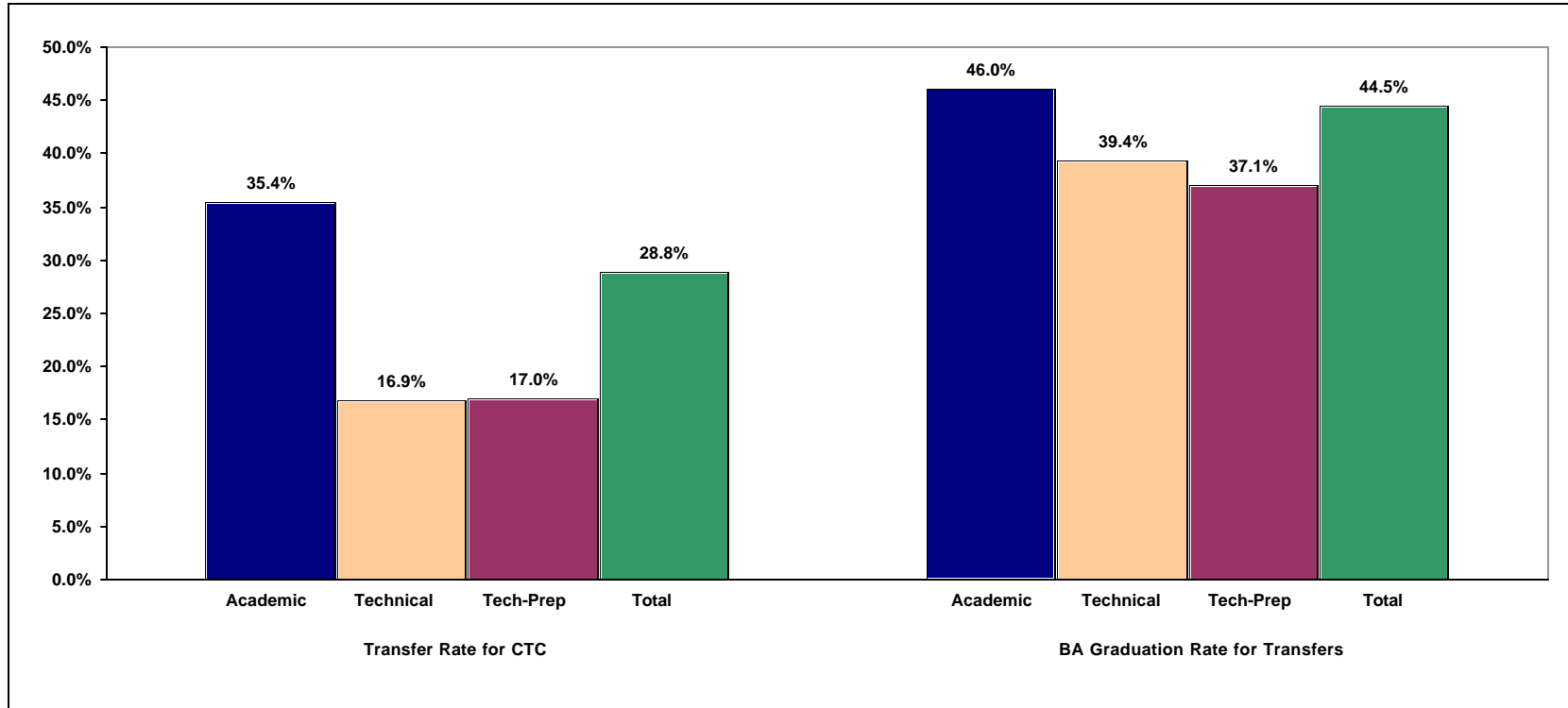
Source: CBM001 and CBM009

	Fall 1989	%	Fall 1990	%	Fall 1992	%	Fall 1993	%	Fall 1994	%	Fall 1995	%	Fall 1996	%
Number Earning Baccalaureate	4,688	40.1%	4,212	38.3%	4,847	40.3%	5,112	42.5%	4,863	42.0%	5,309	43.3%	5,318	44.5%
Number Transferring to 4-year Institution	11,681	30.3%	11,000	27.4%	12,029	28.3%	12,031	30.1%	11,700	29.2%	12,256	30.2%	11,957	28.8%
Total FTIC	38,551		40,118		42,437		39,997		40,050		40,535		41,461	

Note: Data for Fall 1991 is not available.

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook**

**Six-Year Community and Technical College Transfer Rate and Baccalaureate Graduation Rate for Transfers  
Fall Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major (Fall 1996)**

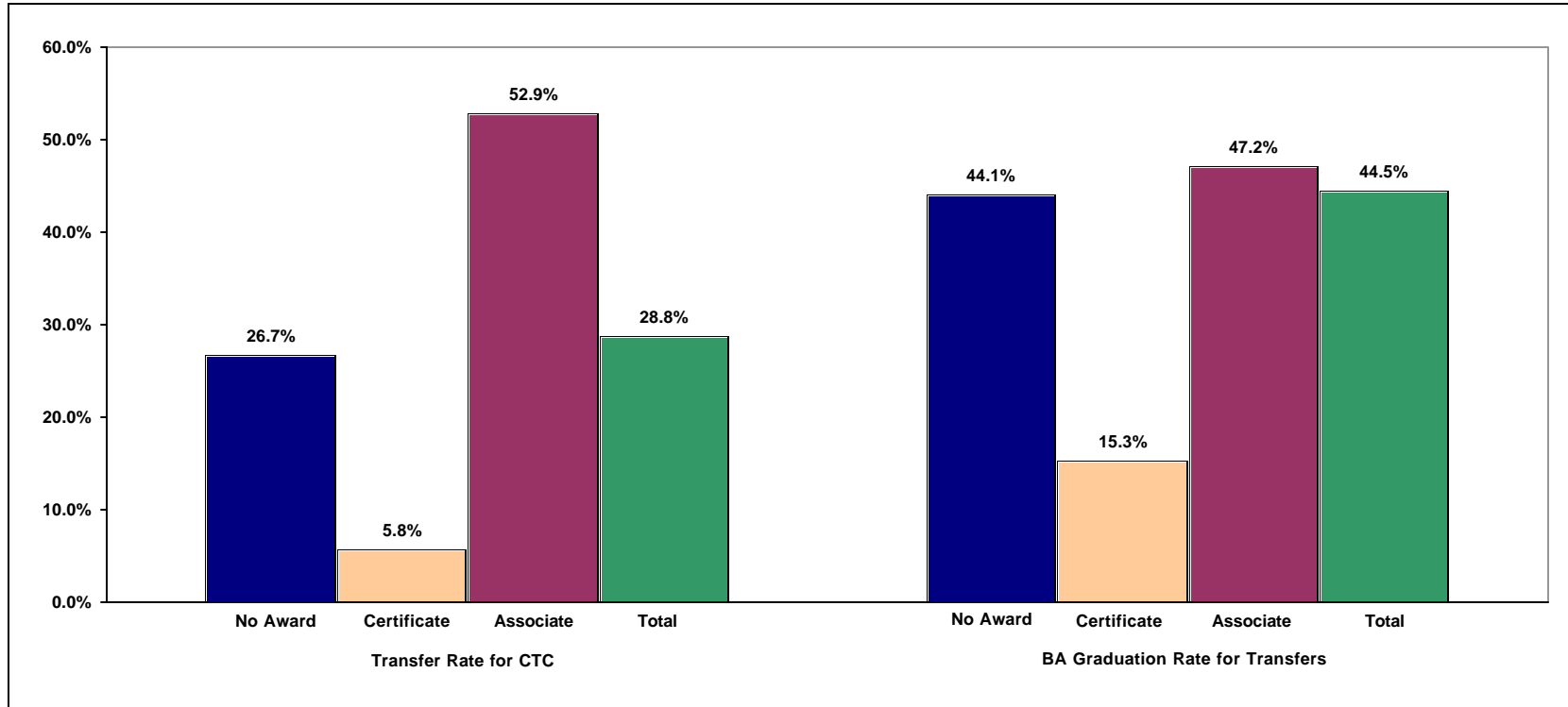


Source: CBM001 and CBM009

	Academic	%	Technical	%	Tech-Prep	%	Total	%
Number Earning Baccalaureate	4,355	46.0%	657	39.4%	306	37.1%	5,318	44.5%
Number Transferring to 4-year Institution	9,464	35.4%	1,668	16.9%	825	17.0%	11,957	28.8%
Total FTIC	26,752		9,869		4,840		41,461	

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook

Six-Year Community and Technical College Transfer Rate and Baccalaureate Graduation Rate for Transfers  
Fall Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Level of Award Earned (Fall 1996)



Source: CBM001 and CBM009

	No Award	%	Certificate	%	Associate	%	Total	%
Number Earning Baccalaureate	4,014	44.1%	19	15.3%	1,285	47.2%	5,318	44.5%
Number Transferring to 4-year Institution	9,109	26.7%	124	5.8%	2,724	52.9%	11,957	28.8%
Total FTIC	34,156		2,151		5,154		41,461	

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Cohort Progression Analysis of Fall 1999 First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major**

Institution	All FTIC					Academic FTIC					Technical FTIC				
	Total	Transferred Through Fall 2002	%	Graduated Through Summer 2002	%	Total	Transferred Through Fall 2002	%	Graduated Through Summer 2002	%	Total	Transferred Through Fall 2002	%	Graduated Through Summer 2002	%
Alamo Community College District	8,746	3,142	36%	274	3%	6,902	2,810	41%	154	2%	1,844	332	18%	120	7%
Northwest Vista College	1,022	606	59%	9	1%	1,011	606	60%	9	1%	11	0	0%	0	0%
Palo Alto College	1,538	578	38%	73	5%	1,374	543	40%	62	5%	164	35	21%	11	7%
San Antonio College	4,342	1,403	32%	93	2%	3,307	1,205	36%	48	1%	1,035	198	19%	45	4%
St. Philip's College	1,844	555	30%	99	5%	1,210	456	38%	35	3%	634	99	16%	64	10%
Alvin Community College	907	383	42%	83	9%	682	332	49%	65	10%	225	51	23%	18	8%
Amarillo College	1,584	251	16%	168	11%	803	165	21%	41	5%	781	86	11%	127	16%
Angelina College	1,252	407	33%	83	7%	707	323	46%	25	4%	545	84	15%	58	11%
Austin Community College	7,767	2,748	35%	236	3%	5,630	2,225	40%	123	2%	2,137	523	24%	113	5%
Blinn College	5,372	3,370	63%	559	10%	4,391	2,874	65%	337	8%	981	496	51%	222	23%
Brazosport College	696	213	31%	64	9%	330	171	52%	26	8%	366	42	11%	38	10%
Central Texas College	1,462	233	16%	108	7%	724	137	19%	29	4%	738	96	13%	79	11%
Cisco Junior College	854	311	36%	102	12%	699	282	40%	66	9%	155	29	19%	36	23%
Clarendon College	121	37	31%	24	20%	96	33	34%	14	15%	25	4	16%	10	40%
Coastal Bend College	953	310	33%	137	14%	641	249	39%	73	11%	312	61	20%	64	21%
College of the Mainland	536	171	32%	41	8%	374	135	36%	24	6%	162	36	22%	17	10%
Collin County Community College District	2,144	679	32%	143	7%	1,121	374	33%	77	7%	1,023	305	30%	66	6%
Dallas County Community College District	13,211	4,967	38%	681	5%	3,358	1,510	45%	147	4%	9,853	3,457	35%	534	5%
Brookhaven College	2,204	820	37%	98	4%	416	195	47%	13	3%	1,788	625	35%	85	5%
Cedar Valley College	903	357	40%	64	7%	407	154	38%	23	6%	496	203	41%	41	8%
Eastfield College	2,056	777	38%	121	6%	105	41	39%	6	6%	1,951	736	38%	115	6%
El Centro College	1,108	425	38%	79	7%	83	32	39%	6	7%	1,025	393	38%	73	7%
Mountain View College	1,345	446	33%	80	6%	339	144	42%	21	6%	1,006	302	30%	59	6%
North Lake College	2,242	802	36%	87	4%	496	205	41%	15	3%	1,746	597	34%	72	4%
Richland College	3,353	1,340	40%	152	5%	1,512	739	49%	63	4%	1,841	601	33%	89	5%
Del Mar College	2,151	553	26%	139	6%	1,284	446	35%	59	5%	867	107	12%	80	9%
El Paso Community College District	3,458	431	12%	114	3%	2,007	329	16%	54	3%	1,451	102	7%	60	4%
Frank Phillips College	483	267	55%	53	11%	406	252	62%	38	9%	77	15	19%	15	19%
Galveston College	440	174	40%	32	7%	326	151	46%	19	6%	114	23	20%	13	11%
Grayson County College	1,190	381	32%	212	18%	740	303	41%	101	14%	450	78	17%	111	25%
Hill College	1,048	493	47%	93	9%	324	159	49%	27	8%	724	334	46%	66	9%
Houston Community College System	5,869	1,719	29%	354	6%	1,836	480	26%	105	6%	4,033	1,239	31%	249	6%
Howard County Junior College District	688	320	47%	99	14%	300	193	64%	33	11%	388	127	33%	66	17%
Howard College	657	296	45%	94	14%	298	191	64%	33	11%	359	105	29%	61	17%
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	31	24	77%	5	16%	2	2	100%	0	0%	29	22	76%	5	17%
Kilgore College	1,147	403	35%	152	13%	780	343	44%	76	10%	367	60	16%	76	21%
Lamar - Institute of Technology	499	128	26%	77	15%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	499	128	26%	77	15%
Lamar State College - Orange	613	253	41%	42	7%	398	197	49%	18	5%	215	56	26%	24	11%
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	559	213	38%	56	10%	311	142	46%	19	6%	248	71	29%	37	15%
Laredo Community College	920	317	34%	110	12%	531	231	44%	61	11%	389	86	22%	49	13%
Lee College	785	156	20%	88	11%	182	67	37%	8	4%	603	89	15%	80	13%
McLennan Community College	1,590	591	37%	166	10%	1,050	464	44%	86	8%	540	127	24%	80	15%
Midland College	795	326	41%	36	5%	588	298	51%	10	2%	207	28	14%	26	13%
Navarro College	1,375	633	46%	184	13%	924	483	52%	93	10%	451	150	33%	91	20%
North Central Texas College	1,175	466	40%	103	9%	886	408	46%	70	8%	289	58	20%	33	11%

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
Cohort Progression Analysis of Fall 1999 First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major**

Institution	All FTIC					Academic FTIC					Technical FTIC				
	Total	Transferred Through Fall 2002	%	Graduated Through Summer 2002	%	Total	Transferred Through Fall 2002	%	Graduated Through Summer 2002	%	Total	Transferred Through Fall 2002	%	Graduated Through Summer 2002	%
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	6,293	2,843	45%	381	6%	5,437	2,595	48%	273	5%	856	248	29%	108	13%
Cy-Fair College	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	N/A
Kingwood College	1,165	586	50%	85	7%	1,047	549	52%	67	6%	118	37	31%	18	15%
Montgomery College	1,546	725	47%	49	3%	1,443	699	48%	44	3%	103	26	25%	5	5%
North Harris College	2,249	816	36%	179	8%	1,675	653	39%	97	6%	574	163	28%	82	14%
Tomball College	1,333	716	54%	68	5%	1,272	694	55%	65	5%	61	22	36%	3	5%
Northeast Texas Community College	606	211	35%	83	14%	424	187	44%	50	12%	182	24	13%	33	18%
Odessa College	1,393	491	35%	104	7%	917	430	47%	56	6%	476	61	13%	48	10%
Panola College	556	244	44%	121	22%	433	226	52%	70	16%	123	18	15%	51	41%
Paris Junior College	939	399	42%	142	15%	722	367	51%	84	12%	217	32	15%	58	27%
Ranger College	422	233	55%	46	11%	363	227	63%	35	10%	59	6	10%	11	19%
San Jacinto College District	4,422	1,834	41%	457	10%	2,423	1,209	50%	225	9%	1,999	625	31%	232	12%
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	2,245	906	40%	233	10%	1,228	603	49%	127	10%	1,017	303	30%	106	10%
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,208	442	37%	124	10%	562	263	47%	49	9%	646	179	28%	75	12%
San Jacinto College - South Campus	969	486	50%	100	10%	633	343	54%	49	8%	336	143	43%	51	15%
South Plains College	2,211	818	37%	182	8%	1,431	661	46%	89	6%	780	157	20%	93	12%
South Texas Community College	2,508	672	27%	223	9%	1,522	584	38%	87	6%	986	88	9%	136	14%
Southwest Texas Junior College	933	347	37%	93	10%	698	295	42%	64	9%	235	52	22%	29	12%
Tarrant County College District	5,393	2,062	38%	351	7%	3,981	1,608	40%	234	6%	1,412	454	32%	117	8%
Northeast Campus	1,799	634	35%	87	5%	1,159	444	38%	44	4%	640	190	30%	43	7%
Northwest Campus	842	344	41%	65	8%	649	267	41%	45	7%	193	77	40%	20	10%
South Campus	1,214	383	32%	80	7%	909	305	34%	47	5%	305	78	26%	33	11%
Southeast Campus	1,538	701	46%	119	8%	1,264	592	47%	98	8%	274	109	40%	21	8%
Temple College	984	420	43%	87	9%	642	293	46%	60	9%	342	127	37%	27	8%
Texarkana College	1,011	236	23%	83	8%	874	220	25%	60	7%	137	16	12%	23	17%
Texas Southmost College	1,622	626	39%	106	7%	1,508	614	41%	77	5%	114	12	11%	29	25%
Texas State Technical College System	3,397	746	22%	926	27%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	3,397	746	22%	926	27%
Harlingen	1,542	394	26%	340	22%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,542	394	26%	340	22%
Marshall	120	17	14%	40	33%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	120	17	14%	40	33%
Waco	1,186	260	22%	334	28%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,186	260	22%	334	28%
West Texas	549	75	14%	212	39%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	549	75	14%	212	39%
Trinity Valley Community College	1,077	446	41%	149	14%	634	335	53%	76	12%	443	111	25%	73	16%
Tyler Junior College	2,313	869	38%	268	12%	1,686	736	44%	174	10%	627	133	21%	94	15%
Vernon College	711	232	33%	146	21%	242	128	53%	30	12%	469	104	22%	116	25%
Victoria College, The	996	369	37%	141	14%	726	330	45%	42	6%	270	39	14%	99	37%
Weatherford College	815	281	34%	120	15%	483	204	42%	55	11%	332	77	23%	65	20%
Western Texas College	494	263	53%	80	16%	418	246	59%	50	12%	76	17	22%	30	39%
Wharton County Junior College	1,626	828	51%	177	11%	1,214	744	61%	78	6%	412	84	20%	99	24%
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	111,112	40,516	36%	9,279	8%	66,109	28,805	44%	4,047	6%	45,003	11,711	26%	5,232	12%

Source: CBM001 and CBM009

Note: Graduates include certificates and associate degrees from Community and Technical Colleges



# **Section VI:**

# **Transfer and Retention**

## Transfer and Retention

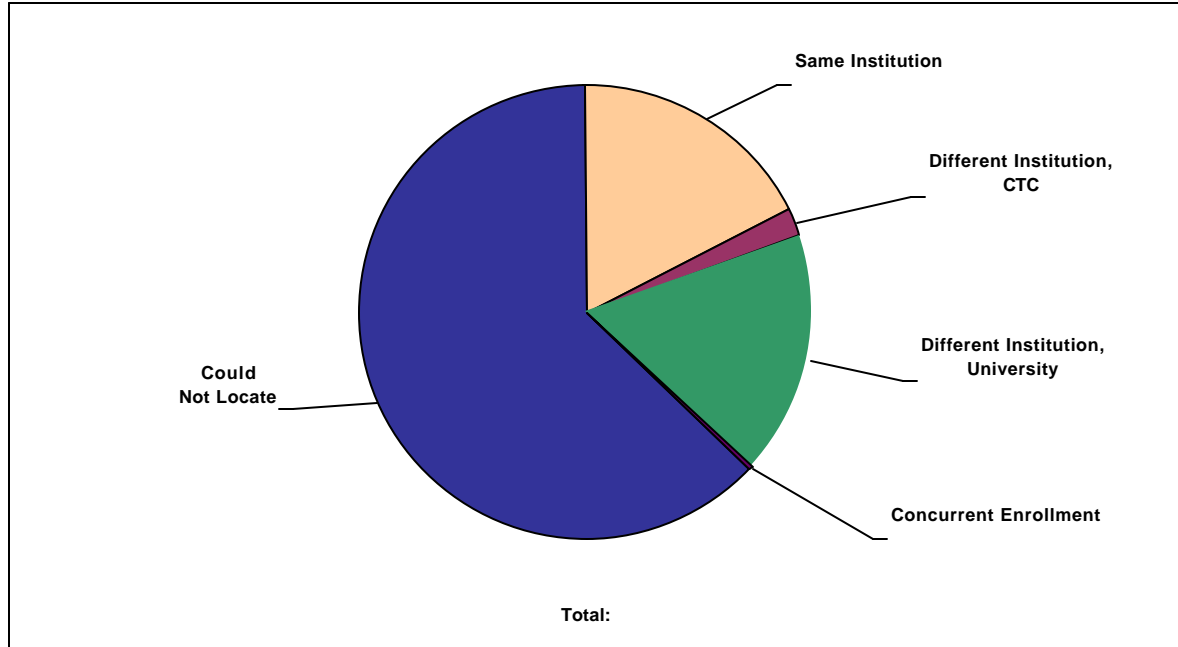
Student retention and transfer are important factors in determining the effectiveness of higher education. Retention and transfer patterns in community and technical colleges reflect a high degree of volatility as some students enroll in order to complete only a few courses, while others may continue at the same institution or transfer to another institution.

Only state-funded public institutions report student-level data to the Coordinating Board. As a result, student tracking is limited to only those students attending public institutions in Texas. Hence, students who transfer to private or out-of-state colleges or universities are not part of these data.

- Retention data for the 2001-2002 academic year is not yet available.
- Transfer data for the 2001-2002 academic year is not yet available.

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook

Transfer of Graduates  
Fall 2001 to Fall 2002



Source: CBM001 and CBM009

	Male	Female	White	Black	Hispanic	Other*	Unknown	Academic	Technical	Total
Could Not Locate										
Same Institution										
Different Institution, CTC										
Different Institution, University										
Concurrent Enrollment										
Total										

Data not available -- coming soon

\*Asian, Native American, International

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook**

**Transfer of Graduates by Type of Major  
Fall 2001 to Fall 2002**

**Transfer of Graduates by Gender  
Fall 2001 to Fall 2002**

Data not available -- coming soon

Data not available -- coming soon

Source: CBM001 and CBM009

Source: CBM001 and CBM009

**Transfer of Graduates by Ethnicity  
Fall 2001 to Fall 2002**

Data not available -- coming soon

Source: CBM001 and CBM009

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
Transfer of Graduates  
Fall 2001 to Fall 2002**

Institution	Same Institution		Different Institution, CTC		Different Institution, University		Concurrent Enrollment		Could Not Locate		Total
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
Alamo Community College District											
Northwest Vista College											
Palo Alto College											
San Antonio College											
St. Philip's College											
Alvin Community College											
Amarillo College											
Angelina College											
Austin Community College											
Blinn College											
Brazosport College											
Central Texas College											
Cisco Junior College											
Clarendon College											
Coastal Bend College											
College of the Mainland											
Collin County Community College District											
Dallas County Community College District											
Brookhaven College											
Cedar Valley College											
Eastfield College											
El Centro College											
Mountain View College											
North Lake College											
Richland College											
Del Mar College											
El Paso Community College District											
Frank Phillips College											
Galveston College											
Grayson County College											
Hill College											
Houston Community College System											
Howard County Junior College District											
Howard College											
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf											
Kilgore College											
Lamar - Institute of Technology											
Lamar State College - Orange											
Lamar State College - Port Arthur											
Laredo Community College											
Lee College											
McLennan Community College											
Midland College											
Navarro College											
North Central Texas College											

Data not available -- coming soon

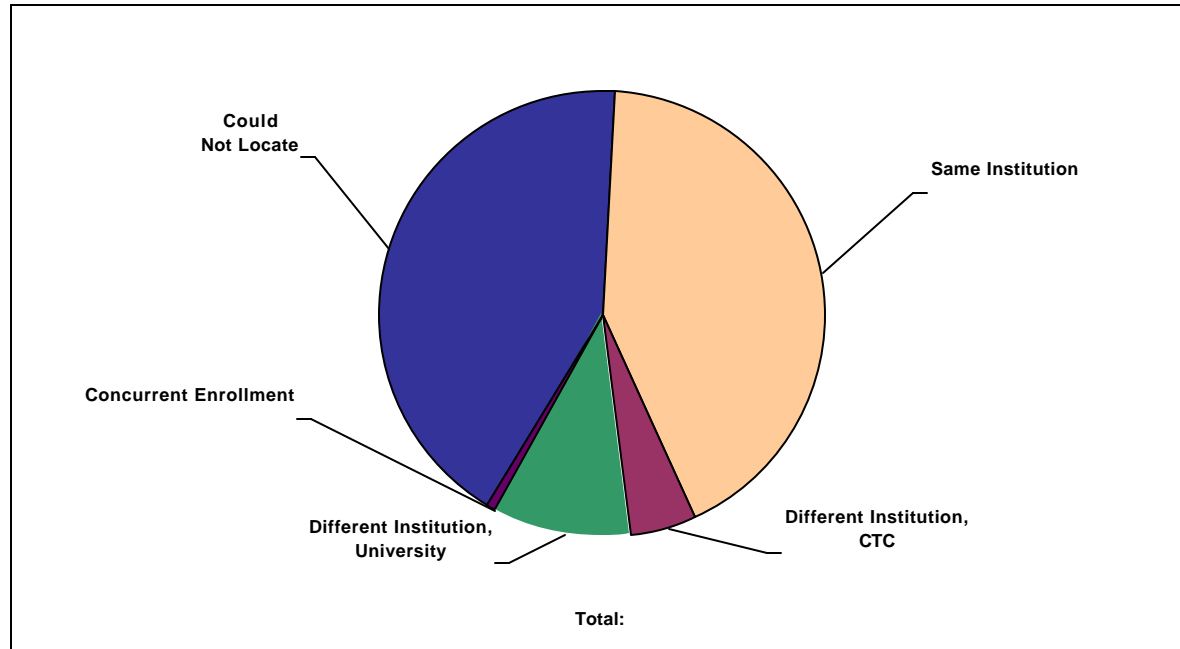
**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
Transfer of Graduates  
Fall 2001 to Fall 2002**

Institution	Same Institution		Different Institution, CTC		Different Institution, University		Concurrent Enrollment		Could Not Locate		Total
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
North Harris Montgomery Community College District											
Kingwood College											
Montgomery College											
North Harris College											
Tomball College											
Northeast Texas Community College											
Odessa College											
Panola College											
Paris Junior College											
Ranger College											
San Jacinto College District											
San Jacinto College - Central Campus											
San Jacinto College - North Campus											
San Jacinto College - South Campus											
South Plains College											
South Texas Community College											
Southwest Texas Junior College											
Tarrant County College District											
Northeast Campus											
Northwest Campus											
South Campus											
Southeast Campus											
Temple College											
Texarkana College											
Texas Southmost College											
Texas State Technical College System											
Harlingen											
Marshall											
Waco											
West Texas											
Trinity Valley Community College											
Tyler Junior College											
Vernon College											
Victoria College, The											
Weatherford College											
Western Texas College											
Wharton County Junior College											
STATEWIDE SUMMARY											

Data not available -- coming soon

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook

Transfer of Non-Graduates  
Fall 2001 to Fall 2002



Source: CBM001 and CBM009

	Male	Female	White	Black	Hispanic	Other*	Unknown	Academic	Technical	Total
Could Not Locate										
Same Institution										
Different Institution, CTC										
Different Institution, University										
Concurrent Enrollment										
Total										

Data not available -- coming soon

\*Asian, Native American, International

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook**

**Transfer of Non-Graduates by Type of Major  
Fall 2001 to Fall 2002**

**Transfer of Non-Graduates by Gender  
Fall 2001 to Fall 2002**

Data not available -- coming soon

Data not available -- coming soon

Source: CBM001 and CBM009

Source: CBM001 and CBM009

**Transfer of Non-Graduates by Ethnicity  
Fall 2001 to Fall 2002**

Data not available -- coming soon

Source: CBM001 and CBM009



**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
Transfer of Non-Graduates  
Fall 2001 to Fall 2002**

Institution	Same Institution		Different Institution, CTC		Different Institution, University		Concurrent Enrollment		Could Not Locate		Total
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
Alamo Community College District											
Northwest Vista College											
Palo Alto College											
San Antonio College											
St. Philip's College											
Alvin Community College											
Amarillo College											
Angelina College											
Austin Community College											
Blinn College											
Brazosport College											
Central Texas College											
Cisco Junior College											
Clarendon College											
Coastal Bend College											
College of the Mainland											
Collin County Community College District											
Dallas County Community College District											
Brookhaven College											
Cedar Valley College											
Eastfield College											
El Centro College											
Mountain View College											
North Lake College											
Richland College											
Del Mar College											
El Paso Community College District											
Frank Phillips College											
Galveston College											
Grayson County College											
Hill College											
Houston Community College System											
Howard County Junior College District											
Howard College											
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf											
Kilgore College											
Lamar - Institute of Technology											
Lamar State College - Orange											
Lamar State College - Port Arthur											
Laredo Community College											
Lee College											
McLennan Community College											
Midland College											
Navarro College											
North Central Texas College											

Data not available -- coming soon

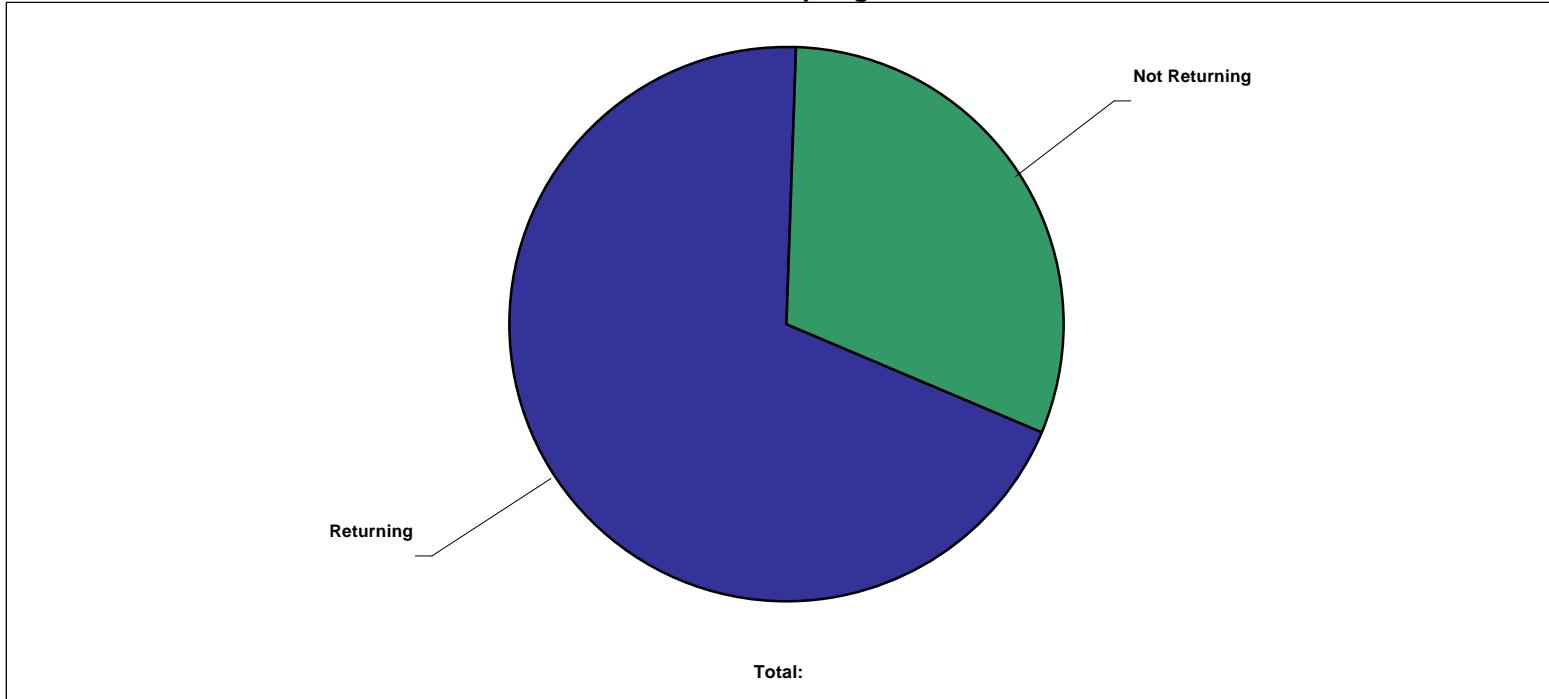
**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
Transfer of Non-Graduates  
Fall 2001 to Fall 2002**

Institution	Same Institution		Different Institution, CTC		Different Institution, University		Concurrent Enrollment		Could Not Locate		Total
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
North Harris Montgomery Community College District											
Kingwood College											
Montgomery College											
North Harris College											
Tomball College											
Northeast Texas Community College											
Odessa College											
Panola College											
Paris Junior College											
Ranger College											
San Jacinto College District											
San Jacinto College - Central Campus											
San Jacinto College - North Campus											
San Jacinto College - South Campus											
South Plains College											
South Texas Community College											
Southwest Texas Junior College											
Tarrant County College District											
Northeast Campus											
Northwest Campus											
South Campus											
Southeast Campus											
Temple College											
Texarkana College											
Texas Southmost College											
Texas State Technical College System											
Harlingen											
Marshall											
Waco											
West Texas											
Trinity Valley Community College											
Tyler Junior College											
Vernon College											
Victoria College, The											
Weatherford College											
Western Texas College											
Wharton County Junior College											
STATEWIDE SUMMARY											

Data not available -- coming soon

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook

First-Time-in-College Students Retention  
Fall 2001 to Spring 2002



Source: CBM001

	Total	Male	Female	White	Black	Hispanic	Other*	Unknown	Academic	Technical	Full-Time (12+ SCH)	Part-Time (6-11 SCH)	Part-Time (1-5 SCH)
Fall 2001				Data not available -- coming soon									
Spring 2002				Data not available -- coming soon									
Percent													

\*Asian, Native American, International

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook**

**First-Time-in-College Students  
Retention by Type of Major  
Fall 2001 to Spring 2002**

Data not available -- coming soon

Source: CBM001

**First-time-in-College Students  
Retention by Ethnicity  
Fall 2001 to Spring 2002**

Data not available -- coming soon

Source: CBM001

**First-time-in-College Students  
Retention by Gender  
Fall 2001 to Spring 2002**

Data not available -- coming soon

Source: CBM001

**First-time-in-College Students  
Retention by Full-Time/Part-Time Status  
Fall 2001 to Spring 2002**

Data not available -- coming soon

Source: CBM001

# **Section VII:**

## **Contact Hours/ Semester Credit Hours**

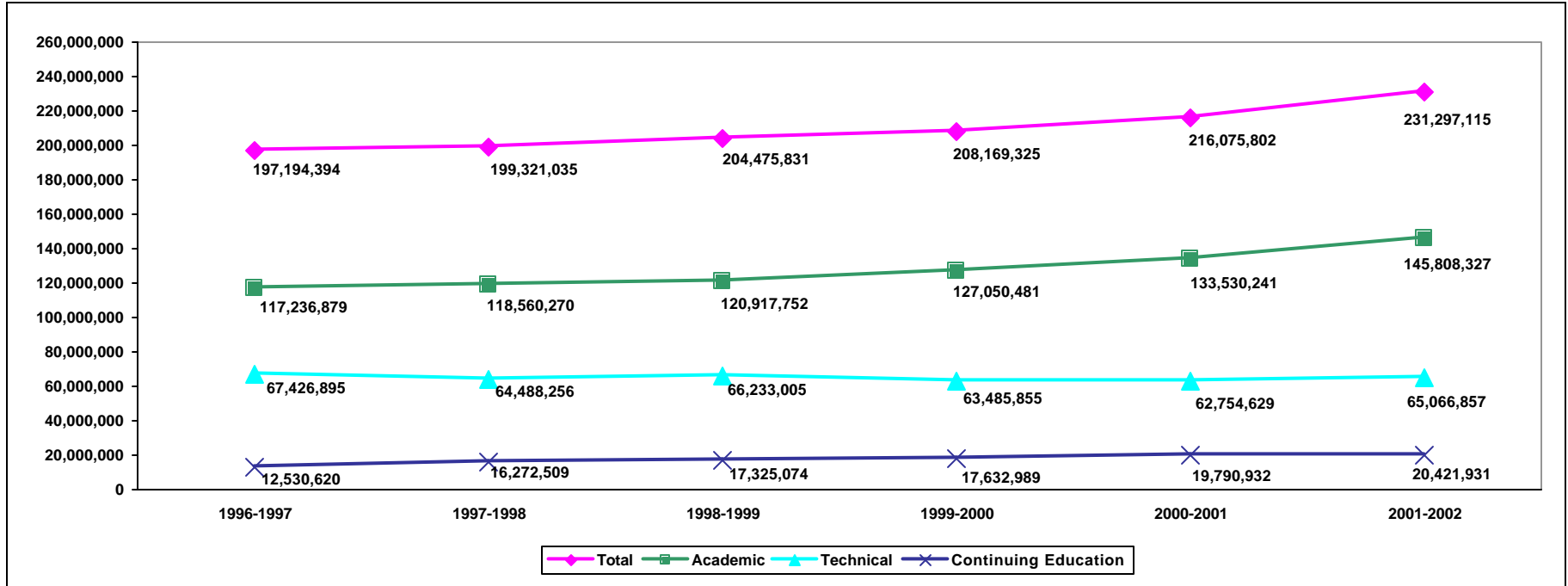
## Contact Hours/Semester Credit Hours

Community, state and technical colleges receive state appropriations through a funding formula based upon contact hours. Technical and continuing education programs that train students for the workforce are state-funded. Developmental education is also state-funded.

Community colleges may provide courses within their assigned service areas, which often are larger than their taxing districts (out-of-district courses are outside of the taxing district). Students pay differential tuition based upon their legal residence (out-of-district tuition is paid by students outside of the taxing district).

- During academic year 2001-2002, 31 percent of all contact hours were paid for by out-of-district tuition, but only 16 percent of all contact hours were taught out-of-district. Seventy percent of the contact hours paid for by out-of-district tuition were taught in-district.
- At 11 of the community, state and technical colleges, 50 percent or more of all contact hours were taught out-of-district. Ten of the colleges taught more than 12 percent of all contact hours at a correctional institution. Three of the colleges taught more than 11 percent of all contact hours at a military base or other educational institution. Fifteen of the colleges taught more than 5 percent of all contact hours via instructional telecommunications.
- At 23 of the institutions, 50 percent or more of all contact hours were paid for with out-of-district tuition (including non-resident and tuition exemption/waivers). Seventeen of the colleges have an out-of-district index score greater than 50, indicating substantial reliance upon out-of-district tuition and courses.
- From academic year 1996-1997 to 2001-2002, there has been steady growth in total contact hours, rising from 197 to 231 million. Academic contact hours account for 63 percent of all contact hours. Technical contact hours represent 28 percent, while workforce continuing education contact hours represent 9 percent of the total.
- Developmental education was 13 percent of the total contact hours, full-time equivalent, and semester credit hours during academic year 2001-2002.
- Although the statewide Fall-contact hour completion rate has been stable from fall 1998 to fall 2001 at about 82 percent, individual institutions are moving in both directions away from the statewide average. During this time period, the percentage of institutions with contact hour completion rates less than 81 percent remained steady at 26 percent. The percentage of institutions with completion rates from 81 to 90 percent fell from 64 to 56 percent. Finally, the percentage of institutions with completion rates greater than 90 percent rose from 11 to 19 percent.

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Type by Academic Year  
Academic Years 1996-1997 through 2001-2002**



Source: CBM004 and CBM00C

	1996-1997		1997-1998		1998-1999		1999-2000		2000-2001		2001-2002	
Academic	117,236,879	59.5%	118,560,270	59.5%	120,917,752	59.1%	127,050,481	61.0%	133,530,241	61.8%	145,808,327	63.0%
Technical	67,426,895	34.2%	64,488,256	32.4%	66,233,005	32.4%	63,485,855	30.5%	62,754,629	29.0%	65,066,857	28.1%
Continuing Education	12,530,620	6.4%	16,272,509	8.2%	17,325,074	8.5%	17,632,989	8.5%	19,790,932	9.2%	20,421,931	8.8%
<b>Total</b>	<b>197,194,394</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>199,321,035</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>204,475,831</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>208,169,325</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>216,075,802</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>231,297,115</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**All State-Funded Contact Hours by Academic Year**  
**Academic Years 1996-1997 through 2001-2002**

Institution	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998	Academic Year 1998-1999	Academic Year 1999-2000	Academic Year 2000-2001	Academic Year 2001-2002
Alamo Community College District	14,766,785	14,970,380	14,787,016	15,237,054	15,734,229	17,304,954
Northwest Vista College	123,664	242,096	439,182	827,752	1,476,929	2,058,003
Palo Alto College	2,501,733	2,523,342	2,376,944	2,378,752	2,351,115	2,526,178
San Antonio College	8,412,208	8,298,716	8,118,152	8,222,268	7,926,082	8,382,179
St. Philip's College	3,729,180	3,906,226	3,852,738	3,808,282	3,980,103	4,338,594
Alvin Community College	2,145,517	2,112,763	2,038,151	2,092,954	2,094,909	2,211,406
Amarillo College	3,694,129	3,723,040	4,089,416	4,396,320	4,284,572	4,425,555
Angelina College	1,890,831	1,862,505	1,945,040	1,987,120	2,121,034	2,264,282
Austin Community College	9,859,391	9,861,815	9,905,448	9,931,906	10,377,655	11,047,584
Blinn College	4,552,192	4,790,273	5,106,741	5,395,235	5,525,297	5,711,928
Brazosport College	1,448,556	1,499,786	1,488,176	1,553,526	1,588,327	1,680,478
Central Texas College	4,648,893	4,663,144	4,410,888	4,499,715	4,469,435	4,956,398
Cisco Junior College	1,169,011	1,168,343	1,210,169	1,203,650	1,182,819	1,273,129
Clarendon College	469,046	418,193	387,990	395,848	423,046	391,094
Coastal Bend College	1,804,533	1,787,337	1,730,383	1,683,513	1,905,006	1,838,135
College of the Mainland	1,836,859	1,774,096	1,680,308	1,736,033	1,697,316	1,881,233
Collin County Community College District	4,376,006	4,752,041	4,854,676	5,325,149	5,903,307	6,477,899
Dallas County Community College District	20,272,283	20,003,363	21,079,313	21,383,353	22,966,037	24,609,966
Brookhaven College	3,037,021	2,968,998	3,168,478	3,244,756	3,514,165	3,813,176
Cedar Valley College	1,400,693	1,322,642	1,281,787	1,434,043	1,582,272	1,730,495
Eastfield College	3,179,990	3,091,762	3,493,212	3,241,152	3,356,846	3,799,053
El Centro College	2,929,132	2,747,882	2,825,143	2,660,561	3,027,040	2,994,769
Mountain View College	2,058,250	2,056,875	1,971,636	2,204,201	2,195,673	2,483,959
North Lake College	2,489,387	2,524,680	2,860,183	3,201,988	3,597,487	3,841,144
Richland College	5,177,810	5,290,524	5,478,874	5,396,652	5,692,554	5,947,370
Del Mar College	5,135,107	4,882,024	4,730,595	4,776,196	4,792,844	5,179,582
El Paso Community College District	8,947,999	9,130,325	9,195,666	8,976,026	8,706,280	8,549,868
Frank Phillips College	556,147	586,096	640,589	621,095	642,812	723,731
Galveston College	1,208,523	1,155,607	1,155,887	1,232,827	1,258,326	1,092,351
Grayson County College	1,573,876	1,571,828	1,583,233	1,606,654	1,596,095	1,791,819
Hill College	1,229,796	1,242,861	1,223,088	1,244,267	1,310,271	1,456,907
Houston Community College System	17,015,628	16,089,172	16,316,354	16,047,833	17,075,237	18,352,145
Howard County Junior College District	1,651,264	1,683,075	1,840,824	1,956,813	2,095,891	2,092,793
Howard College	1,601,500	1,640,155	1,786,972	1,899,649	2,028,515	2,031,865
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	49,764	42,920	53,852	57,164	67,376	60,928
Kilgore College	2,564,980	2,538,104	2,539,667	2,760,506	2,742,359	2,818,597
Lamar - Institute of Technology	910,509	1,002,083	1,244,722	1,285,188	1,336,333	1,314,374
Lamar State College - Orange	663,166	664,462	658,219	737,922	771,626	818,242
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	1,196,799	1,218,340	1,272,902	1,235,608	1,317,200	1,381,492
Laredo Community College	3,462,434	3,403,825	3,382,275	3,328,868	3,278,332	3,486,764
Lee College	2,926,626	2,849,000	2,832,035	2,791,861	2,745,300	2,886,341
McLennan Community College	2,854,813	2,859,920	2,915,345	2,853,424	2,888,708	3,307,046
Midland College	1,771,665	1,831,559	2,126,539	2,153,522	2,205,441	2,344,993
Navarro College	1,942,709	1,912,634	1,951,983	2,081,378	2,285,846	2,548,904
North Central Texas College	1,565,118	1,598,648	1,611,070	1,771,376	1,992,252	2,067,766



**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**All State-Funded Contact Hours by Academic Year**  
**Academic Years 1996-1997 through 2001-2002**

Institution	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998	Academic Year 1998-1999	Academic Year 1999-2000	Academic Year 2000-2001	Academic Year 2001-2002
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	8,422,980	8,720,541	9,092,878	9,756,502	10,625,298	12,079,077
Cy-Fair College	0	0	0	0	0	121,944
Kingwood College	1,514,752	1,567,551	1,603,499	1,689,298	1,810,557	2,098,552
Montgomery College	1,508,612	1,638,622	1,764,103	1,929,711	2,016,777	2,246,816
North Harris College	3,813,634	3,893,790	3,953,283	4,160,995	4,211,813	4,543,725
Tomball College	1,585,982	1,620,578	1,771,993	1,976,498	2,586,151	3,068,040
Northeast Texas Community College	992,232	986,284	1,021,271	942,304	898,102	1,035,334
Odessa College	2,214,777	2,254,177	2,230,934	2,268,366	2,223,111	2,326,439
Panola College	972,011	961,847	933,888	967,226	872,073	896,583
Paris Junior College	1,695,495	1,687,049	1,812,037	1,655,003	1,702,545	1,889,899
Ranger College	501,580	465,257	462,291	450,169	454,074	445,952
San Jacinto College District	8,008,525	7,892,052	8,366,205	8,747,889	9,274,017	9,853,515
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	4,262,101	4,193,577	4,441,367	4,512,539	4,642,141	4,854,595
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,750,184	1,737,752	1,799,432	1,991,754	2,075,983	2,158,363
San Jacinto College - South Campus	1,996,240	1,960,723	2,125,406	2,243,596	2,555,893	2,840,557
South Plains College	2,973,318	3,152,875	3,242,071	3,292,802	3,437,452	3,805,602
South Texas Community College	2,708,334	3,495,865	4,766,875	5,041,781	5,271,958	5,869,108
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,555,910	1,683,871	1,671,385	1,641,864	1,655,319	1,767,701
Tarrant County College District	9,568,530	10,014,525	10,357,144	10,306,599	10,802,334	11,838,014
Northeast Campus	3,507,687	3,411,018	3,453,955	3,366,033	3,485,071	3,810,411
Northwest Campus	1,612,188	1,685,394	1,778,625	1,721,441	1,841,490	2,092,167
South Campus	2,965,185	2,762,790	2,709,604	2,688,387	2,747,245	2,972,756
Southeast Campus	1,483,470	2,155,323	2,414,960	2,530,738	2,728,528	2,962,680
Temple College	1,217,720	1,268,795	1,424,010	1,493,172	1,576,995	1,657,593
Texarkana College	2,142,386	2,184,136	2,195,359	2,194,372	2,206,893	2,322,927
Texas Southmost College	3,125,645	3,176,020	3,060,692	3,041,815	3,102,407	3,088,209
Texas State Technical College System	7,698,819	8,039,369	8,197,816	8,083,609	8,270,418	8,673,133
Harlingen	2,589,225	2,632,780	2,697,157	2,544,124	2,384,132	2,733,498
Marshall	0	0	0	433,398	482,296	523,320
Waco	3,956,286	4,256,112	4,236,377	3,714,274	3,837,978	3,791,648
West Texas	1,153,308	1,150,477	1,264,282	1,391,813	1,566,012	1,624,667
Trinity Valley Community College	2,565,461	2,574,963	2,470,963	2,512,812	2,693,380	2,784,287
Tyler Junior College	3,872,993	4,058,372	4,048,230	4,137,615	4,122,717	4,348,914
Vernon College	1,065,813	1,190,810	1,196,722	1,355,187	1,355,140	1,344,130
Victoria College, The	1,806,957	1,863,087	1,892,120	1,872,702	1,920,243	1,869,186
Weatherford College	1,260,711	1,310,955	1,331,073	1,423,686	1,486,592	2,052,054
Western Texas College	646,087	692,070	686,156	671,591	667,553	709,312
Wharton County Junior College	2,066,919	2,041,473	2,081,003	2,029,519	2,143,039	2,352,390
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	197,194,394	199,321,035	204,475,831	208,169,325	216,075,802	231,297,115

Source: CBM004 and CBM00C

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**State-Funded Academic Contact Hours by Academic Year**  
**Academic Years 1996-1997 through 2001-2002**

Institution	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998	Academic Year 1998-1999	Academic Year 1999-2000	Academic Year 2000-2001	Academic Year 2001-2002
Alamo Community College District	10,849,046	10,939,088	10,663,426	11,073,208	11,605,418	12,898,748
Northwest Vista College	105,424	234,672	401,232	754,384	1,362,928	1,927,264
Palo Alto College	2,312,576	2,306,288	2,145,664	2,136,608	2,104,544	2,279,712
San Antonio College	6,220,784	6,091,984	5,830,880	5,981,392	5,926,608	6,270,336
St. Philip's College	2,210,262	2,306,144	2,285,650	2,200,824	2,211,338	2,421,436
Alvin Community College	1,099,424	1,061,680	1,059,232	1,124,000	1,125,856	1,215,984
Amarillo College	1,776,880	1,806,790	1,938,288	2,327,440	2,211,774	2,355,683
Angelina College	1,015,152	1,072,600	1,096,448	1,154,504	1,219,584	1,334,587
Austin Community College	6,924,776	6,875,192	6,851,056	7,284,996	7,930,744	8,436,726
Blinn College	4,084,871	4,252,535	4,500,642	4,813,417	4,950,487	5,082,681
Brazosport College	689,328	724,824	727,096	742,896	782,368	841,840
Central Texas College	2,150,416	2,108,744	2,070,912	2,217,904	2,320,240	2,637,528
Cisco Junior College	832,272	833,808	845,584	857,536	863,088	909,968
Clarendon College	325,632	320,608	310,912	316,992	353,344	335,104
Coastal Bend College	854,760	868,112	833,384	885,216	988,479	983,535
College of the Mainland	1,043,436	1,007,728	962,776	999,168	1,003,496	1,134,248
Collin County Community College District	2,994,152	3,210,984	3,469,440	3,945,552	4,340,352	4,864,880
Dallas County Community College District	12,087,189	11,760,078	12,230,347	12,882,069	13,469,568	15,021,320
Brookhaven College	2,138,848	1,973,958	2,158,467	2,228,778	2,331,264	2,626,832
Cedar Valley College	679,568	646,704	684,928	748,456	814,544	879,144
Eastfield College	1,966,544	1,869,008	2,060,920	2,032,761	2,118,112	2,506,910
El Centro College	796,733	783,320	746,832	775,130	736,632	762,936
Mountain View College	1,496,536	1,447,240	1,327,648	1,628,072	1,577,080	1,801,728
North Lake College	1,571,440	1,575,016	1,624,272	1,763,656	1,872,000	2,168,938
Richland College	3,437,520	3,464,832	3,627,280	3,705,216	4,019,936	4,274,832
Del Mar College	2,703,896	2,635,930	2,541,935	2,575,918	2,496,500	2,665,485
El Paso Community College District	5,992,720	6,058,192	5,900,416	5,595,616	5,404,576	5,718,016
Frank Phillips College	283,800	296,024	324,392	366,264	370,448	387,424
Galveston College	675,904	648,640	645,440	686,320	687,936	682,176
Grayson County College	863,168	846,757	884,000	969,707	979,056	1,082,913
Hill College	625,008	637,088	622,672	721,008	779,808	850,448
Houston Community College System	9,496,984	9,353,224	9,434,365	9,485,824	9,827,528	10,785,928
Howard County Junior College District	703,680	705,152	642,576	602,928	716,176	773,136
Howard College	678,176	687,552	615,088	584,464	693,504	749,312
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	25,504	17,600	27,488	18,464	22,672	23,824
Kilgore College	1,374,432	1,350,704	1,295,184	1,329,968	1,387,568	1,509,592
Lamar - Institute of Technology	31,392	72,144	142,224	205,632	221,136	223,152
Lamar State College - Orange	413,056	398,427	365,152	478,160	490,736	477,216
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	582,368	580,160	552,992	531,968	593,696	592,544
Laredo Community College	1,965,376	1,966,656	1,986,432	2,080,832	2,061,456	2,191,056
Lee College	1,414,400	1,338,496	1,298,224	1,351,776	1,340,800	1,431,936
McLennan Community College	1,624,832	1,580,944	1,589,008	1,729,120	1,793,629	2,019,920
Midland College	1,002,208	1,042,281	1,193,104	1,305,088	1,387,456	1,483,728
Navarro College	1,142,448	1,146,304	1,188,904	1,318,816	1,578,816	1,795,154
North Central Texas College	1,043,759	1,094,961	1,104,880	1,236,200	1,458,920	1,569,112

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**State-Funded Academic Contact Hours by Academic Year**  
**Academic Years 1996-1997 through 2001-2002**

Institution	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998	Academic Year 1998-1999	Academic Year 1999-2000	Academic Year 2000-2001	Academic Year 2001-2002
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	5,812,560	5,944,392	6,152,904	6,737,872	7,506,140	8,897,210
Cy-Fair College	0	0	0	0	0	105,648
Kingwood College	945,192	1,004,088	1,008,680	1,129,056	1,254,120	1,539,464
Montgomery College	1,122,456	1,228,472	1,370,248	1,534,456	1,608,360	1,887,096
North Harris College	2,491,824	2,465,032	2,409,976	2,554,184	2,639,172	2,886,450
Tomball College	1,253,088	1,246,800	1,364,000	1,520,176	2,004,488	2,478,552
Northeast Texas Community College	575,568	593,744	609,056	635,728	604,288	702,432
Odessa College	1,256,408	1,223,167	1,198,624	1,211,160	1,167,608	1,201,360
Panola College	526,160	483,616	488,176	531,568	506,640	530,944
Paris Junior College	982,784	1,026,224	1,067,856	1,055,920	1,190,480	1,361,856
Ranger College	299,336	298,624	277,984	293,200	304,304	300,656
San Jacinto College District	4,654,152	4,507,640	4,756,008	5,042,000	5,455,176	5,989,416
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	2,457,720	2,354,328	2,461,712	2,579,936	2,668,208	2,802,744
San Jacinto College - North Campus	861,896	849,480	899,360	980,568	1,061,040	1,174,840
San Jacinto College - South Campus	1,334,536	1,303,832	1,394,936	1,481,496	1,725,928	2,011,832
South Plains College	1,735,488	1,904,144	2,009,235	2,094,664	2,282,568	2,622,382
South Texas Community College	1,886,032	2,481,456	3,388,016	3,556,544	3,862,272	4,215,472
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,047,120	1,146,736	1,148,080	1,127,168	1,196,112	1,248,592
Tarrant County College District	6,774,960	6,971,472	7,087,472	7,289,280	8,227,792	9,126,864
Northeast Campus	2,604,640	2,484,816	2,438,560	2,452,272	2,687,296	3,011,712
Northwest Campus	920,688	891,984	924,624	1,009,072	1,177,520	1,284,256
South Campus	1,984,448	1,834,704	1,791,120	1,774,352	1,969,504	2,175,184
Southeast Campus	1,265,184	1,759,968	1,933,168	2,053,584	2,393,472	2,655,712
Temple College	716,881	766,416	803,024	890,803	928,032	970,192
Texarkana College	998,089	1,019,380	1,000,048	1,060,488	1,051,712	1,129,024
Texas Southmost College	2,357,296	2,186,960	2,190,320	2,376,360	2,349,504	2,282,704
Texas State Technical College System	1,720,992	1,934,436	1,938,088	1,807,848	1,598,176	1,837,516
Harlingen	895,008	911,460	931,420	881,132	744,000	940,572
Marshall	0	0	0	113,088	109,808	120,448
Waco	655,884	860,580	844,308	639,184	561,984	579,232
West Texas	170,100	162,396	162,360	174,444	182,384	197,264
Trinity Valley Community College	1,226,848	1,210,848	1,167,744	1,327,952	1,426,352	1,454,512
Tyler Junior College	2,388,032	2,527,576	2,477,586	2,601,755	2,872,494	3,030,203
Vernon College	397,104	425,552	438,512	470,960	495,952	541,984
Victoria College, The	841,776	857,392	880,816	1,010,576	1,032,768	1,046,816
Weatherford College	670,000	732,560	788,048	874,448	855,584	976,720
Western Texas College	380,832	402,224	418,640	411,152	374,864	391,120
Wharton County Junior College	1,321,696	1,320,856	1,360,072	1,446,992	1,500,384	1,658,584
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	117,236,879	118,560,270	120,917,752	127,050,481	133,530,241	145,808,327

Source: CBM004

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**State-Funded Technical Contact Hours by Academic Year**  
**Academic Years 1996-1997 through 2001-2002**

Institution	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998	Academic Year 1998-1999	Academic Year 1999-2000	Academic Year 2000-2001	Academic Year 2001-2002
Alamo Community College District	3,437,888	3,480,854	3,536,728	3,553,968	3,499,396	3,739,488
Northwest Vista College	18,240	7,424	18,096	50,768	88,944	110,336
Palo Alto College	140,736	162,544	186,016	179,088	181,088	191,456
San Antonio College	1,814,704	1,798,502	1,845,016	1,820,552	1,641,376	1,664,960
St. Philip's College	1,464,208	1,512,384	1,487,600	1,503,560	1,587,988	1,772,736
Alvin Community College	1,019,480	953,824	859,984	835,072	850,528	862,816
Amarillo College	1,447,808	1,382,098	1,502,804	1,415,704	1,370,172	1,339,260
Angelina College	630,550	546,348	613,214	606,428	633,112	648,156
Austin Community College	2,663,919	2,639,296	2,721,232	2,341,984	2,087,248	2,248,263
Blinn College	399,752	465,493	530,096	507,888	532,224	556,076
Brazosport College	691,904	687,136	686,128	750,288	755,733	783,056
Central Texas College	1,920,252	2,006,504	1,899,392	1,841,584	1,780,896	1,953,352
Cisco Junior College	334,584	332,304	361,824	338,272	311,856	346,512
Clarendon College	131,808	75,376	54,824	61,392	57,168	45,360
Coastal Bend College	906,356	747,879	730,245	670,170	733,040	702,752
College of the Mainland	585,328	545,008	525,736	474,656	441,104	418,934
Collin County Community College District	1,038,515	1,138,810	956,256	886,189	1,054,784	1,100,160
Dallas County Community College District	5,627,947	5,162,470	5,615,634	5,380,684	5,852,336	5,900,848
Brookhaven College	572,528	597,920	655,040	646,224	714,496	766,688
Cedar Valley College	398,180	336,016	348,640	366,176	461,632	544,848
Eastfield College	1,003,889	971,734	1,089,360	913,300	934,240	904,640
El Centro College	1,513,444	1,124,828	1,122,556	1,113,372	1,293,856	1,377,360
Mountain View College	410,192	404,096	412,416	328,496	339,136	402,480
North Lake College	629,206	651,988	867,830	1,017,260	1,220,992	1,010,400
Richland College	1,100,508	1,075,888	1,119,792	995,856	887,984	894,432
Del Mar College	2,025,884	1,918,944	1,844,738	1,898,240	1,991,140	2,150,327
El Paso Community College District	2,061,763	1,816,056	1,781,552	1,781,104	1,656,784	1,561,456
Frank Phillips College	188,899	195,988	226,352	175,824	176,880	217,292
Galveston College	305,016	245,784	233,484	282,340	295,128	309,040
Grayson County College	632,038	625,928	574,944	519,584	514,454	598,088
Hill College	586,284	579,806	556,424	445,092	476,008	554,416
Houston Community College System	6,818,244	5,342,544	5,455,948	5,155,807	5,139,472	5,191,070
Howard County Junior College District	526,273	283,416	336,544	387,132	410,288	448,016
Howard College	503,585	261,048	313,504	348,432	365,584	410,912
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	22,688	22,368	23,040	38,700	44,704	37,104
Kilgore College	876,730	715,670	739,862	710,686	625,668	635,567
Lamar - Institute of Technology	753,952	769,581	951,336	952,528	948,928	977,024
Lamar State College - Orange	248,448	262,416	281,328	257,232	275,712	330,288
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	587,264	547,984	572,608	517,888	523,632	532,672
Laredo Community College	1,319,063	1,172,620	1,114,244	936,544	920,592	974,112
Lee College	1,393,839	1,422,688	1,434,064	1,323,632	1,297,328	1,331,856
McLennan Community College	1,116,718	1,161,696	1,152,160	958,432	932,944	1,098,400
Midland College	674,508	680,512	805,728	726,384	633,744	620,016
Navarro College	724,028	692,242	691,228	659,912	560,304	585,720
North Central Texas College	493,412	463,360	478,016	510,784	500,616	484,156

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**State-Funded Technical Contact Hours by Academic Year**  
**Academic Years 1996-1997 through 2001-2002**

Institution	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998	Academic Year 1998-1999	Academic Year 1999-2000	Academic Year 2000-2001	Academic Year 2001-2002
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	2,181,040	2,275,200	2,374,620	2,375,144	2,447,056	2,450,764
Cy-Fair College	0	0	0	0	0	6,768
Kingwood College	494,972	464,272	475,920	448,768	454,608	450,208
Montgomery College	320,000	340,448	319,584	291,936	290,192	262,352
North Harris College	1,116,352	1,173,564	1,223,432	1,247,736	1,224,592	1,242,960
Tomball College	249,716	296,916	355,684	386,704	477,664	488,476
Northeast Texas Community College	328,576	295,840	351,360	264,688	255,858	295,736
Odessa College	777,033	775,408	764,992	802,096	745,168	769,360
Panola College	409,346	436,336	407,920	377,696	313,280	316,400
Paris Junior College	592,480	569,256	624,416	505,412	420,026	448,507
Ranger College	200,099	165,124	179,264	150,752	142,128	135,920
San Jacinto College District	2,986,267	2,895,850	3,057,986	3,212,232	3,230,580	3,248,605
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,598,485	1,541,414	1,610,286	1,638,922	1,641,740	1,707,117
San Jacinto College - North Campus	775,920	748,948	766,864	867,384	857,232	851,464
San Jacinto College - South Campus	611,862	605,488	680,836	705,926	731,608	690,024
South Plains College	1,137,505	1,144,082	1,159,216	1,104,160	1,058,048	1,066,544
South Texas Community College	754,000	916,592	1,248,768	1,330,384	1,244,672	1,480,288
Southwest Texas Junior College	449,112	459,592	444,144	434,368	373,328	385,824
Tarrant County College District	2,273,044	2,308,416	2,391,568	2,342,528	1,882,064	1,957,856
Northeast Campus	790,176	796,544	854,384	814,176	671,584	704,176
Northwest Campus	474,098	447,552	438,976	394,016	386,544	425,600
South Campus	816,290	759,376	750,784	774,624	598,048	597,568
Southeast Campus	192,480	304,944	347,424	359,712	225,888	230,512
Temple College	463,040	479,690	593,520	569,171	556,820	578,994
Texarkana College	985,803	792,064	806,433	693,940	676,006	740,773
Texas Southmost College	703,666	725,192	704,024	490,784	574,934	660,912
Texas State Technical College System	5,772,498	5,951,208	6,103,092	6,110,276	6,411,277	6,576,488
Harlingen	1,591,404	1,632,360	1,688,064	1,594,740	1,513,454	1,718,886
Marshall	0	0	0	318,724	371,912	387,266
Waco	3,265,734	3,387,708	3,384,768	3,070,108	3,266,887	3,206,528
West Texas	915,360	931,140	1,030,260	1,126,704	1,259,024	1,263,808
Trinity Valley Community College	1,313,934	1,337,632	1,276,230	1,140,940	1,188,288	1,130,848
Tyler Junior College	1,354,590	1,383,828	1,385,159	1,338,480	1,034,053	1,073,968
Vernon College	539,756	506,464	557,344	625,280	540,016	601,008
Victoria College, The	823,304	836,236	833,392	691,824	725,024	651,504
Weatherford College	405,837	408,932	398,396	396,800	368,974	441,018
Western Texas College	208,917	193,792	169,664	184,624	179,552	194,608
Wharton County Junior College	598,594	570,887	576,840	480,852	548,258	616,383
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	67,426,895	64,488,256	66,233,005	63,485,855	62,754,629	65,066,857

Source: CBM004 and CBM00C

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**State-Funded Continuing Education Contact Hours by Academic Year**  
**Academic Years 1996-1997 through 2001-2002**

Institution	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998	Academic Year 1998-1999	Academic Year 1999-2000	Academic Year 2000-2001	Academic Year 2001-2002
Alamo Community College District	479,851	550,438	586,862	609,878	629,415	666,718
Northwest Vista College	0	0	19,854	22,600	25,057	20,403
Palo Alto College	48,421	54,510	45,264	63,056	65,483	55,010
San Antonio College	376,720	408,230	442,256	420,324	358,098	446,883
St. Philip's College	54,710	87,698	79,488	103,898	180,777	144,422
Alvin Community College	26,613	97,259	118,935	133,882	118,525	132,606
Amarillo College	469,441	534,152	648,324	653,176	702,626	730,612
Angelina College	245,129	243,557	235,378	226,188	268,338	281,539
Austin Community College	270,696	347,327	333,160	304,926	359,663	362,595
Blinn College	67,569	72,245	76,003	73,930	42,586	73,171
Brazosport College	67,324	87,826	74,952	60,342	50,226	55,582
Central Texas College	578,225	547,896	440,584	440,227	368,299	365,518
Cisco Junior College	2,155	2,231	2,761	7,842	7,875	16,649
Clarendon College	11,606	22,209	22,254	17,464	12,534	10,630
Coastal Bend College	43,417	171,346	166,754	128,127	183,487	151,848
College of the Mainland	208,095	221,360	191,796	262,209	252,716	328,051
Collin County Community College District	343,339	402,247	428,980	493,408	508,171	512,859
Dallas County Community College District	2,557,147	3,080,815	3,233,332	3,120,600	3,644,133	3,687,798
Brookhaven College	325,645	397,120	354,971	369,754	468,405	419,656
Cedar Valley College	322,945	339,922	248,219	319,411	306,096	306,503
Eastfield College	209,557	251,020	342,932	295,091	304,494	387,503
El Centro College	618,955	839,734	955,755	772,059	996,552	854,473
Mountain View College	151,522	205,539	231,572	247,633	279,457	279,751
North Lake College	288,741	297,676	368,081	421,072	504,495	661,806
Richland College	639,782	749,804	731,802	695,580	784,634	778,106
Del Mar College	405,327	327,150	343,922	302,038	305,204	363,770
El Paso Community College District	893,516	1,256,077	1,513,698	1,599,306	1,644,920	1,270,396
Frank Phillips College	83,448	94,084	89,845	79,007	95,484	119,015
Galveston College	227,603	261,183	276,963	264,167	275,262	101,135
Grayson County College	78,670	99,143	124,289	117,363	102,585	110,818
Hill College	18,504	25,967	43,992	78,167	54,455	52,043
Houston Community College System	700,400	1,393,404	1,426,041	1,406,202	2,108,237	2,375,147
Howard County Junior College District	421,311	694,507	861,704	966,753	969,427	871,641
Howard College	419,739	691,555	858,380	966,753	969,427	871,641
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	1,572	2,952	3,324	0	0	0
Kilgore College	313,818	471,730	504,621	719,852	729,123	673,438
Lamar - Institute of Technology	125,165	160,358	151,162	127,028	166,269	114,198
Lamar State College - Orange	1,662	3,619	11,739	2,530	5,178	10,738
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	27,167	90,196	147,302	185,752	199,872	256,276
Laredo Community College	177,995	264,549	281,599	311,492	296,284	321,596
Lee College	118,387	87,816	99,747	116,453	107,172	122,549
McLennan Community College	113,263	117,280	174,177	165,872	162,135	188,726
Midland College	94,949	108,766	127,707	122,050	184,241	241,249
Navarro College	76,233	74,088	71,851	102,650	146,726	168,030
North Central Texas College	27,947	40,327	28,174	24,392	32,716	14,498

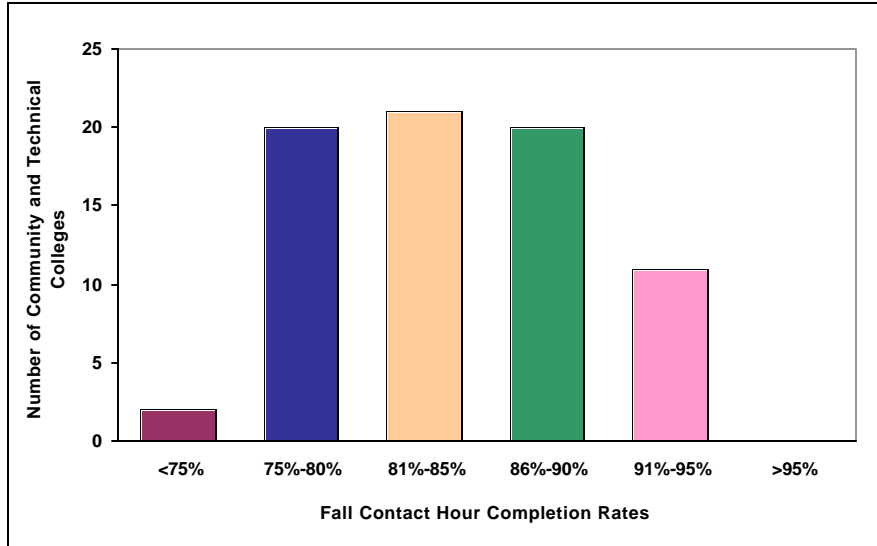
**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**State-Funded Continuing Education Contact Hours by Academic Year**  
**Academic Years 1996-1997 through 2001-2002**

Institution	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998	Academic Year 1998-1999	Academic Year 1999-2000	Academic Year 2000-2001	Academic Year 2001-2002
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	429,380	500,949	565,354	643,486	672,102	731,103
Cy-Fair College	0	0	0	0	0	9,528
Kingwood College	74,588	99,191	118,899	111,474	101,829	108,880
Montgomery College	66,156	69,702	74,271	103,319	118,225	97,368
North Harris College	205,458	255,194	319,875	359,075	348,049	414,315
Tomball College	83,178	76,862	52,309	69,618	103,999	101,012
Northeast Texas Community College	88,088	96,700	60,855	41,888	37,956	37,166
Odessa College	181,336	255,602	267,318	255,110	310,335	355,719
Panola College	36,505	41,895	37,792	57,962	52,153	49,239
Paris Junior College	120,231	91,569	119,765	93,671	92,039	79,536
Ranger College	2,145	1,509	5,043	6,217	7,642	9,376
San Jacinto College District	368,106	488,562	552,211	493,657	588,261	615,494
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	205,896	297,835	369,369	293,681	332,193	344,734
San Jacinto College - North Campus	112,368	139,324	133,208	143,802	157,711	132,059
San Jacinto College - South Campus	49,842	51,403	49,634	56,174	98,357	138,701
South Plains College	100,325	104,649	73,620	93,978	96,836	116,676
South Texas Community College	68,302	97,817	130,091	154,853	165,014	173,348
Southwest Texas Junior College	59,678	77,543	79,161	80,328	85,879	133,285
Tarrant County College District	520,526	734,637	878,104	674,791	692,478	753,294
Northeast Campus	112,871	129,658	161,011	99,585	126,191	94,523
Northwest Campus	217,402	345,858	415,025	318,353	277,426	382,311
South Campus	164,447	168,710	167,700	139,411	179,693	200,004
Southeast Campus	25,806	90,411	134,368	117,442	109,168	76,456
Temple College	37,799	22,689	27,466	33,198	92,143	108,407
Texarkana College	158,494	372,692	388,878	439,944	479,175	453,130
Texas Southmost College	64,683	263,868	166,348	174,671	177,969	144,593
Texas State Technical College System	205,329	153,725	156,636	165,485	260,965	259,129
Harlingen	102,813	88,960	77,673	68,252	126,678	74,040
Marshall	0	0	0	1,586	576	15,606
Waco	34,668	7,824	7,301	4,982	9,107	5,888
West Texas	67,848	56,941	71,662	90,665	124,604	163,595
Trinity Valley Community College	24,679	26,483	26,989	43,920	78,740	198,927
Tyler Junior College	130,371	146,968	185,485	197,380	216,170	244,743
Vernon College	128,953	258,794	200,866	258,947	319,172	201,138
Victoria College, The	141,877	169,459	177,912	170,302	162,451	170,866
Weatherford College	184,874	169,463	144,629	152,438	262,034	634,316
Western Texas College	56,338	96,054	97,852	75,815	113,137	123,584
Wharton County Junior College	146,629	149,730	144,091	101,675	94,397	77,423
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	12,530,620	16,272,509	17,325,074	17,632,989	19,790,932	20,421,931

Source: CBM00C

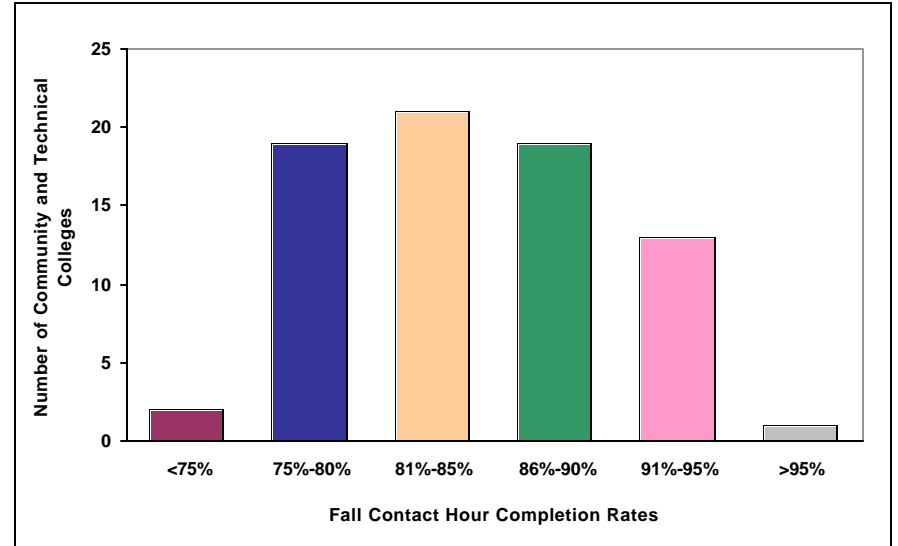
Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
 2003 Statewide Factbook  
 State-Funded Fall Contact Hour Completion Rates

Fall 1998



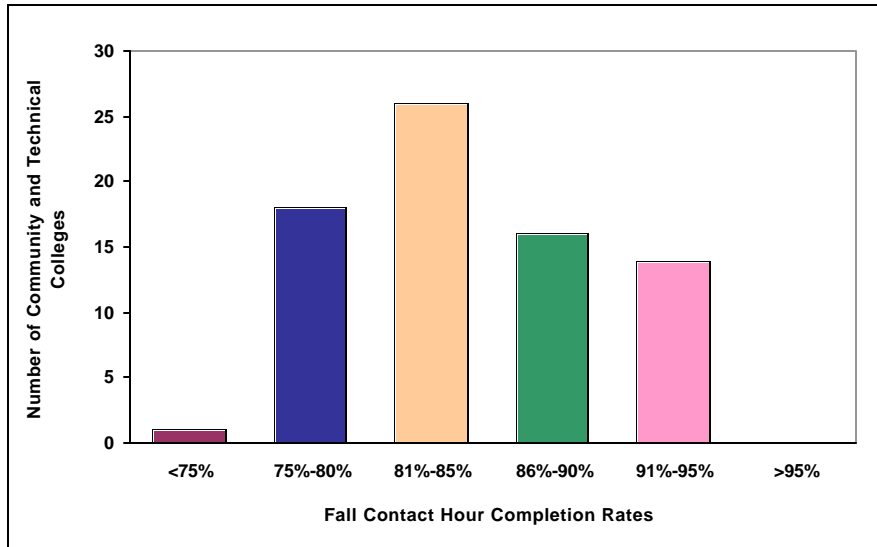
Source: CBM004, CBM006, and CBM00C

Fall 1999



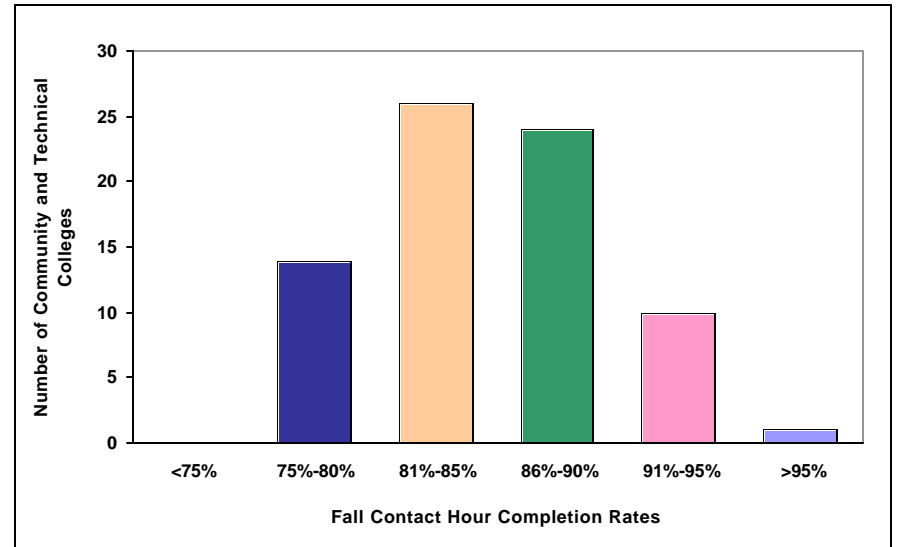
Source: CBM004, CBM006, and CBM00C

Fall 2000



Source: CBM004, CBM006, and CBM00C

Fall 2001



Source: CBM004, CBM006, and CBM00C



**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**State-Funded Fall Contact Hour Completion Rates**  
**Fall 1998 through Fall 2001**

Institution	Fall 1998			Fall 1999			Fall 2000			Fall 2001		
	Census	End		Census	End		Census	End		Census	End	
Alamo Community College District	6,036,594	4,675,120	77%	6,246,942	4,855,546	78%	6,557,101	5,191,015	79%	7,166,460	5,743,512	80%
Northwest Vista College	45,896	42,696	93%	283,264	241,168	85%	585,409	493,297	84%	835,080	693,912	83%
Palo Alto College	1,059,812	845,540	80%	1,053,026	835,594	79%	1,029,506	826,834	80%	1,084,434	876,418	81%
San Antonio College	3,344,225	2,489,551	74%	3,368,937	2,508,637	74%	3,343,506	2,545,932	76%	3,555,148	2,750,952	77%
St. Philip's College	1,586,661	1,297,333	82%	1,541,715	1,270,147	82%	1,598,680	1,324,952	83%	1,691,798	1,422,230	84%
Alvin Community College	692,393	565,449	82%	735,001	609,351	83%	730,012	605,500	83%	733,578	618,370	84%
Amarillo College	1,556,716	1,273,434	82%	1,731,611	1,461,595	84%	1,729,679	1,430,436	83%	1,721,075	1,454,289	84%
Angelina College	817,109	685,226	84%	815,477	706,674	87%	872,391	778,845	89%	928,333	814,251	88%
Austin Community College	3,831,837	2,971,970	78%	3,816,498	2,931,892	77%	3,850,742	3,000,944	78%	4,117,053	3,251,290	79%
Blinn College	2,186,611	1,805,400	83%	2,320,411	1,988,961	86%	2,411,344	2,074,367	86%	2,445,951	2,109,309	86%
Brazosport College	625,388	500,564	80%	669,070	542,182	81%	709,964	577,172	81%	738,304	612,448	83%
Central Texas College	1,274,361	1,105,497	87%	1,362,579	1,182,615	87%	1,259,867	1,085,475	86%	1,402,176	1,180,196	84%
Cisco Junior College	549,219	470,867	86%	551,071	482,607	88%	529,863	462,999	87%	554,126	476,686	86%
Clarendon College	167,701	155,269	93%	162,117	148,105	91%	192,520	176,456	92%	174,662	158,950	91%
Coastal Bend College	684,416	642,783	94%	664,756	606,666	91%	707,104	651,230	92%	680,708	615,607	90%
College of the Mainland	699,312	582,600	83%	679,350	528,934	78%	670,851	545,867	81%	715,815	565,175	79%
Collin County Community College District	1,992,565	1,571,669	79%	2,165,881	1,720,039	79%	2,305,960	1,814,898	79%	2,579,179	2,063,043	80%
Dallas County Community College District	7,676,100	6,073,925	79%	7,795,223	6,077,509	78%	8,028,745	6,386,384	80%	8,492,916	6,882,712	81%
Brookhaven College	1,178,616	920,600	78%	1,217,890	911,416	75%	1,305,074	1,022,647	78%	1,362,385	1,074,369	79%
Cedar Valley College	486,410	405,706	83%	489,569	397,043	81%	528,789	438,193	83%	535,740	439,584	82%
Eastfield College	1,298,711	1,008,646	78%	1,270,212	984,207	77%	1,310,344	1,019,298	78%	1,397,631	1,113,197	80%
El Centro College	911,313	770,785	85%	891,723	740,397	83%	905,829	755,193	83%	975,832	834,520	86%
Mountain View College	823,002	633,122	77%	872,784	688,664	79%	792,678	621,910	78%	886,025	715,427	81%
North Lake College	942,161	750,145	80%	1,055,016	830,430	79%	1,137,050	947,004	83%	1,214,218	1,002,270	83%
Richland College	2,035,887	1,584,921	78%	1,998,029	1,525,352	76%	2,048,981	1,582,139	77%	2,121,085	1,703,345	80%
Del Mar College	1,933,556	1,624,086	84%	1,959,328	1,608,650	82%	1,928,345	1,574,615	82%	2,065,221	1,762,011	85%
El Paso Community College District	3,863,074	3,195,715	83%	3,844,434	3,174,278	83%	3,567,566	2,961,777	83%	3,647,046	3,037,143	83%
Frank Phillips College	256,632	239,008	93%	261,485	240,501	92%	264,683	244,895	93%	272,018	248,286	91%
Galveston College	417,068	380,892	91%	430,721	390,942	91%	471,601	436,497	93%	403,357	391,517	97%
Grayson County College	689,996	592,748	86%	720,598	633,921	88%	690,728	613,826	89%	761,743	675,995	89%
Hill College	555,240	513,640	93%	551,292	514,556	93%	576,988	533,100	92%	625,080	575,016	92%
Houston Community College System	5,207,455	4,055,843	78%	5,181,701	4,027,918	78%	5,475,068	4,249,343	78%	5,836,734	4,744,816	81%
Howard County Junior College District	561,197	491,140	88%	577,076	515,178	89%	652,173	567,713	87%	683,068	617,887	90%
Howard College	533,945	468,364	88%	547,668	490,282	90%	618,093	537,713	87%	652,300	590,623	91%
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	27,252	22,776	84%	29,408	24,896	85%	34,080	30,000	88%	30,768	27,264	89%
Kilgore College	996,672	854,800	86%	958,011	809,627	85%	997,281	849,509	85%	1,019,474	858,989	84%
Lamar - Institute of Technology	489,568	450,226	92%	534,791	483,032	90%	526,773	481,149	91%	571,035	519,082	91%
Lamar State College - Orange	295,876	247,841	84%	316,108	262,908	83%	352,610	306,354	87%	365,040	322,272	88%
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	464,351	417,655	90%	433,620	401,736	93%	460,056	412,520	90%	449,992	403,032	90%
Laredo Community College	1,410,688	1,168,624	83%	1,372,531	1,131,551	82%	1,340,658	802,306	60%	1,383,506	1,139,848	82%
Lee College	936,630	663,782	71%	926,798	755,614	82%	1,004,794	815,914	81%	1,012,209	903,487	89%
McLennan Community College	1,141,522	927,500	81%	1,135,771	908,542	80%	1,141,116	942,993	83%	1,230,444	1,017,292	83%
Midland College	872,608	713,648	82%	895,388	725,260	81%	876,932	727,892	83%	940,147	790,963	84%
Navarro College	829,147	749,115	90%	867,210	772,858	89%	970,995	855,667	88%	1,089,300	937,540	86%
North Central Texas College	697,576	547,384	78%	752,512	632,568	84%	863,017	684,295	79%	900,747	729,553	81%

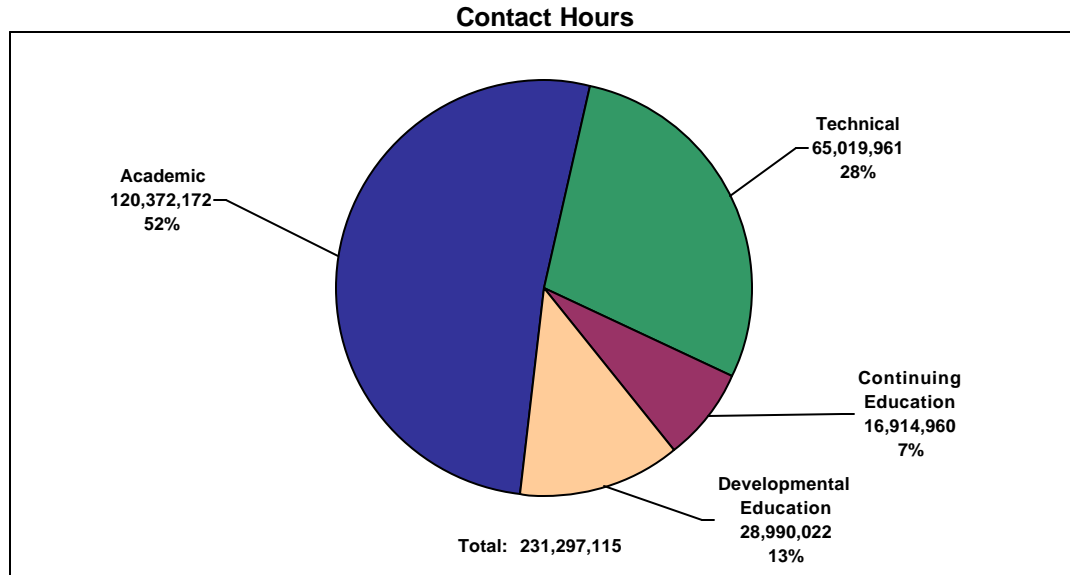
**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
State-Funded Fall Contact Hour Completion Rates  
Fall 1998 through Fall 2001**

Institution	Fall 1998			Fall 1999			Fall 2000			Fall 2001		
	Census	End		Census	End		Census	End		Census	End	
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	3,748,207	2,926,808	78%	3,972,126	3,176,284	80%	4,178,123	3,335,649	80%	4,710,860	3,795,098	81%
Cy-Fair College	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A
Kingwood College	648,784	523,608	81%	680,133	533,781	78%	729,901	577,973	79%	810,721	666,377	82%
Montgomery College	792,055	623,424	79%	870,140	702,580	81%	874,871	704,991	81%	949,108	759,754	80%
North Harris College	1,554,306	1,179,762	76%	1,609,062	1,265,838	79%	1,558,679	1,231,375	79%	1,664,090	1,326,530	80%
Tomball College	753,062	600,014	80%	812,791	674,085	83%	1,014,672	821,310	81%	1,286,941	1,042,437	81%
Northeast Texas Community College	420,019	379,555	90%	412,919	366,599	89%	380,370	338,266	89%	449,894	389,940	87%
Odessa College	899,536	796,160	89%	912,925	802,509	88%	881,672	763,648	87%	843,500	747,964	89%
Panola College	400,824	360,152	90%	415,266	369,330	89%	370,160	335,664	91%	380,117	346,709	91%
Paris Junior College	777,691	694,946	89%	724,883	637,474	88%	729,906	626,570	86%	780,852	673,026	86%
Ranger College	209,723	186,395	89%	207,886	185,438	89%	214,957	187,789	87%	210,771	193,971	92%
San Jacinto College District	3,465,097	2,749,983	79%	3,674,025	2,892,481	79%	3,916,922	3,082,314	79%	4,100,932	3,227,997	79%
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,840,743	1,472,753	80%	1,911,875	1,515,493	79%	1,973,984	1,553,012	79%	2,038,879	1,609,940	79%
San Jacinto College - North Campus	743,595	588,611	79%	829,778	660,084	80%	876,918	700,030	80%	917,575	728,583	79%
San Jacinto College - South Campus	880,759	688,619	78%	932,372	716,904	77%	1,066,020	829,272	78%	1,144,478	889,474	78%
South Plains College	1,414,539	1,194,501	84%	1,453,920	1,214,129	84%	1,523,819	1,296,091	85%	1,726,133	1,468,110	85%
South Texas Community College	1,979,672	1,715,064	87%	2,106,946	1,761,778	84%	2,173,090	1,810,146	83%	2,353,630	2,082,750	88%
Southwest Texas Junior College	753,532	655,032	87%	724,523	629,611	87%	743,872	666,192	90%	740,397	669,213	90%
Tarrant County College District	4,357,153	3,500,971	80%	4,410,537	3,487,981	79%	4,487,883	3,565,255	79%	4,820,191	3,861,302	80%
Northeast Campus	1,471,073	1,147,993	78%	1,484,103	1,145,951	77%	1,498,196	1,157,524	77%	1,609,528	1,262,255	78%
Northwest Campus	692,346	571,842	83%	706,432	570,908	81%	704,446	569,934	81%	788,208	647,976	82%
South Campus	1,158,816	944,922	82%	1,134,097	903,665	80%	1,138,694	909,826	80%	1,187,241	960,221	81%
Southeast Campus	1,034,918	836,214	81%	1,085,905	867,457	80%	1,146,547	927,971	81%	1,235,214	990,850	80%
Temple College	614,257	551,585	90%	637,315	562,024	88%	643,547	585,339	91%	657,509	593,661	90%
Texarkana College	686,265	593,353	86%	670,976	576,620	86%	676,631	577,207	85%	730,072	637,608	87%
Texas Southmost College	1,179,552	1,028,664	87%	1,238,253	1,061,885	86%	1,246,458	1,056,699	85%	1,180,298	1,015,018	86%
Texas State Technical College System	2,305,329	2,113,909	92%	2,282,088	2,109,556	92%	3,068,883	2,830,451	92%	3,313,520	2,923,108	88%
Harlingen	772,856	714,096	92%	738,226	680,326	92%	880,232	834,680	95%	1,050,512	924,102	88%
Marshall	0	0	N/A	115,932	107,172	92%	182,164	166,772	92%	200,004	176,068	88%
Waco	1,196,532	1,088,820	91%	1,075,292	989,328	92%	1,474,416	1,337,920	91%	1,510,854	1,320,856	87%
West Texas	335,941	310,993	93%	352,638	332,730	94%	532,071	491,079	92%	552,150	502,082	91%
Trinity Valley Community College	914,084	799,789	87%	903,877	905,094	100%	948,069	794,316	84%	927,308	778,319	84%
Tyler Junior College	1,786,319	1,412,330	79%	1,857,867	1,438,667	77%	1,854,304	1,464,432	79%	1,897,372	1,530,601	81%
Vernon College	398,156	365,305	92%	431,440	394,864	92%	471,375	438,095	93%	450,647	411,847	91%
Victoria College, The	677,397	566,941	84%	801,766	685,729	86%	832,141	718,045	86%	820,683	706,082	86%
Weatherford College	588,787	471,412	80%	611,342	511,370	84%	594,874	505,118	85%	714,814	610,432	85%
Western Texas College	250,581	224,245	89%	256,506	236,186	92%	224,269	203,997	91%	239,813	217,957	91%
Wharton County Junior College	893,320	763,801	86%	909,126	778,828	86%	936,517	794,866	85%	1,036,659	889,806	86%
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	79,129,218	64,964,321	82%	81,051,874	66,616,753	82%	83,815,369	68,818,102	82%	88,792,469	73,991,086	83%

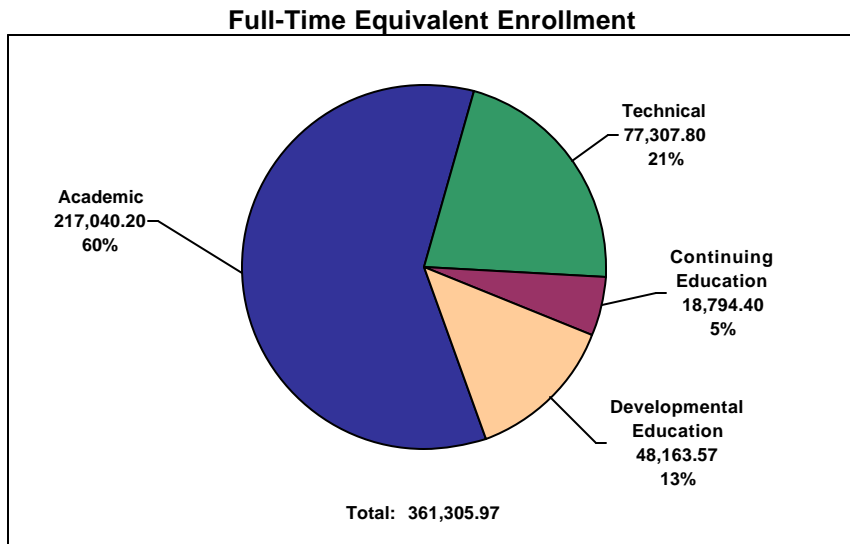
Source: CBM004, CBM006, and CBM00C

Note: Includes academic, technical, and workforce continuing education classes that begin and end in the reporting period.

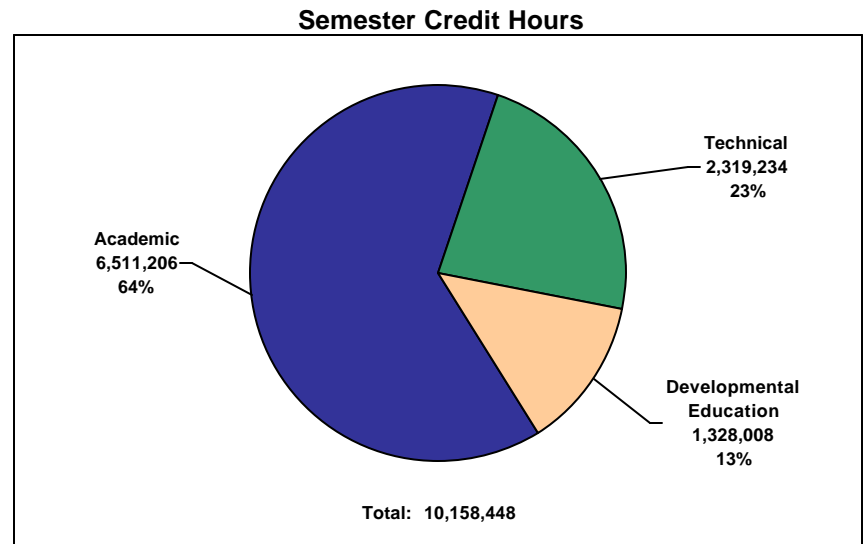
**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
State-Funded Contact Hours, Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment, and Semester Credit Hours by Course Type  
Academic Year 2001-2002**



Source: CBM004 and CBM00C  
Note: Percents may not total to 100% due to rounding.



Source: CBM004 and CBM00C  
Note: Percents may not total to 100% due to rounding.



Source: CBM004  
Note: Percents may not total to 100% due to rounding.

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Type  
Academic Year 2001-2002**

Institution	College Level										Institution Total		
	Academic		Workforce Education					Total		Developmental Education			
			Technical	Continuing Education		Total							
Alamo Community College District	9,980,848	58%	3,739,488	22%	580,418	3%	4,319,906	25%	14,300,754	83%	3,004,200	17%	17,304,954
Northwest Vista College	1,534,288	75%	110,336	5%	19,743	1%	130,079	6%	1,664,367	81%	393,636	19%	2,058,003
Palo Alto College	1,799,440	71%	191,456	8%	48,044	2%	239,500	9%	2,038,940	81%	487,238	19%	2,526,178
San Antonio College	4,930,768	59%	1,664,960	20%	368,889	4%	2,033,849	24%	6,964,617	83%	1,417,562	17%	8,382,179
St. Philip's College	1,716,352	40%	1,772,736	41%	143,742	3%	1,916,478	44%	3,632,830	84%	705,764	16%	4,338,594
Alvin Community College	1,044,112	47%	862,816	39%	125,466	6%	988,282	45%	2,032,394	92%	179,012	8%	2,211,406
Amarillo College	1,932,432	44%	1,339,260	30%	728,165	16%	2,067,425	47%	3,999,857	90%	425,698	10%	4,425,555
Angelina College	1,071,088	47%	648,156	29%	279,379	12%	927,535	41%	1,998,623	88%	265,659	12%	2,264,282
Austin Community College	7,355,136	67%	2,247,399	20%	359,775	3%	2,607,174	24%	9,962,310	90%	1,085,274	10%	11,047,584
Blinn College	4,774,617	84%	556,076	10%	72,681	1%	628,757	11%	5,403,374	95%	308,554	5%	5,711,928
Brazosport College	680,240	40%	783,056	47%	55,582	3%	838,638	50%	1,518,878	90%	161,600	10%	1,680,478
Central Texas College	2,020,448	41%	1,953,352	39%	365,134	7%	2,318,486	47%	4,338,934	88%	617,464	12%	4,956,398
Cisco Junior College	841,376	66%	346,512	27%	16,649	1%	363,161	29%	1,204,537	95%	68,592	5%	1,273,129
Clarendon College	298,352	76%	45,360	12%	10,630	3%	55,990	14%	354,342	91%	36,752	9%	391,094
Coastal Bend College	785,288	43%	702,752	38%	151,848	8%	854,600	46%	1,639,888	89%	198,247	11%	1,838,135
College of the Mainland	879,256	47%	418,502	22%	327,347	17%	745,849	40%	1,625,105	86%	256,128	14%	1,881,233
Collin County Community College District	4,229,808	65%	1,100,160	17%	367,065	6%	1,467,225	23%	5,697,033	88%	780,866	12%	6,477,899
Dallas County Community College District	12,101,928	49%	5,863,024	24%	2,218,963	9%	8,081,987	33%	20,183,915	82%	4,426,051	18%	24,609,966
Brookhaven College	2,033,168	53%	763,616	20%	190,104	5%	953,720	25%	2,986,888	78%	826,288	22%	3,813,176
Cedar Valley College	753,672	44%	542,400	31%	280,201	16%	822,601	48%	1,576,273	91%	154,222	9%	1,730,495
Eastfield College	2,060,718	54%	904,640	24%	330,368	9%	1,235,008	33%	3,295,726	87%	503,327	13%	3,799,053
El Centro College	525,192	18%	1,358,496	45%	553,200	18%	1,911,696	64%	2,436,888	81%	557,881	19%	2,994,769
Mountain View College	1,460,688	59%	395,520	16%	111,067	4%	506,587	20%	1,967,275	79%	516,684	21%	2,483,959
North Lake College	1,879,786	49%	1,009,008	26%	341,508	9%	1,350,516	35%	3,230,302	84%	610,842	16%	3,841,144
Richland College	3,388,704	57%	889,344	15%	412,515	7%	1,301,859	22%	4,690,563	79%	1,256,807	21%	5,947,370
Del Mar College	2,072,056	40%	2,150,327	42%	363,770	7%	2,514,097	49%	4,586,153	89%	593,429	11%	5,179,582
El Paso Community College District	3,764,288	44%	1,561,456	18%	694,798	8%	2,256,254	26%	6,020,542	70%	2,529,326	30%	8,549,868
Frank Phillips College	360,096	50%	217,292	30%	114,295	16%	331,587	46%	691,683	96%	32,048	4%	723,731
Galveston College	532,128	49%	309,040	28%	88,851	8%	397,891	36%	930,019	85%	162,332	15%	1,092,351
Grayson County College	994,752	56%	598,088	33%	110,786	6%	708,874	40%	1,703,626	95%	88,193	5%	1,791,819
Hill College	690,608	47%	554,416	38%	51,963	4%	606,379	42%	1,296,987	89%	159,920	11%	1,456,907
Houston Community College System	9,025,328	49%	5,191,070	28%	2,279,922	12%	7,470,992	41%	16,496,320	90%	1,855,825	10%	18,352,145
Howard County Junior College District	676,624	32%	448,016	21%	764,156	37%	1,212,172	58%	1,888,796	90%	203,997	10%	2,092,793
Howard College	670,928	33%	410,912	20%	764,156	38%	1,175,068	58%	1,845,996	91%	185,869	9%	2,031,865
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	5,696	9%	37,104	61%	0	0%	37,104	61%	42,800	70%	18,128	30%	60,928
Kilgore College	1,220,968	43%	635,567	23%	671,388	24%	1,306,955	46%	2,527,923	90%	290,674	10%	2,818,597
Lamar - Institute of Technology	164,112	12%	977,024	74%	114,174	9%	1,091,198	83%	1,255,310	96%	59,064	4%	1,314,374
Lamar State College - Orange	423,808	52%	330,288	40%	10,258	1%	340,546	42%	764,354	93%	53,888	7%	818,242
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	497,888	36%	532,672	39%	254,284	18%	786,956	57%	1,284,844	93%	96,648	7%	1,381,492
Laredo Community College	1,786,160	51%	974,112	28%	312,714	9%	1,286,826	37%	3,072,986	88%	413,778	12%	3,486,764
Lee College	1,245,952	43%	1,331,856	46%	119,466	4%	1,451,322	50%	2,697,274	93%	189,067	7%	2,886,341
McLennan Community College	1,782,160	54%	1,098,400	33%	188,558	6%	1,286,958	39%	3,069,118	93%	237,928	7%	3,307,046
Midland College	1,352,096	58%	620,016	26%	241,145	10%	861,161	37%	2,213,257	94%	131,736	6%	2,344,993
Navarro College	1,502,626	59%	585,720	23%	166,452	7%	752,172	30%	2,254,798	88%	294,106	12%	2,548,904
North Central Texas College	1,429,432	69%	484,156	23%	14,210	1%	498,366	24%	1,927,798	93%	139,968	7%	2,067,766

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Type  
Academic Year 2001-2002**

Institution	College Level										Institution Total		
	Academic		Workforce Education						Total			Developmental Education	
			Technical		Continuing Education		Total						
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	6,962,458	58%	2,450,764	20%	524,161	4%	2,974,925	25%	9,937,383	82%	2,141,694	18%	12,079,077
Cy-Fair College	76,160	62%	6,768	6%	2,280	2%	9,048	7%	85,208	70%	36,736	30%	121,944
Kingwood College	1,335,112	64%	450,208	21%	96,976	5%	547,184	26%	1,882,296	90%	216,256	10%	2,098,552
Montgomery College	1,539,840	69%	262,352	12%	95,792	4%	358,144	16%	1,897,984	84%	348,832	16%	2,246,816
North Harris College	2,039,018	45%	1,242,960	27%	260,813	6%	1,503,773	33%	3,542,791	78%	1,000,934	22%	4,543,725
Tomball College	1,972,328	64%	488,476	16%	68,300	2%	556,776	18%	2,529,104	82%	538,936	18%	3,068,040
Northeast Texas Community College	653,120	63%	295,736	29%	36,854	4%	332,590	32%	985,710	95%	49,624	5%	1,035,334
Odessa College	1,026,464	44%	769,360	33%	241,652	10%	1,011,012	43%	2,037,476	88%	288,963	12%	2,326,439
Panola College	481,680	54%	316,400	35%	49,176	5%	365,576	41%	847,256	94%	49,327	6%	896,583
Paris Junior College	1,004,880	53%	448,507	24%	79,536	4%	528,043	28%	1,532,923	81%	356,976	19%	1,889,899
Ranger College	264,736	59%	135,920	30%	9,376	2%	145,296	33%	410,032	92%	35,920	8%	445,952
San Jacinto College District	5,026,232	51%	3,248,605	33%	509,728	5%	3,758,333	38%	8,784,565	89%	1,068,950	11%	9,853,515
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	2,427,608	50%	1,707,117	35%	321,108	7%	2,028,225	42%	4,455,833	92%	398,762	8%	4,854,595
San Jacinto College - North Campus	915,336	42%	851,464	39%	107,963	5%	959,427	44%	1,874,763	87%	283,600	13%	2,158,363
San Jacinto College - South Campus	1,683,288	59%	690,024	24%	80,657	3%	770,681	27%	2,453,969	86%	386,588	14%	2,840,557
South Plains College	2,295,379	60%	1,066,544	28%	91,076	2%	1,157,620	30%	3,452,999	91%	352,603	9%	3,805,602
South Texas Community College	3,251,648	55%	1,480,288	25%	150,815	3%	1,631,103	28%	4,882,751	83%	986,357	17%	5,869,108
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,052,128	60%	385,824	22%	124,489	7%	510,313	29%	1,562,441	88%	205,260	12%	1,767,701
Tarrant County College District	7,961,168	67%	1,957,856	17%	532,059	4%	2,489,915	21%	10,451,083	88%	1,386,931	12%	11,838,014
Northeast Campus	2,654,192	70%	704,176	18%	94,148	2%	798,324	21%	3,452,516	91%	357,895	9%	3,810,411
Northwest Campus	1,093,760	52%	425,600	20%	250,871	12%	676,471	32%	1,770,231	85%	321,936	15%	2,092,167
South Campus	1,870,464	63%	597,568	20%	156,492	5%	754,060	25%	2,624,524	88%	348,232	12%	2,972,756
Southeast Campus	2,342,752	79%	230,512	8%	30,548	1%	261,060	9%	2,603,812	88%	358,868	12%	2,962,680
Temple College	883,856	53%	578,994	35%	107,911	7%	686,905	41%	1,570,761	95%	86,832	5%	1,657,593
Texarkana College	1,012,032	44%	740,773	32%	453,130	20%	1,193,903	51%	2,205,935	95%	116,992	5%	2,322,927
Texas Southmost College	1,917,984	62%	660,912	21%	99,629	3%	760,541	25%	2,678,525	87%	409,684	13%	3,088,209
Texas State Technical College System	1,090,836	13%	6,568,712	76%	258,643	3%	6,827,355	79%	7,918,191	91%	754,942	9%	8,673,133
Harlingen	659,844	24%	1,713,078	63%	73,554	3%	1,786,632	65%	2,446,476	89%	287,022	11%	2,733,498
Marshall	40,800	8%	387,266	74%	15,606	3%	402,872	77%	443,672	85%	79,648	15%	523,320
Waco	282,048	7%	3,206,528	85%	5,888	0%	3,212,416	85%	3,494,464	92%	297,184	8%	3,791,648
West Texas	108,144	7%	1,261,840	78%	163,595	10%	1,425,435	88%	1,533,579	94%	91,088	6%	1,624,667
Trinity Valley Community College	1,293,296	46%	1,130,848	41%	163,281	6%	1,294,129	46%	2,587,425	93%	196,862	7%	2,784,287
Tyler Junior College	2,568,432	59%	1,073,968	25%	243,163	6%	1,317,131	30%	3,885,563	89%	463,351	11%	4,348,914
Vernon College	492,160	37%	601,008	45%	196,726	15%	797,734	59%	1,289,894	96%	54,236	4%	1,344,130
Victoria College, The	931,072	50%	651,504	35%	166,155	9%	817,659	44%	1,748,731	94%	120,455	6%	1,869,186
Weatherford College	857,968	42%	441,018	21%	457,991	22%	899,009	44%	1,756,977	86%	295,077	14%	2,052,054
Western Texas College	340,480	48%	194,608	27%	123,584	17%	318,192	45%	658,672	93%	50,640	7%	709,312
Wharton County Junior College	1,488,152	63%	616,383	26%	75,533	3%	691,916	29%	2,180,068	93%	172,322	7%	2,352,390
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	120,372,172	52%	65,019,961	28%	16,914,960	7%	81,934,921	35%	202,307,093	87%	28,990,022	13%	231,297,115

Source: CBM004 and CBM00C

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**State-Funded Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment by Course Type**  
**Academic Year 2001-2002**

Institution	College Level										Developmental Education	Institution Total	
	Academic		Workforce Education						Total				
			Technical		Continuing Education		Total						
Alamo Community College District	18,556.43	63%	4,680.77	16%	644.91	2%	5,325.68	18%	23,882.11	81%	5,451.99	19%	29,334.10
Northwest Vista College	2,897.57	78%	154.00	4%	21.94	1%	175.94	5%	3,073.50	83%	642.33	17%	3,715.84
Palo Alto College	3,338.90	73%	271.13	6%	53.38	1%	324.52	7%	3,663.42	80%	937.64	20%	4,601.06
San Antonio College	9,170.33	63%	2,205.57	15%	409.88	3%	2,615.44	18%	11,785.78	80%	2,860.69	20%	14,646.47
St. Philip's College	3,149.63	49%	2,050.07	32%	159.71	3%	2,209.78	35%	5,359.41	84%	1,011.32	16%	6,370.74
Alvin Community College	1,849.77	57%	953.10	29%	139.41	4%	1,092.51	34%	2,942.27	91%	296.43	9%	3,238.71
Amarillo College	3,205.77	51%	1,572.27	25%	809.07	13%	2,381.34	38%	5,587.11	90%	644.05	10%	6,231.16
Angelina College	2,007.83	56%	819.43	23%	310.42	9%	1,129.85	32%	3,137.69	88%	420.20	12%	3,557.89
Austin Community College	13,784.87	73%	3,004.87	16%	399.75	2%	3,404.62	18%	17,189.48	91%	1,750.90	9%	18,940.38
Blinn College	8,741.33	88%	741.13	7%	80.76	1%	821.89	8%	9,563.22	96%	395.54	4%	9,958.77
Brazosport College	1,288.60	54%	847.87	35%	61.76	3%	909.62	38%	2,198.22	92%	202.00	8%	2,400.22
Central Texas College	3,769.47	51%	2,436.43	33%	405.70	5%	2,842.14	38%	6,611.60	89%	780.66	11%	7,392.26
Cisco Junior College	1,514.80	73%	395.57	19%	18.50	1%	414.07	20%	1,928.87	93%	142.90	7%	2,071.77
Clarendon College	525.23	81%	62.73	10%	11.81	2%	74.54	11%	599.78	93%	48.57	7%	648.34
Coastal Bend College	1,314.43	51%	813.83	32%	168.72	7%	982.55	38%	2,296.99	90%	261.17	10%	2,558.15
College of the Mainland	1,508.10	55%	526.73	19%	363.72	13%	890.45	32%	2,398.55	87%	364.15	13%	2,762.70
Collin County Community College	7,130.37	70%	1,508.23	15%	407.85	4%	1,916.08	19%	9,046.45	89%	1,093.36	11%	10,139.81
Dallas County Community College District	21,685.17	55%	7,316.60	19%	2,465.51	6%	9,782.11	25%	31,467.28	80%	7,785.84	20%	39,253.12
Brookhaven College	3,637.20	58%	919.67	15%	211.23	3%	1,130.89	18%	4,768.09	76%	1,498.26	24%	6,266.35
Cedar Valley College	1,350.00	51%	691.10	26%	311.33	12%	1,002.43	38%	2,352.43	89%	295.72	11%	2,648.16
Eastfield College	3,703.20	60%	1,145.73	18%	367.08	6%	1,512.81	24%	5,216.01	84%	992.22	16%	6,208.23
El Centro College	962.13	24%	1,579.47	39%	614.67	15%	2,194.13	55%	3,156.27	78%	868.25	22%	4,024.51
Mountain View College	2,589.33	62%	535.67	13%	123.41	3%	659.07	16%	3,248.41	78%	912.43	22%	4,160.83
North Lake College	3,310.80	56%	1,291.67	22%	379.45	6%	1,671.12	28%	4,981.92	84%	958.15	16%	5,940.07
Richland College	6,132.50	61%	1,153.30	12%	458.35	5%	1,611.65	16%	7,744.15	77%	2,260.81	23%	10,004.96
Del Mar College	3,602.07	48%	2,422.03	33%	404.19	5%	2,826.22	38%	6,428.29	86%	1,014.53	14%	7,442.82
El Paso Community College District	7,053.90	50%	1,996.50	14%	772.00	5%	2,768.50	19%	9,822.40	69%	4,377.99	31%	14,200.38
Frank Phillips College	620.17	61%	223.20	22%	126.99	13%	350.19	35%	970.36	96%	39.81	4%	1,010.17
Galveston College	911.67	60%	314.63	21%	98.72	7%	413.36	27%	1,325.02	87%	190.12	13%	1,515.14
Grayson County College	1,729.20	64%	724.73	27%	123.10	5%	847.83	31%	2,577.03	95%	143.50	5%	2,720.53
Hill College	1,103.77	57%	591.50	31%	57.74	3%	649.24	34%	1,753.00	91%	179.19	9%	1,932.19
Houston Community College System	16,501.27	58%	5,975.40	21%	2,533.25	9%	8,508.65	30%	25,009.91	88%	3,308.84	12%	28,318.75
Howard County Junior College District	1,207.67	42%	519.93	18%	849.06	30%	1,369.00	48%	2,576.66	90%	270.59	10%	2,847.26
Howard College	1,198.87	43%	474.67	17%	849.06	31%	1,323.73	48%	2,522.60	91%	241.69	9%	2,764.29
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	8.80	11%	45.27	55%	0.00	0%	45.27	55%	54.07	65%	28.90	35%	82.97
Kilgore College	2,140.70	53%	757.93	19%	745.99	18%	1,503.92	37%	3,644.62	90%	405.61	10%	4,050.23
Lamar - Institute of Technology	341.90	18%	1,289.93	69%	126.86	7%	1,416.79	75%	1,758.69	93%	123.03	7%	1,881.72
Lamar State College - Orange	790.33	61%	380.17	29%	11.40	1%	391.56	30%	1,181.90	91%	110.77	9%	1,292.66
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	951.77	45%	693.83	33%	282.54	13%	976.37	46%	1,928.14	91%	199.41	9%	2,127.55
Laredo Community College	3,174.27	57%	1,287.77	23%	347.46	6%	1,635.23	29%	4,809.49	87%	748.54	13%	5,558.03
Lee College	2,164.37	50%	1,674.57	38%	132.74	3%	1,807.31	41%	3,971.67	91%	390.49	9%	4,362.17
McLennan Community College	3,164.70	62%	1,301.23	26%	209.51	4%	1,510.74	30%	4,675.44	92%	406.35	8%	5,081.80
Midland College	2,327.00	65%	762.60	21%	267.94	7%	1,030.54	29%	3,357.54	94%	232.55	6%	3,590.09
Navarro College	2,505.63	66%	645.43	17%	184.95	5%	830.38	22%	3,336.01	88%	473.45	12%	3,809.47
North Central Texas College	2,714.73	75%	592.57	16%	15.79	0%	608.36	17%	3,323.09	92%	291.32	8%	3,614.41

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
State-Funded Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment by Course Type  
Academic Year 2001-2002**

Institution	College Level										Developmental Education	Institution Total	
	Academic		Workforce Education						Total				
			Technical		Continuing Education		Total						
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	12,660.10	65%	3,248.13	17%	582.40	3%	3,830.53	20%	16,490.63	85%	3,027.64	15%	19,518.27
Cy-Fair College	148.63	70%	11.40	5%	2.53	1%	13.93	7%	162.57	76%	50.05	24%	212.62
Kingwood College	2,403.90	70%	563.53	16%	107.75	3%	671.28	19%	3,075.18	89%	374.79	11%	3,449.98
Montgomery College	2,775.30	74%	370.40	10%	106.44	3%	476.84	13%	3,252.14	87%	485.18	13%	3,737.32
North Harris College	3,622.47	53%	1,575.43	23%	289.79	4%	1,865.23	27%	5,487.69	80%	1,334.36	20%	6,822.05
Tomball College	3,709.80	70%	727.37	14%	75.89	1%	803.26	15%	4,513.06	85%	783.25	15%	5,296.30
Northeast Texas Community College	1,197.63	71%	362.90	21%	40.95	2%	403.85	24%	1,601.48	95%	91.15	5%	1,692.63
Odessa College	1,809.20	53%	886.57	26%	268.50	8%	1,155.07	34%	2,964.27	86%	472.34	14%	3,436.61
Panola College	846.50	65%	319.97	25%	54.64	4%	374.61	29%	1,221.11	94%	83.24	6%	1,304.34
Paris Junior College	1,551.20	63%	463.10	19%	88.37	4%	551.47	22%	2,102.67	85%	371.03	15%	2,473.71
Ranger College	458.97	68%	144.17	21%	10.42	2%	154.58	23%	613.55	91%	57.70	9%	671.25
San Jacinto College District	8,939.20	58%	3,993.03	26%	566.36	4%	4,559.40	29%	13,498.60	87%	1,985.52	13%	15,484.12
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	4,310.13	58%	2,070.47	28%	356.79	5%	2,427.25	32%	6,737.39	90%	751.32	10%	7,488.70
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,636.17	49%	1,067.13	32%	119.96	4%	1,187.09	35%	2,823.26	84%	522.17	16%	3,345.43
San Jacinto College - South Campus	2,992.90	64%	855.43	18%	89.62	2%	945.05	20%	3,937.95	85%	712.03	15%	4,649.98
South Plains College	4,079.93	67%	1,312.60	22%	101.20	2%	1,413.80	23%	5,493.73	90%	578.08	10%	6,071.81
South Texas Community College	5,929.63	63%	1,714.57	18%	167.57	2%	1,882.14	20%	7,811.77	83%	1,620.54	17%	9,432.31
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,878.50	67%	423.50	15%	138.32	5%	561.82	20%	2,440.32	88%	344.24	12%	2,784.56
Tarrant County College District	14,547.33	71%	2,738.33	13%	591.18	3%	3,329.51	16%	17,876.84	87%	2,671.18	13%	20,548.03
Northeast Campus	4,799.57	72%	978.57	15%	104.61	2%	1,083.18	16%	5,882.74	89%	745.25	11%	6,627.99
Northwest Campus	2,016.77	59%	581.03	17%	278.75	8%	859.78	25%	2,876.55	84%	542.91	16%	3,419.46
South Campus	3,455.53	67%	808.10	16%	173.88	3%	981.98	19%	4,437.51	87%	682.45	13%	5,119.96
Southeast Campus	4,275.47	79%	370.63	7%	33.94	1%	404.58	8%	4,680.04	87%	700.58	13%	5,380.62
Temple College	1,551.10	63%	644.00	26%	119.90	5%	763.90	31%	2,315.00	94%	153.85	6%	2,468.85
Texarkana College	1,727.37	55%	779.50	25%	503.48	16%	1,282.98	41%	3,010.34	95%	157.43	5%	3,167.78
Texas Southmost College	3,631.93	71%	774.27	15%	110.70	2%	884.97	17%	4,516.90	88%	618.33	12%	5,135.23
Texas State Technical College System	2,108.60	21%	6,330.70	64%	287.38	3%	6,618.08	67%	8,726.68	89%	1,131.51	11%	9,858.19
Harlingen	1,229.43	36%	1,630.90	48%	81.73	2%	1,712.63	51%	2,942.06	87%	436.47	13%	3,378.53
Marshall	82.67	14%	378.80	64%	17.34	3%	396.14	67%	478.81	81%	111.03	19%	589.84
Waco	574.20	14%	3,061.53	75%	6.54	0%	3,068.08	75%	3,642.28	89%	431.90	11%	4,074.18
West Texas	222.30	12%	1,259.47	69%	181.77	10%	1,441.24	79%	1,663.54	92%	152.10	8%	1,815.64
Trinity Valley Community College	2,248.87	57%	1,212.43	31%	181.42	5%	1,393.86	35%	3,642.72	92%	330.54	8%	3,973.26
Tyler Junior College	4,470.17	66%	1,234.00	18%	270.18	4%	1,504.18	22%	5,974.35	88%	840.36	12%	6,814.70
Vernon College	917.20	48%	685.57	36%	218.58	11%	904.15	47%	1,821.35	94%	108.70	6%	1,930.05
Victoria College, The	1,619.27	58%	748.47	27%	184.62	7%	933.08	33%	2,552.35	91%	246.37	9%	2,798.72
Weatherford College	1,565.47	53%	511.97	17%	508.88	17%	1,020.85	34%	2,586.31	87%	386.92	13%	2,973.23
Western Texas College	577.87	57%	227.70	22%	137.32	13%	365.02	36%	942.88	93%	75.57	7%	1,018.45
Wharton County Junior College	2,836.90	73%	718.80	18%	83.93	2%	802.73	21%	3,639.63	93%	267.50	7%	3,907.13
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	217,040.20	60%	77,307.80	21%	18,794.40	5%	96,102.20	27%	313,142.40	87%	48,163.57	13%	361,305.97

Source: CBM004 and CBM00C

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
State-Funded Semester Credit Hours by Course Type  
Academic Year 2001-2002**

Institution	College Level						Developmental Education		Institution Total
	Academic		Technical		Total				
Alamo Community College District	556,693	65%	140,423	16%	697,116	81%	160,683	19%	857,799
Northwest Vista College	86,927	78%	4,620	4%	91,547	83%	19,248	17%	110,795
Palo Alto College	100,167	74%	8,134	6%	108,301	80%	27,897	20%	136,198
San Antonio College	275,110	65%	66,167	16%	341,277	80%	83,221	20%	424,498
St. Philip's College	94,489	51%	61,502	33%	155,991	84%	30,317	16%	186,308
Alvin Community College	55,493	60%	28,593	31%	84,086	91%	8,655	9%	92,741
Amarillo College	96,173	59%	47,168	29%	143,341	88%	19,240	12%	162,581
Angelina College	60,235	62%	24,583	25%	84,818	87%	12,534	13%	97,352
Austin Community College	413,546	74%	90,146	16%	503,692	91%	52,433	9%	556,125
Blinn College	262,240	88%	22,234	8%	284,474	96%	11,850	4%	296,324
Brazosport College	38,658	55%	25,436	36%	64,094	91%	6,060	9%	70,154
Central Texas College	113,084	54%	73,093	35%	186,177	89%	23,407	11%	209,584
Cisco Junior College	45,444	74%	11,867	19%	57,311	93%	4,287	7%	61,598
Clarendon College	15,757	83%	1,882	10%	17,639	92%	1,457	8%	19,096
Coastal Bend College	39,433	55%	24,415	34%	63,848	89%	7,835	11%	71,683
College of the Mainland	45,243	63%	15,802	22%	61,045	85%	10,901	15%	71,946
Collin County Community College District	213,911	75%	45,247	16%	259,158	90%	27,941	10%	287,099
Dallas County Community College District	650,555	62%	219,498	21%	870,053	82%	184,614	18%	1,054,667
Brookhaven College	109,116	63%	27,590	16%	136,706	79%	37,296	21%	174,002
Cedar Valley College	40,500	59%	20,733	30%	61,233	88%	7,995	12%	69,228
Eastfield College	111,096	64%	34,372	20%	145,468	84%	27,862	16%	173,330
El Centro College	28,864	31%	47,384	51%	76,248	83%	16,005	17%	92,253
Mountain View College	77,680	67%	16,070	14%	93,750	81%	21,750	19%	115,500
North Lake College	99,324	64%	38,750	25%	138,074	88%	18,068	12%	156,142
Richland College	183,975	67%	34,599	13%	218,574	80%	55,638	20%	274,212
Del Mar College	108,062	51%	72,661	34%	180,723	86%	30,436	14%	211,159
El Paso Community College District	211,617	55%	59,895	16%	271,512	71%	112,153	29%	383,665
Frank Phillips College	18,605	71%	6,696	25%	25,301	96%	1,037	4%	26,338
Galveston College	27,350	65%	9,439	22%	36,789	87%	5,294	13%	42,083
Grayson County College	51,876	67%	21,742	28%	73,618	94%	4,304	6%	77,922
Hill College	33,113	59%	17,745	32%	50,858	90%	5,373	10%	56,231
Houston Community College System	495,038	64%	179,262	23%	674,300	88%	96,091	12%	770,391
Howard County Junior College District	36,230	64%	15,598	28%	51,828	92%	4,535	8%	56,363
Howard College	35,966	67%	14,240	26%	50,206	93%	3,668	7%	53,874
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	264	11%	1,358	55%	1,622	65%	867	35%	2,489
Kilgore College	64,221	65%	22,738	23%	86,959	88%	12,100	12%	99,059
Lamar - Institute of Technology	10,257	19%	38,698	74%	48,955	93%	3,690	7%	52,645
Lamar State College - Orange	23,710	62%	11,405	30%	35,115	91%	3,307	9%	38,422
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	28,553	52%	20,815	38%	49,368	89%	5,916	11%	55,284
Laredo Community College	95,228	61%	38,633	25%	133,861	86%	22,160	14%	156,021
Lee College	64,931	51%	50,237	40%	115,168	91%	11,612	9%	126,780
McLennan Community College	94,941	65%	39,037	27%	133,978	92%	12,185	8%	146,163
Midland College	69,810	70%	22,878	23%	92,688	93%	6,973	7%	99,661
Navarro College	75,169	69%	19,363	18%	94,532	87%	14,151	13%	108,683
North Central Texas College	81,442	75%	17,777	16%	99,219	92%	8,730	8%	107,949



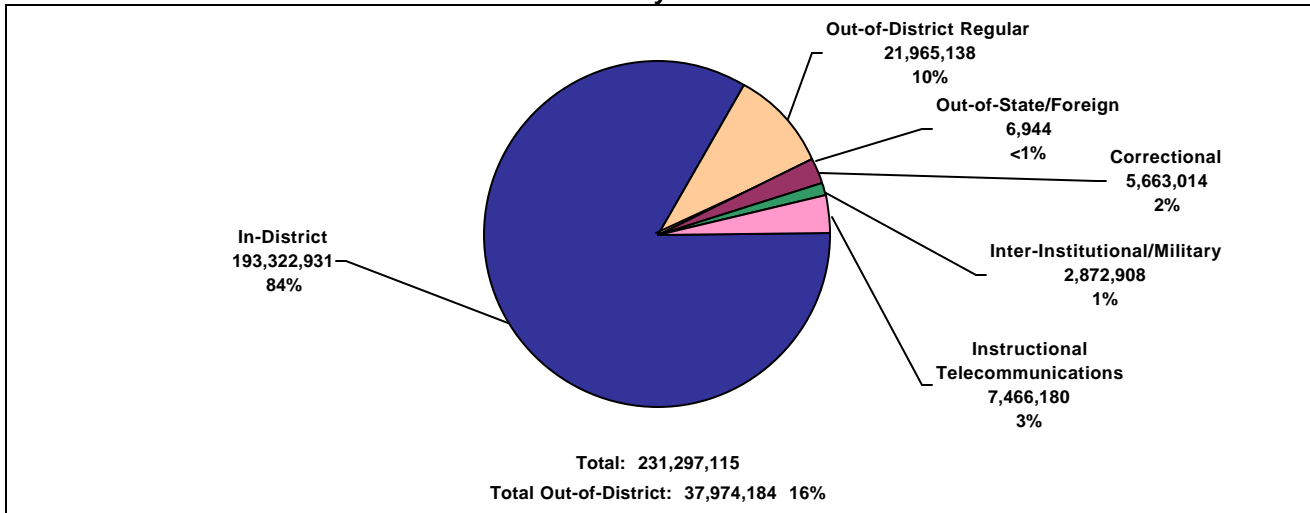
**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
State-Funded Semester Credit Hours by Course Type  
Academic Year 2001-2002**

Institution	College Level						Developmental Education	Institution Total	
	Academic		Technical		Total				
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	379,803	68%	97,444	17%	477,247	85%	83,931	15%	561,178
Cy-Fair College	4,459	74%	342	6%	4,801	79%	1,260	21%	6,061
Kingwood College	72,117	72%	16,906	17%	89,023	89%	10,847	11%	99,870
Montgomery College	83,259	76%	11,112	10%	94,371	87%	14,503	13%	108,874
North Harris College	108,674	57%	47,263	25%	155,937	82%	34,914	18%	190,851
Tomball College	111,294	72%	21,821	14%	133,115	86%	22,407	14%	155,522
Northeast Texas Community College	35,929	73%	10,887	22%	46,816	95%	2,724	5%	49,540
Odessa College	54,276	59%	26,597	29%	80,873	89%	10,368	11%	91,241
Panola College	25,395	68%	9,599	26%	34,994	93%	2,495	7%	37,489
Paris Junior College	46,536	65%	13,893	19%	60,429	84%	11,131	16%	71,560
Ranger College	13,769	69%	4,325	22%	18,094	91%	1,731	9%	19,825
San Jacinto College District	268,176	60%	119,791	27%	387,967	87%	56,040	13%	444,007
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	129,304	61%	62,114	29%	191,418	90%	21,752	10%	213,170
San Jacinto College - North Campus	49,085	51%	32,014	33%	81,099	85%	14,862	15%	95,961
San Jacinto College - South Campus	89,787	67%	25,663	19%	115,450	86%	19,426	14%	134,876
South Plains College	122,398	69%	39,378	22%	161,776	91%	16,489	9%	178,265
South Texas Community College	177,889	64%	51,437	19%	229,326	83%	47,865	17%	277,191
Southwest Texas Junior College	56,355	71%	12,705	16%	69,060	87%	10,034	13%	79,094
Tarrant County College District	436,420	74%	82,150	14%	518,570	88%	72,761	12%	591,331
Northeast Campus	143,987	74%	29,357	15%	173,344	89%	22,345	11%	195,689
Northwest Campus	60,503	67%	17,431	19%	77,934	87%	11,906	13%	89,840
South Campus	103,666	71%	24,243	16%	127,909	87%	19,023	13%	146,932
Southeast Campus	128,264	81%	11,119	7%	139,383	88%	19,487	12%	158,870
Temple College	46,533	66%	19,320	27%	65,853	93%	4,599	7%	70,452
Texarkana College	51,821	65%	23,385	29%	75,206	94%	4,723	6%	79,929
Texas Southmost College	108,958	73%	23,228	16%	132,186	89%	17,051	11%	149,237
Texas State Technical College System	63,258	22%	189,921	66%	253,179	88%	33,929	12%	287,108
Harlingen	36,883	37%	48,927	49%	85,810	87%	13,078	13%	98,888
Marshall	2,480	14%	11,364	66%	13,844	81%	3,331	19%	17,175
Waco	17,226	14%	91,846	75%	109,072	89%	12,957	11%	122,029
West Texas	6,669	14%	37,784	77%	44,453	91%	4,563	9%	49,016
Trinity Valley Community College	67,466	60%	36,373	32%	103,839	92%	8,728	8%	112,567
Tyler Junior College	134,105	68%	37,020	19%	171,125	87%	25,158	13%	196,283
Vernon College	27,516	54%	20,567	40%	48,083	94%	3,114	6%	51,197
Victoria College, The	48,578	62%	22,454	29%	71,032	91%	7,234	9%	78,266
Weatherford College	46,964	69%	15,359	23%	62,323	92%	5,730	8%	68,053
Western Texas College	17,336	66%	6,831	26%	24,167	91%	2,267	9%	26,434
Wharton County Junior College	85,107	74%	21,564	19%	106,671	93%	7,962	7%	114,633
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	6,511,206	64%	2,319,234	23%	8,830,440	87%	1,328,008	13%	10,158,448

Source: CBM004

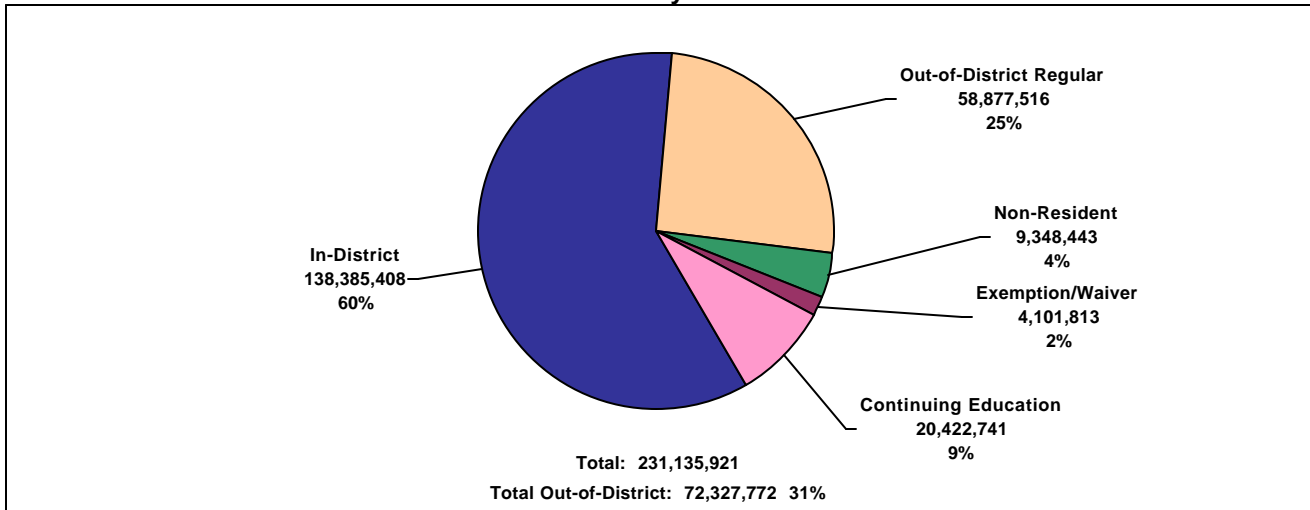
**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Location and Tuition Status  
Academic Year 2001-2002**

**Contact Hours by Course Location**



Source: CBM004 and CBM00C

**Contact Hours by Tuition Status**



Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Location  
Academic Year 2001-2002**

Institution	In-District		Out-of-District										Institution Total		
			Regular		Out-of-State/ Foreign		Correctional		Inter-Institutional/ Military		Instructional Telecommunications			Total	
Alamo Community College District	16,142,242	93%	2,464	0%	0	0%	11,312	0%	248,424	1%	900,512	5%	1,162,712	7%	17,304,954
Northwest Vista College	1,973,363	96%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	84,640	4%	84,640	4%	2,058,003
Palo Alto College	2,272,098	90%	0	0%	0	0%	11,312	0%	46,368	2%	196,400	8%	254,080	10%	2,526,178
San Antonio College	7,756,707	93%	2,464	0%	0	0%	0	0%	118,528	1%	504,480	6%	625,472	7%	8,382,179
St. Philip's College	4,140,074	95%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	83,528	2%	114,992	3%	198,520	5%	4,338,594
Alvin Community College	1,593,263	72%	197,716	9%	0	0%	420,427	19%	0	0%	0	0%	618,143	28%	2,211,406
Amarillo College	4,098,991	93%	39,345	1%	0	0%	128,035	3%	89,813	2%	69,371	2%	326,564	7%	4,425,555
Angelina College	1,876,617	83%	158,385	7%	0	0%	0	0%	206,176	9%	23,104	1%	387,665	17%	2,264,282
Austin Community College	10,134,996	92%	373,772	3%	528	0%	0	0%	1,447	0%	536,841	5%	912,588	8%	11,047,584
Blinn College	1,239,991	22%	4,178,657	73%	0	0%	78,688	1%	3,744	0%	210,848	4%	4,471,937	78%	5,711,928
Brazosport College	1,612,760	96%	822	0%	0	0%	0	0%	35,184	2%	31,712	2%	67,718	4%	1,680,478
Central Texas College	3,070,823	62%	12,768	0%	0	0%	254,688	5%	1,083,271	22%	534,848	11%	1,885,575	38%	4,956,398
Cisco Junior College	365,168	29%	889,321	70%	0	0%	224	0%	11,360	1%	7,056	1%	907,961	71%	1,273,129
Clarendon College	219,208	56%	92,558	24%	0	0%	40,560	10%	26,144	7%	12,624	3%	171,886	44%	391,094
Coastal Bend College	830,818	45%	729,540	40%	0	0%	274,873	15%	2,784	0%	120	0%	1,007,317	55%	1,838,135
College of the Mainland	1,793,479	95%	48,802	3%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	38,952	2%	87,754	5%	1,881,233
Collin County Community College District	6,062,813	94%	100,752	2%	2,400	0%	0	0%	16	0%	311,918	5%	415,086	6%	6,477,899
Dallas County Community College District	23,378,024	95%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	1,231,942	5%	1,231,942	5%	24,609,966
Brookhaven College	3,609,784	95%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	203,392	5%	203,392	5%	3,813,176
Cedar Valley College	1,609,127	93%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	121,368	7%	121,368	7%	1,730,495
Eastfield College	3,440,625	91%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	358,428	9%	358,428	9%	3,799,053
El Centro College	2,968,529	99%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	26,240	1%	26,240	1%	2,994,769
Mountain View College	2,394,823	96%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	89,136	4%	89,136	4%	2,483,959
North Lake College	3,628,646	94%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	212,498	6%	212,498	6%	3,841,144
Richland College	5,726,490	96%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	220,880	4%	220,880	4%	5,947,370
Del Mar College	4,845,474	94%	68,004	1%	0	0%	0	0%	52,112	1%	213,992	4%	334,108	6%	5,179,582
El Paso Community College District	8,390,854	98%	0	0%	0	0%	85,430	1%	73,584	1%	0	0%	159,014	2%	8,549,868
Frank Phillips College	584,635	81%	3,420	0%	1,440	0%	0	0%	88,180	12%	46,056	6%	139,096	19%	723,731
Galveston College	1,086,783	99%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	5,568	1%	0	0%	5,568	1%	1,092,351
Grayson County College	1,572,983	88%	10,676	1%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	208,160	12%	218,836	12%	1,791,819
Hill College	559,034	38%	832,289	57%	0	0%	0	0%	57,232	4%	8,352	1%	897,873	62%	1,456,907
Houston Community College System	14,371,150	78%	3,302,459	18%	336	0%	678,200	4%	0	0%	0	0%	3,980,995	22%	18,352,145
Howard County Junior College District	760,085	36%	629,692	30%	0	0%	603,272	29%	42,080	2%	57,664	3%	1,332,708	64%	2,092,793
Howard College	699,157	34%	629,692	31%	0	0%	603,272	30%	42,080	2%	57,664	3%	1,332,708	66%	2,031,865
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	60,928	100%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	60,928
Kilgore College	1,978,617	70%	552,670	20%	0	0%	250,382	9%	5,728	0%	31,200	1%	839,980	30%	2,818,597
Lamar - Institute of Technology	1,240,156	94%	42,922	3%	0	0%	31,200	2%	0	0%	96	0%	74,218	6%	1,314,374
Lamar State College - Orange	748,786	92%	41,872	5%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	27,584	3%	69,456	8%	818,242
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	1,061,588	77%	16,000	1%	0	0%	290,128	21%	0	0%	13,776	1%	319,904	23%	1,381,492
Laredo Community College	3,337,564	96%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	4,016	0%	145,184	4%	149,200	4%	3,486,764
Lee College	2,060,602	71%	0	0%	0	0%	807,147	28%	18,592	1%	0	0%	825,739	29%	2,886,341
McLennan Community College	3,083,222	93%	87,632	3%	1,520	0%	0	0%	240	0%	134,432	4%	223,824	7%	3,307,046
Midland College	2,159,546	92%	94,135	4%	0	0%	0	0%	20,864	1%	70,448	3%	185,447	8%	2,344,993
Navarro College	1,574,003	62%	889,877	35%	0	0%	0	0%	85,024	3%	0	0%	974,901	38%	2,548,904
North Central Texas College	703,904	34%	1,317,398	64%	0	0%	0	0%	46,464	2%	0	0%	1,363,862	66%	2,067,766

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Location  
Academic Year 2001-2002**

Institution	In-District		Out-of-District										Institution Total		
			Regular		Out-of-State/ Foreign		Correctional		Inter-Institutional/ Military		Instructional Telecommunications			Total	
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	12,063,681	100%	4,512	0%	0	0%	0	0%	2,016	0%	8,868	0%	15,396	0%	12,079,077
Cy-Fair College	121,944	100%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	121,944
Kingwood College	2,093,896	100%	4,032	0%	0	0%	0	0%	624	0%	0	0%	4,656	0%	2,098,552
Montgomery College	2,246,336	100%	480	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	480	0%	2,246,816
North Harris College	4,541,981	100%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	1,392	0%	352	0%	1,744	0%	4,543,725
Tomball College	3,059,524	100%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	8,516	0%	8,516	0%	3,068,040
Northeast Texas Community College	994,490	96%	34,924	3%	0	0%	0	0%	5,920	1%	0	0%	40,844	4%	1,035,334
Odessa College	2,092,151	90%	101,312	4%	0	0%	0	0%	32,160	1%	100,816	4%	234,288	10%	2,326,439
Panola College	654,462	73%	192,545	21%	0	0%	0	0%	3,856	0%	45,720	5%	242,121	27%	896,583
Paris Junior College	1,308,182	69%	570,633	30%	0	0%	0	0%	9,488	1%	1,596	0%	581,717	31%	1,889,899
Ranger College	236,576	53%	184,848	41%	0	0%	0	0%	18,288	4%	6,240	1%	209,376	47%	445,952
San Jacinto College District	9,438,112	96%	100,611	1%	0	0%	0	0%	960	0%	313,832	3%	415,403	4%	9,853,515
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	4,644,542	96%	62,869	1%	0	0%	0	0%	528	0%	146,656	3%	210,053	4%	4,854,595
San Jacinto College - North Campus	2,087,859	97%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	192	0%	70,312	3%	70,504	3%	2,158,363
San Jacinto College - South Campus	2,705,711	95%	37,742	1%	0	0%	0	0%	240	0%	96,864	3%	134,846	5%	2,840,557
South Plains College	2,129,657	56%	1,675,945	44%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	1,675,945	44%	3,805,602
South Texas Community College	5,869,108	100%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	5,869,108
Southwest Texas Junior College	820,391	46%	824,226	47%	0	0%	39,344	2%	48,076	3%	35,664	2%	947,310	54%	1,767,701
Tarrant County College District	11,001,982	93%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	768	0%	835,264	7%	836,032	7%	11,838,014
Northeast Campus	3,560,603	93%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	249,808	7%	249,808	7%	3,810,411
Northwest Campus	1,948,167	93%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	144,000	7%	144,000	7%	2,092,167
South Campus	2,748,116	92%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	768	0%	223,872	8%	224,640	8%	2,972,756
Southeast Campus	2,745,096	93%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	217,584	7%	217,584	7%	2,962,680
Temple College	1,391,378	84%	167,895	10%	0	0%	0	0%	30,176	2%	68,144	4%	266,215	16%	1,657,593
Texarkana College	1,906,558	82%	87,360	4%	0	0%	320,273	14%	8,736	0%	0	0%	416,369	18%	2,322,927
Texas Southmost College	3,043,617	99%	32,016	1%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	12,576	0%	44,592	1%	3,088,209
Texas State Technical College System	7,346,522	85%	638,988	7%	0	0%	0	0%	920	0%	686,703	8%	1,326,611	15%	8,673,133
Harlingen	2,677,160	98%	13,451	0%	0	0%	0	0%	920	0%	41,967	2%	56,338	2%	2,733,498
Marshall	510,044	97%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	13,276	3%	13,276	3%	523,320
Waco	3,567,992	94%	50,356	1%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	173,300	5%	223,656	6%	3,791,648
West Texas	591,326	36%	575,181	35%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	458,160	28%	1,033,341	64%	1,624,667
Trinity Valley Community College	1,493,187	54%	477,852	17%	0	0%	730,912	26%	1,312	0%	81,024	3%	1,291,100	46%	2,784,287
Tyler Junior College	4,130,044	95%	46,926	1%	0	0%	0	0%	3,840	0%	168,104	4%	218,870	5%	4,348,914
Vernon College	494,701	37%	609,013	45%	0	0%	0	0%	240,272	18%	144	0%	849,429	63%	1,344,130
Victoria College, The	1,586,246	85%	0	0%	720	0%	0	0%	180,801	10%	101,419	5%	282,940	15%	1,869,186
Weatherford College	1,315,030	64%	69,095	3%	0	0%	487,195	24%	71,028	3%	109,706	5%	737,024	36%	2,052,054
Western Texas College	489,948	69%	84,560	12%	0	0%	130,724	18%	4,080	1%	0	0%	219,364	31%	709,312
Wharton County Junior College	978,729	42%	1,347,929	57%	0	0%	0	0%	2,164	0%	23,568	1%	1,373,661	58%	2,352,390
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	193,322,931	84%	21,965,138	9%	6,944	0%	5,663,014	2%	2,872,908	1%	7,466,180	3%	37,974,184	16%	231,297,115

Source: CBM004 and CBM00C

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status  
Academic Year 2001-2002**

Institution	SCH/Credit										CEU Total	Institution Total	
	In-District		Out-of-District		Non-Resident		Exemption/Waiver		SCH Total				
Alamo Community College District	14,379,669	83%	1,538,908	9%	319,680	2%	399,488	2%	16,637,745	96%	666,734	4%	17,304,479
Northwest Vista College	1,880,960	91%	100,544	5%	21,568	1%	34,528	2%	2,037,600	99%	20,403	1%	2,058,003
Palo Alto College	2,008,912	80%	405,808	16%	16,432	1%	40,016	2%	2,471,168	98%	55,010	2%	2,526,178
San Antonio College	6,868,144	82%	670,912	8%	255,664	3%	140,512	2%	7,935,232	95%	446,883	5%	8,382,115
St. Philip's College	3,621,653	83%	361,644	8%	26,016	1%	184,432	4%	4,193,745	97%	144,438	3%	4,338,183
Alvin Community College	787,072	36%	1,259,616	57%	32,208	1%	0	0%	2,078,896	94%	132,570	6%	2,211,466
Amarillo College	2,500,184	57%	1,059,820	24%	118,669	3%	15,408	0%	3,694,081	83%	730,842	17%	4,424,923
Angelina College	1,004,669	45%	934,051	42%	27,704	1%	2,064	0%	1,968,488	88%	281,099	12%	2,249,587
Austin Community College	7,669,939	69%	2,094,328	19%	513,683	5%	406,968	4%	10,684,918	97%	362,845	3%	11,047,763
Blinn College	254,502	4%	5,195,880	91%	188,615	3%	0	0%	5,638,997	99%	72,920	1%	5,711,917
Brazosport College	934,056	56%	659,320	39%	15,632	1%	14,448	1%	1,623,456	97%	55,582	3%	1,679,038
Central Texas College	1,958,225	40%	898,633	18%	173,144	3%	1,560,878	31%	4,590,880	93%	365,518	7%	4,956,398
Cisco Junior College	56,928	4%	1,094,576	86%	39,184	3%	63,616	5%	1,254,304	99%	16,649	1%	1,270,953
Clarendon College	72,640	19%	255,296	65%	52,624	13%	0	0%	380,560	97%	10,630	3%	391,190
Coastal Bend College	539,773	29%	1,107,944	60%	27,176	1%	8,768	0%	1,683,661	92%	151,988	8%	1,835,649
College of the Mainland	1,259,247	67%	285,539	15%	8,416	0%	0	0%	1,553,202	83%	327,903	17%	1,881,105
Collin County Community College District	4,194,768	65%	1,202,544	19%	563,312	9%	4,416	0%	5,965,040	92%	512,859	8%	6,477,899
Dallas County Community College District	16,470,503	67%	2,592,101	11%	1,859,644	8%	0	0%	20,922,248	85%	3,687,846	15%	24,610,094
Brookhaven College	2,202,888	58%	792,784	21%	398,040	10%	0	0%	3,393,712	89%	419,640	11%	3,813,352
Cedar Valley College	1,218,688	70%	182,576	11%	22,728	1%	0	0%	1,423,992	82%	306,503	18%	1,730,495
Eastfield College	2,979,401	78%	367,029	10%	65,120	2%	0	0%	3,411,550	90%	387,503	10%	3,799,053
El Centro College	1,708,224	57%	261,256	9%	170,816	6%	0	0%	2,140,296	71%	854,473	29%	2,994,769
Mountain View College	2,047,568	82%	109,224	4%	47,416	2%	0	0%	2,204,208	89%	279,751	11%	2,483,959
North Lake College	2,079,238	54%	587,968	15%	512,052	13%	0	0%	3,179,258	83%	661,806	17%	3,841,064
Richland College	4,234,496	71%	291,264	5%	643,472	11%	0	0%	5,169,232	87%	778,170	13%	5,947,402
Del Mar College	3,611,195	70%	980,985	19%	125,616	2%	95,120	2%	4,812,916	93%	363,770	7%	5,176,686
El Paso Community College District	6,546,976	77%	0	0%	447,504	5%	284,896	3%	7,279,376	85%	1,270,396	15%	8,549,772
Frank Phillips College	245,192	34%	310,012	43%	48,424	7%	0	0%	603,628	84%	118,370	16%	721,998
Galveston College	932,080	86%	0	0%	53,200	5%	0	0%	985,280	91%	101,042	9%	1,086,322
Grayson County College	1,243,480	69%	323,199	18%	115,668	6%	0	0%	1,682,347	94%	110,850	6%	1,793,197
Hill College	740,272	51%	526,496	36%	100,480	7%	27,440	2%	1,394,688	96%	52,589	4%	1,447,277
Houston Community College System	8,401,086	46%	5,548,796	30%	1,910,268	10%	116,656	1%	15,976,806	87%	2,375,421	13%	18,352,227
Howard County Junior College District	353,968	17%	739,760	36%	33,312	2%	73,200	4%	1,200,240	58%	871,713	42%	2,071,953
Howard College	350,096	17%	729,936	36%	16,608	1%	42,672	2%	1,139,312	57%	871,713	43%	2,011,025
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	3,872	6%	9,824	16%	16,704	27%	30,528	50%	60,928	100%	0	0%	60,928
Kilgore College	607,431	22%	1,407,091	50%	124,632	4%	0	0%	2,139,154	76%	673,438	24%	2,812,592
Lamar - Institute of Technology	1,172,352	89%	25,520	2%	2,304	0%	0	0%	1,200,176	91%	114,126	9%	1,314,302
Lamar State College - Orange	696,048	85%	0	0%	15,488	2%	95,968	12%	807,504	99%	10,738	1%	818,242
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	1,100,704	80%	0	0%	13,536	1%	10,976	1%	1,125,216	81%	256,276	19%	1,381,492
Laredo Community College	2,769,328	80%	301,952	9%	76,928	2%	12,944	0%	3,161,152	91%	321,596	9%	3,482,748
Lee College	1,416,608	49%	1,264,832	44%	48,080	2%	32,848	1%	2,762,368	96%	122,381	4%	2,884,749
McLennan Community College	2,560,928	77%	465,152	14%	68,912	2%	23,088	1%	3,118,080	94%	188,726	6%	3,306,806
Midland College	1,426,656	61%	617,472	26%	56,640	2%	592	0%	2,101,360	90%	241,249	10%	2,342,609
Navarro College	553,338	22%	1,523,688	60%	303,608	12%	0	0%	2,380,634	93%	167,933	7%	2,548,567
North Central Texas College	375,366	18%	1,570,330	76%	100,932	5%	4,240	0%	2,050,868	99%	14,490	1%	2,065,358

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status  
Academic Year 2001-2002**

Institution	SCH/Credit										CEU Total	Institution Total	
	In-District		Out-of-District		Non-Resident		Exemption/Waiver		SCH Total				
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	10,390,259	86%	633,823	5%	321,716	3%	0	0%	11,345,798	94%	731,905	6%	12,077,703
Cy-Fair College	107,048	88%	3,088	3%	2,056	2%	0	0%	112,192	92%	9,528	8%	121,720
Kingwood College	1,796,480	86%	162,976	8%	29,592	1%	0	0%	1,989,048	95%	109,480	5%	2,098,528
Montgomery College	1,933,520	86%	175,952	8%	39,976	2%	0	0%	2,149,448	96%	97,628	4%	2,247,076
North Harris College	3,763,638	83%	198,304	4%	166,124	4%	0	0%	4,128,066	91%	414,225	9%	4,542,291
Tomball College	2,789,573	91%	93,503	3%	83,968	3%	0	0%	2,967,044	97%	101,044	3%	3,068,088
Northeast Texas Community College	592,126	58%	372,786	36%	24,888	2%	2,448	0%	992,248	96%	37,494	4%	1,029,742
Odessa College	1,349,024	58%	525,312	23%	81,808	4%	10,784	0%	1,966,928	85%	355,847	15%	2,322,775
Panola College	262,752	29%	578,672	65%	4,224	0%	0	0%	845,648	94%	49,239	6%	894,887
Paris Junior College	382,116	20%	1,332,177	71%	82,848	4%	3,606	0%	1,800,747	96%	79,536	4%	1,880,283
Ranger College	29,424	7%	387,104	87%	20,064	4%	96	0%	436,688	98%	9,253	2%	445,941
San Jacinto College District	5,040,181	51%	3,748,336	38%	405,048	4%	43,752	0%	9,237,317	94%	615,494	6%	9,852,811
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	2,926,009	60%	1,407,520	29%	140,152	3%	35,652	1%	4,509,333	93%	344,734	7%	4,854,067
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,278,100	59%	696,048	32%	48,864	2%	3,244	0%	2,026,256	94%	132,059	6%	2,158,315
San Jacinto College - South Campus	836,072	29%	1,644,768	58%	216,032	8%	4,856	0%	2,701,728	95%	138,701	5%	2,840,429
South Plains College	396,664	10%	3,139,682	82%	137,840	4%	15,072	0%	3,689,258	97%	116,690	3%	3,805,948
South Texas Community College	5,586,336	95%	67,648	1%	41,168	1%	0	0%	5,695,152	97%	173,300	3%	5,868,452
Southwest Texas Junior College	531,216	30%	1,069,056	61%	33,104	2%	0	0%	1,633,376	92%	133,022	8%	1,766,398
Tarrant County College District	9,664,384	82%	871,040	7%	181,984	2%	366,192	3%	11,083,600	94%	753,555	6%	11,837,155
Northeast Campus	3,413,888	90%	159,920	4%	57,312	2%	84,640	2%	3,715,760	98%	94,523	2%	3,810,283
Northwest Campus	1,437,776	69%	167,904	8%	13,840	1%	90,048	4%	1,709,568	82%	382,382	18%	2,091,950
South Campus	2,337,408	79%	295,680	10%	50,160	2%	88,800	3%	2,772,048	93%	200,194	7%	2,972,242
Southeast Campus	2,475,312	84%	247,536	8%	60,672	2%	102,704	3%	2,886,224	97%	76,456	3%	2,962,680
Temple College	585,697	35%	932,662	56%	9,122	1%	19,641	1%	1,547,122	93%	108,403	7%	1,655,525
Texarkana College	228,195	10%	1,623,454	70%	8,292	0%	720	0%	1,860,661	80%	453,130	20%	2,313,791
Texas Southmost College	2,559,012	83%	311,468	10%	11,936	0%	61,200	2%	2,943,616	95%	144,524	5%	3,088,140
Texas State Technical College System	8,249,614	95%	0	0%	117,406	1%	47,080	1%	8,414,100	97%	259,476	3%	8,673,576
Harlingen	2,640,652	97%	0	0%	13,006	0%	5,800	0%	2,659,458	97%	74,040	3%	2,733,498
Marshall	496,146	95%	0	0%	11,664	2%	0	0%	507,810	97%	15,606	3%	523,416
Waco	3,663,888	97%	0	0%	84,800	2%	37,072	1%	3,785,760	100%	5,876	0%	3,791,636
West Texas	1,448,928	89%	0	0%	7,936	0%	4,208	0%	1,461,072	90%	163,954	10%	1,625,026
Trinity Valley Community College	1,174,016	42%	1,231,264	44%	22,480	1%	156,688	6%	2,584,448	93%	199,035	7%	2,783,483
Tyler Junior College	1,879,755	43%	2,067,096	48%	153,432	4%	48	0%	4,100,331	94%	244,743	6%	4,345,074
Vernon College	179,680	13%	896,304	67%	20,336	2%	45,600	3%	1,141,920	85%	201,138	15%	1,343,058
Victoria College, The	910,784	49%	708,464	38%	8,912	0%	48,480	3%	1,676,640	91%	170,866	9%	1,847,506
Weatherford College	688,328	34%	690,242	34%	20,416	1%	3,680	0%	1,402,666	69%	634,316	31%	2,036,982
Western Texas College	309,680	44%	236,016	33%	13,248	2%	22,704	3%	581,648	83%	123,200	17%	704,848
Wharton County Junior College	560,982	24%	1,671,069	71%	42,948	2%	0	0%	2,274,999	97%	77,486	3%	2,352,485
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	138,385,408	60%	58,877,516	25%	9,348,443	4%	4,101,813	2%	210,713,180	91%	20,422,741	9%	231,135,921

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
State-Funded Out-of-District Contact Hours by Course Location and Tuition Status  
Academic Year 2001-2002**

Institution	Course Location			Tuition Status (of Student)			Index**
	Out-of-District		Institution Total	Out-of-District*		Institution Total	
Alamo Community College District	1,162,712	7%	17,304,954	2,258,076	13%	17,304,479	11
Northwest Vista College	84,640	4%	2,058,003	156,640	8%	2,058,003	6
Palo Alto College	254,080	10%	2,526,178	462,256	18%	2,526,178	15
San Antonio College	625,472	7%	8,382,179	1,067,088	13%	8,382,115	10
St. Philip's College	198,520	5%	4,338,594	572,092	13%	4,338,183	12
Alvin Community College	618,143	28%	2,211,406	1,291,824	58%	2,211,466	49
Amarillo College	326,564	7%	4,425,555	1,193,897	27%	4,424,923	25
Angelina College	387,665	17%	2,264,282	963,819	43%	2,249,587	37
Austin Community College	912,588	8%	11,047,584	3,014,979	27%	11,047,763	24
Blinn College	4,471,937	78%	5,711,928	5,384,495	94%	5,711,917	68
Brazosport College	67,718	4%	1,680,478	689,400	41%	1,679,038	40
Central Texas College	1,885,575	38%	4,956,398	2,632,655	53%	4,956,398	40
Cisco Junior College	907,961	71%	1,273,129	1,197,376	94%	1,270,953	70
Clarendon College	171,886	44%	391,094	307,920	79%	391,190	64
Coastal Bend College	1,007,317	55%	1,838,135	1,143,888	62%	1,835,649	44
College of the Mainland	87,754	5%	1,881,233	293,955	16%	1,881,105	14
Collin County Community College District	415,086	6%	6,477,899	1,770,272	27%	6,477,899	25
Dallas County Community College District	1,231,942	5%	24,609,966	4,451,745	18%	24,610,094	16
Brookhaven College	203,392	5%	3,813,176	1,190,824	31%	3,813,352	29
Cedar Valley College	121,368	7%	1,730,495	205,304	12%	1,730,495	10
Eastfield College	358,428	9%	3,799,053	432,149	11%	3,799,053	8
El Centro College	26,240	1%	2,994,769	432,072	14%	2,994,769	14
Mountain View College	89,136	4%	2,483,959	156,640	6%	2,483,959	5
North Lake College	212,498	6%	3,841,144	1,100,020	29%	3,841,064	27
Richland College	220,880	4%	5,947,370	934,736	16%	5,947,402	14
Del Mar College	334,108	6%	5,179,582	1,201,721	23%	5,176,686	21
El Paso Community College District	159,014	2%	8,549,868	732,400	9%	8,549,772	8
Frank Phillips College	139,096	19%	723,731	358,436	50%	721,998	43
Galveston College	5,568	1%	1,092,351	53,200	5%	1,086,322	5
Grayson County College	218,836	12%	1,791,819	438,867	24%	1,793,197	20
Hill College	897,873	62%	1,456,907	654,416	45%	1,447,277	47
Houston Community College System	3,980,995	22%	18,352,145	7,575,720	41%	18,352,227	34
Howard County Junior College District	1,332,708	64%	2,092,793	846,272	41%	2,071,953	50
Howard College	1,332,708	66%	2,031,865	789,216	39%	2,011,025	53
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0%	60,928	57,056	94%	60,928	94
Kilgore College	839,980	30%	2,818,597	1,531,723	54%	2,812,592	45
Lamar - Institute of Technology	74,218	6%	1,314,374	27,824	2%	1,314,302	5
Lamar State College - Orange	69,456	8%	818,242	111,456	14%	818,242	11
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	319,904	23%	1,381,492	24,512	2%	1,381,492	23
Laredo Community College	149,200	4%	3,486,764	391,824	11%	3,482,748	10
Lee College	825,739	29%	2,886,341	1,345,760	47%	2,884,749	37
McLennan Community College	223,824	7%	3,307,046	557,152	17%	3,306,806	15
Midland College	185,447	8%	2,344,993	674,704	29%	2,342,609	26
Navarro College	974,901	38%	2,548,904	1,827,296	72%	2,548,567	59
North Central Texas College	1,363,862	66%	2,067,766	1,675,502	81%	2,065,358	59

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
State-Funded Out-of-District Contact Hours by Course Location and Tuition Status  
Academic Year 2001-2002**

Institution	Course Location			Tuition Status (of Student)			Index**
	Out-of-District		Institution Total	Out-of-District*		Institution Total	
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	15,396	0%	12,079,077	955,539	8%	12,077,703	8
Cy-Fair College	0	0%	121,944	5,144	4%	121,720	4
Kingwood College	4,656	0%	2,098,552	192,568	9%	2,098,528	9
Montgomery College	480	0%	2,246,816	215,928	10%	2,247,076	10
North Harris College	1,744	0%	4,543,725	364,428	8%	4,542,291	8
Tomball College	8,516	0%	3,068,040	177,471	6%	3,068,088	6
Northeast Texas Community College	40,844	4%	1,035,334	400,122	39%	1,029,742	37
Odessa College	234,288	10%	2,326,439	617,904	27%	2,322,775	23
Panola College	242,121	27%	896,583	582,896	65%	894,887	56
Paris Junior College	581,717	31%	1,889,899	1,418,631	75%	1,880,283	65
Ranger College	209,376	47%	445,952	407,264	91%	445,941	76
San Jacinto College District	415,403	4%	9,853,515	4,197,136	43%	9,852,811	41
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	210,053	4%	4,854,595	1,583,324	33%	4,854,067	31
San Jacinto College - North Campus	70,504	3%	2,158,363	748,156	35%	2,158,315	34
San Jacinto College - South Campus	134,846	5%	2,840,557	1,865,656	66%	2,840,429	64
South Plains College	1,675,945	44%	3,805,602	3,292,594	87%	3,805,948	72
South Texas Community College	0	0%	5,869,108	108,816	2%	5,868,452	2
Southwest Texas Junior College	947,310	54%	1,767,701	1,102,160	62%	1,766,398	45
Tarrant County College District	836,032	7%	11,838,014	1,419,216	12%	11,837,155	10
Northeast Campus	249,808	7%	3,810,411	301,872	8%	3,810,283	6
Northwest Campus	144,000	7%	2,092,167	271,792	13%	2,091,950	11
South Campus	224,640	8%	2,972,756	434,640	15%	2,972,242	12
Southeast Campus	217,584	7%	2,962,680	410,912	14%	2,962,680	11
Temple College	266,215	16%	1,657,593	961,425	58%	1,655,525	53
Texarkana College	416,369	18%	2,322,927	1,632,466	71%	2,313,791	65
Texas Southmost College	44,592	1%	3,088,209	384,604	12%	3,088,140	12
Texas State Technical College System	1,326,611	15%	8,673,133	164,486	2%	8,673,576	15
Harlingen	56,338	2%	2,733,498	18,806	1%	2,733,498	2
Marshall	13,276	3%	523,320	11,664	2%	523,416	2
Waco	223,656	6%	3,791,648	121,872	3%	3,791,636	5
West Texas	1,033,341	64%	1,624,667	12,144	1%	1,625,026	63
Trinity Valley Community College	1,291,100	46%	2,784,287	1,410,432	51%	2,783,483	35
Tyler Junior College	218,870	5%	4,348,914	2,220,576	51%	4,345,074	49
Vernon College	849,429	63%	1,344,130	962,240	72%	1,343,058	51
Victoria College, The	282,940	15%	1,869,186	765,856	41%	1,847,506	36
Weatherford College	737,024	36%	2,052,054	714,338	35%	2,036,982	24
Western Texas College	219,364	31%	709,312	271,968	39%	704,848	28
Wharton County Junior College	1,373,661	58%	2,352,390	1,714,017	73%	2,352,485	53
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	37,974,184	16%	231,297,115	72,327,772	31%	231,135,921	26

Source: CBM001, CBM00A, CBM004 and CBM00C

Minimum 2  
Maximum 94

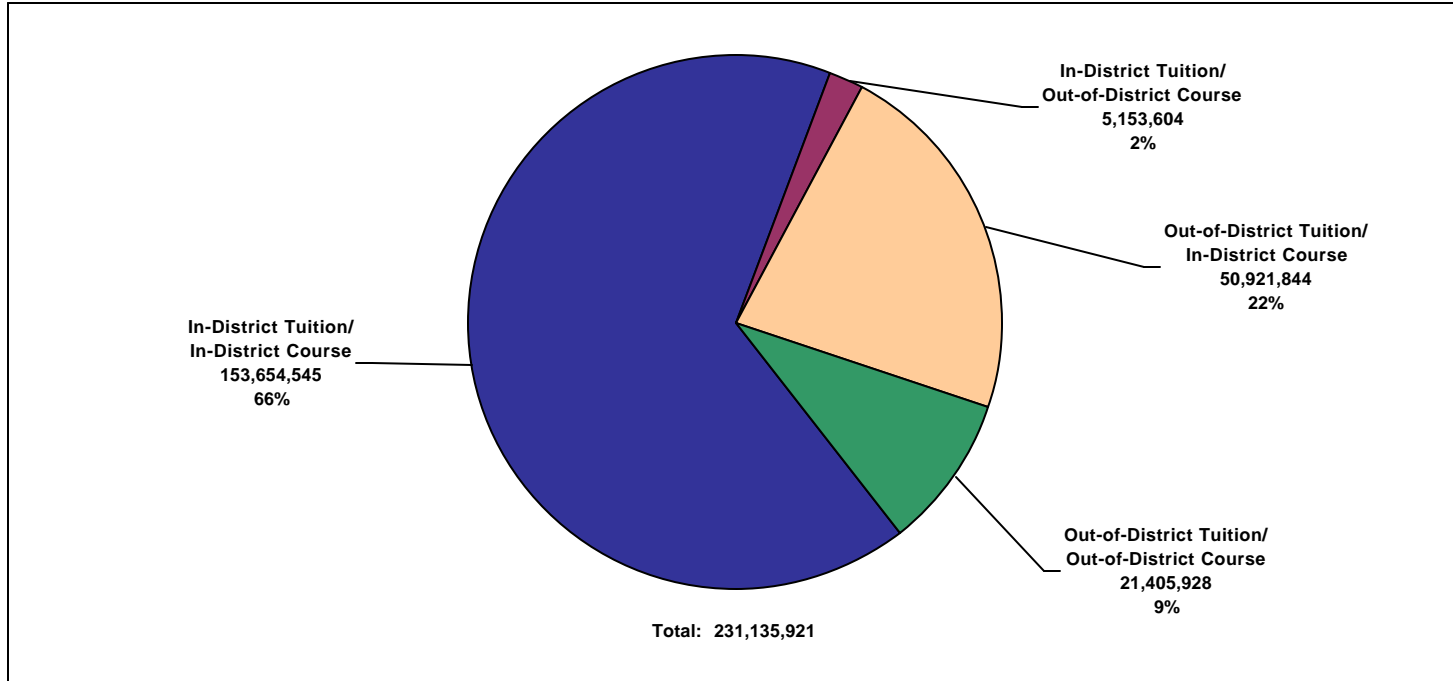
Note: The institution total contact hours are summarized from different sources and may not match due to reporting variances within tolerances.

\*Out-of-District Tuition Status includes non-resident students and students granted tuition exemptions/waivers.

\*\*Index values can range from 0 to 100 and represent the relationship between an institution's Out-of-District course offerings and enrollment. The index value is based upon the sum and the difference of the Out-of-District percentages, with equal weight given to both the sum and the difference.



**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status by Course Location  
Academic Year 2001-2002**



Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

Note: Percents may not total to 100% due to rounding.

	In-District	%	Out-of-District	%	Total
Tuition Status	158,808,149	67%	72,327,772	33%	231,135,921
Course Location	204,576,389	89%	26,559,532	11%	231,135,921

Note: Out-of-District Tuition includes non-resident students and students granted tuition exemptions/waivers.  
Continuing Education contact hours are included as In-District Tuition and In-District Course Location.

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status by Course Location  
Academic Year 2001-2002**

Institution	In-District Tuition						Out-of-District Tuition						Institution Total					
	Course Location			Total	Course Location			Total	Course Location			Total						
	In-District	Out-of-District			In-District	Out-of-District			In-District	Out-of-District								
Alamo Community College District	15,046,355	100%	48	0%	15,046,403	87%	2,255,660	100%	2,416	0%	2,258,076	13%	17,302,015	100%	2,464	0%	17,304,479	
Northwest Vista College	1,901,363	100%	0	0%	1,901,363	92%	156,640	100%	0	0%	156,640	8%	2,058,003	100%	0	0%	2,058,003	
Palo Alto College	2,063,922	100%	0	0%	2,063,922	82%	462,256	100%	0	0%	462,256	18%	2,526,178	100%	0	0%	2,526,178	
San Antonio College	7,314,979	100%	48	0%	7,315,027	87%	1,064,672	100%	2,416	0%	1,067,088	13%	8,379,651	100%	2,464	0%	8,382,115	
St. Philip's College	3,766,091	100%	0	0%	3,766,091	87%	572,092	100%	0	0%	572,092	13%	4,338,183	100%	0	0%	4,338,183	
Alvin Community College	885,482	96%	34,160	4%	919,642	42%	775,392	60%	516,432	40%	1,291,824	58%	1,660,874	75%	550,592	25%	2,211,466	
Amarillo College	3,171,490	98%	59,536	2%	3,231,026	73%	1,007,097	84%	186,800	16%	1,193,897	27%	4,178,587	94%	246,336	6%	4,424,923	
Angelina College	1,271,384	99%	14,384	1%	1,285,768	57%	711,579	74%	252,240	26%	963,819	43%	1,982,963	88%	266,624	12%	2,249,587	
Austin Community College	7,565,152	94%	467,632	6%	8,032,784	73%	2,583,603	86%	431,376	14%	3,014,979	27%	10,148,755	92%	899,008	8%	11,047,763	
Blinn College	287,462	88%	39,960	12%	327,422	6%	990,203	18%	4,394,292	82%	5,384,495	94%	1,277,665	22%	4,434,252	78%	5,711,917	
Brazosport College	987,958	100%	1,680	0%	989,638	59%	657,336	95%	32,064	5%	689,400	41%	1,645,294	98%	33,744	2%	1,679,038	
Central Texas College	2,323,151	100%	592	0%	2,323,743	47%	2,270,335	86%	362,320	14%	2,632,655	53%	4,593,486	93%	362,912	7%	4,956,398	
Cisco Junior College	67,945	92%	5,632	8%	73,577	6%	316,174	26%	881,202	74%	1,197,376	94%	384,119	30%	886,834	70%	1,270,953	
Clarendon College	50,038	60%	33,232	40%	83,270	21%	209,696	68%	98,224	32%	307,920	79%	259,734	66%	131,456	34%	391,190	
Coastal Bend College	638,721	92%	53,040	8%	691,761	38%	435,376	38%	708,512	62%	1,143,888	62%	1,074,097	59%	761,552	41%	1,835,649	
College of the Mainland	1,552,262	98%	34,888	2%	1,587,150	84%	273,907	93%	20,048	7%	293,955	16%	1,826,169	97%	54,936	3%	1,881,105	
Collin County Community College District	4,695,707	100%	11,920	0%	4,707,627	73%	1,679,040	95%	91,232	5%	1,770,272	27%	6,374,747	98%	103,152	2%	6,477,899	
Dallas County Community College District	19,228,007	95%	930,342	5%	20,158,349	82%	4,156,429	93%	295,316	7%	4,451,745	18%	23,384,436	95%	1,225,658	5%	24,610,094	
Brookhaven College	2,479,808	95%	142,720	5%	2,622,528	69%	1,130,328	95%	60,496	5%	1,190,824	31%	3,610,136	95%	203,216	5%	3,813,352	
Cedar Valley College	1,424,871	93%	100,320	7%	1,525,191	88%	184,456	90%	20,848	10%	205,304	12%	1,609,327	93%	121,168	7%	1,730,495	
Eastfield College	3,093,112	92%	273,792	8%	3,366,904	89%	350,421	81%	81,728	19%	432,149	11%	3,443,533	91%	355,520	9%	3,799,053	
El Centro College	2,543,497	99%	19,200	1%	2,562,697	86%	425,032	98%	7,040	2%	432,072	14%	2,968,529	99%	26,240	1%	2,994,769	
Mountain View College	2,249,815	97%	77,504	3%	2,327,319	94%	145,008	93%	11,632	7%	156,640	6%	2,394,823	96%	89,136	4%	2,483,959	
North Lake College	2,602,174	95%	138,870	5%	2,741,044	71%	1,028,112	93%	71,908	7%	1,100,020	29%	3,630,286	95%	210,778	5%	3,841,064	
Richland College	4,834,730	96%	177,936	4%	5,012,666	84%	893,072	96%	41,664	4%	934,736	16%	5,727,802	96%	219,600	4%	5,947,402	
Del Mar College	3,948,149	99%	26,816	1%	3,974,965	77%	1,182,329	98%	19,392	2%	1,201,721	23%	5,130,478	99%	46,208	1%	5,176,686	
El Paso Community College District	7,771,612	99%	45,760	1%	7,817,372	91%	702,704	96%	29,696	4%	732,400	9%	8,474,316	99%	75,456	1%	8,549,772	
Frank Phillips College	344,858	95%	18,704	5%	363,562	50%	306,436	85%	52,000	15%	358,436	50%	651,294	90%	70,704	10%	721,998	
Galveston College	1,033,122	100%	0	0%	1,033,122	95%	53,200	100%	0	0%	53,200	5%	1,086,322	100%	0	0%	1,086,322	
Grayson County College	1,351,898	100%	2,432	0%	1,354,330	76%	430,803	98%	8,064	2%	438,867	24%	1,782,701	99%	10,496	1%	1,793,197	
Hill College	261,197	33%	531,664	67%	792,861	55%	355,456	54%	298,960	46%	654,416	45%	616,653	43%	830,624	57%	1,447,277	
Houston Community College System	9,907,093	92%	869,414	8%	10,776,507	59%	5,110,312	67%	2,465,408	33%	7,575,720	41%	15,017,405	82%	3,334,822	18%	18,352,227	
Howard County Junior College District	1,221,521	100%	4,160	0%	1,225,681	59%	319,984	38%	526,288	62%	846,272	41%	1,541,505	74%	530,448	26%	2,071,953	
Howard College	1,217,649	100%	4,160	0%	1,221,809	61%	262,928	33%	526,288	67%	789,216	39%	1,480,577	74%	530,448	26%	2,011,025	
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	3,872	100%	0	0%	3,872	6%	57,056	100%	0	0%	57,056	94%	60,928	100%	0	0%	60,928	
Kilgore College	1,183,047	92%	97,822	8%	1,280,869	46%	1,207,587	79%	324,136	21%	1,531,723	54%	2,390,634	85%	421,958	15%	2,812,592	
Lamar - Institute of Technology	1,274,126	99%	12,352	1%	1,286,478	98%	27,504	99%	320	1%	27,824	2%	1,301,630	99%	12,672	1%	1,314,302	
Lamar State College - Orange	665,202	94%	41,584	6%	706,786	86%	111,168	100%	288	0%	111,456	14%	776,370	95%	41,872	5%	818,242	
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	1,273,364	94%	83,616	6%	1,356,980	98%	20,896	85%	3,616	15%	24,512	2%	1,294,260	94%	87,232	6%	1,381,492	
Laredo Community College	3,090,924	100%	0	0%	3,090,924	89%	391,824	100%	0	0%	391,824	11%	3,482,748	100%	0	0%	3,482,748	
Lee College	1,500,973	98%	38,016	2%	1,538,989	53%	612,592	46%	733,168	54%	1,345,760	47%	2,113,565	73%	771,184	27%	2,884,749	
McLennan Community College	2,632,086	96%	117,568	4%	2,749,654	83%	451,136	81%	106,016	19%	557,152	17%	3,083,222	93%	223,584	7%	3,306,806	
Midland College	1,667,601	100%	304	0%	1,667,905	71%	581,056	86%	93,648	14%	674,704	29%	2,248,657	96%	93,952	4%	2,342,609	
Navarro College	700,519	97%	20,752	3%	721,271	28%	978,672	54%	848,624	46%	1,827,296	72%	1,679,191	66%	869,376	34%	2,548,567	
North Central Texas College	351,936	90%	37,920	10%	389,856	19%	361,246	22%	1,314,256	78%	1,675,502	81%	713,182	35%	1,352,176	65%	2,065,358	

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status by Course Location  
Academic Year 2001-2002**

Institution	In-District Tuition						Out-of-District Tuition						Institution Total				
	Course Location		Total	Course Location		Total	Course Location		Total	Course Location		Total					
	In-District	Out-of-District		In-District	Out-of-District		In-District	Out-of-District									
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	11,121,060	100%	1,104	0%	11,122,164	92%	951,123	100%	4,416	0%	955,539	8%	12,072,183	100%	5,520	0%	12,077,703
Cy-Fair College	116,576	100%	0	0%	116,576	96%	5,144	100%	0	0%	5,144	4%	121,720	100%	0	0%	121,720
Kingwood College	1,905,864	100%	96	0%	1,905,960	91%	188,632	98%	3,936	2%	192,568	9%	2,094,496	100%	4,032	0%	2,098,528
Montgomery College	2,031,148	100%	0	0%	2,031,148	90%	215,448	100%	480	0%	215,928	10%	2,246,596	100%	480	0%	2,247,076
North Harris College	4,176,855	100%	1,008	0%	4,177,863	92%	364,428	100%	0	0%	364,428	8%	4,541,283	100%	1,008	0%	4,542,291
Tomball College	2,890,617	100%	0	0%	2,890,617	94%	177,471	100%	0	0%	177,471	6%	3,068,088	100%	0	0%	3,068,088
Northeast Texas Community College	628,500	100%	1,120	0%	629,620	61%	382,746	96%	17,376	4%	400,122	39%	1,011,246	98%	18,496	2%	1,029,742
Odessa College	1,671,495	98%	33,376	2%	1,704,871	73%	520,464	84%	97,440	16%	617,904	27%	2,191,959	94%	130,816	6%	2,322,775
Panola College	291,015	93%	20,976	7%	311,991	35%	404,800	69%	178,096	31%	582,896	65%	695,815	78%	199,072	22%	894,887
Paris Junior College	459,540	100%	2,112	0%	461,652	25%	870,096	61%	548,535	39%	1,418,631	75%	1,329,636	71%	550,647	29%	1,880,283
Ranger College	37,941	98%	736	2%	38,677	9%	212,928	52%	194,336	48%	407,264	91%	250,869	56%	195,072	44%	445,941
San Jacinto College District	5,481,315	97%	174,360	3%	5,655,675	57%	4,023,608	96%	173,528	4%	4,197,136	43%	9,504,923	96%	347,888	4%	9,852,811
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	3,173,047	97%	97,696	3%	3,270,743	67%	1,501,172	95%	82,152	5%	1,583,324	33%	4,674,219	96%	179,848	4%	4,854,067
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,366,807	97%	43,352	3%	1,410,159	65%	721,004	96%	27,152	4%	748,156	35%	2,087,811	97%	70,504	3%	2,158,315
San Jacinto College - South Campus	941,461	97%	33,312	3%	974,773	34%	1,801,432	97%	64,224	3%	1,865,656	66%	2,742,893	97%	97,536	3%	2,840,429
South Plains College	471,378	92%	41,976	8%	513,354	13%	1,769,243	54%	1,523,351	46%	3,292,594	87%	2,240,621	59%	1,565,327	41%	3,805,948
South Texas Community College	5,759,636	100%	0	0%	5,759,636	98%	108,816	100%	0	0%	108,816	2%	5,868,452	100%	0	0%	5,868,452
Southwest Texas Junior College	638,574	96%	25,664	4%	664,238	38%	261,760	24%	840,400	76%	1,102,160	62%	900,334	51%	866,064	49%	1,766,398
Tarrant County College District	10,402,147	100%	15,792	0%	10,417,939	88%	1,416,336	100%	2,880	0%	1,419,216	12%	11,818,483	100%	18,672	0%	11,837,155
Northeast Campus	3,504,187	100%	4,224	0%	3,508,411	92%	301,104	100%	768	0%	301,872	8%	3,805,291	100%	4,992	0%	3,810,283
Northwest Campus	1,818,142	100%	2,016	0%	1,820,158	87%	271,312	100%	480	0%	271,792	13%	2,089,454	100%	2,496	0%	2,091,950
South Campus	2,533,378	100%	4,224	0%	2,537,602	85%	433,680	100%	960	0%	434,640	15%	2,967,058	100%	5,184	0%	2,972,242
Southeast Campus	2,546,440	100%	5,328	0%	2,551,768	86%	410,240	100%	672	0%	410,912	14%	2,956,680	100%	6,000	0%	2,962,680
Temple College	689,348	99%	4,752	1%	694,100	42%	786,881	82%	174,544	18%	961,425	58%	1,476,229	89%	179,296	11%	1,655,525
Texarkana College	675,325	99%	6,000	1%	681,325	29%	1,551,282	95%	81,184	5%	1,632,466	71%	2,226,607	96%	87,184	4%	2,313,791
Texas Southmost College	2,683,360	99%	20,176	1%	2,703,536	88%	360,236	94%	24,368	6%	384,604	12%	3,043,596	99%	44,544	1%	3,088,140
Texas State Technical College System	7,678,460	90%	830,630	10%	8,509,090	98%	157,590	96%	6,896	4%	164,486	2%	7,836,050	90%	837,526	10%	8,673,576
Harlingen	2,675,230	99%	39,462	1%	2,714,692	99%	18,806	100%	0	0%	18,806	1%	2,694,036	99%	39,462	1%	2,733,498
Marshall	511,752	100%	0	0%	511,752	98%	11,664	100%	0	0%	11,664	2%	523,416	100%	0	0%	523,416
Waco	3,484,708	95%	185,056	5%	3,669,764	97%	117,776	97%	4,096	3%	121,872	3%	3,602,484	95%	189,152	5%	3,791,636
West Texas	1,006,770	62%	606,112	38%	1,612,882	99%	9,344	77%	2,800	23%	12,144	1%	1,016,114	63%	608,912	37%	1,625,026
Trinity Valley Community College	1,150,587	84%	222,464	16%	1,373,051	49%	1,170,256	83%	240,176	17%	1,410,432	51%	2,320,843	83%	462,640	17%	2,783,483
Tyler Junior College	2,118,594	100%	5,904	0%	2,124,498	49%	2,178,240	98%	42,336	2%	2,220,576	51%	4,296,834	99%	48,240	1%	4,345,074
Vernon College	373,314	98%	7,504	2%	380,818	28%	308,416	32%	653,824	68%	962,240	72%	681,730	51%	661,328	49%	1,343,058
Victoria College, The	1,080,418	100%	1,232	0%	1,081,650	59%	628,496	82%	137,360	18%	765,856	41%	1,708,914	92%	138,592	8%	1,847,506
Weatherford College	1,310,884	99%	11,760	1%	1,322,644	65%	618,050	87%	96,288	13%	714,338	35%	1,928,934	95%	108,048	5%	2,036,982
Western Texas College	432,672	100%	208	0%	432,880	61%	204,960	75%	67,008	25%	271,968	39%	637,632	90%	67,216	10%	704,848
Wharton County Junior College	548,640	86%	89,828	14%	638,468	27%	508,785	30%	1,205,232	70%	1,714,017	73%	1,057,425	45%	1,295,060	55%	2,352,485
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	153,654,545	97%	5,153,604	3%	158,808,149	69%	50,921,844	70%	21,405,928	30%	72,327,772	31%	204,576,389	89%	26,559,532	11%	231,135,921

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

Note: Out-of-District Tuition includes non-resident students and students granted tuition exemptions/waivers. Continuing Education contact hours are included as In-District Tuition and In-District Course Location.

# **Section VIII:**

## **Degrees/Certificates Awarded**

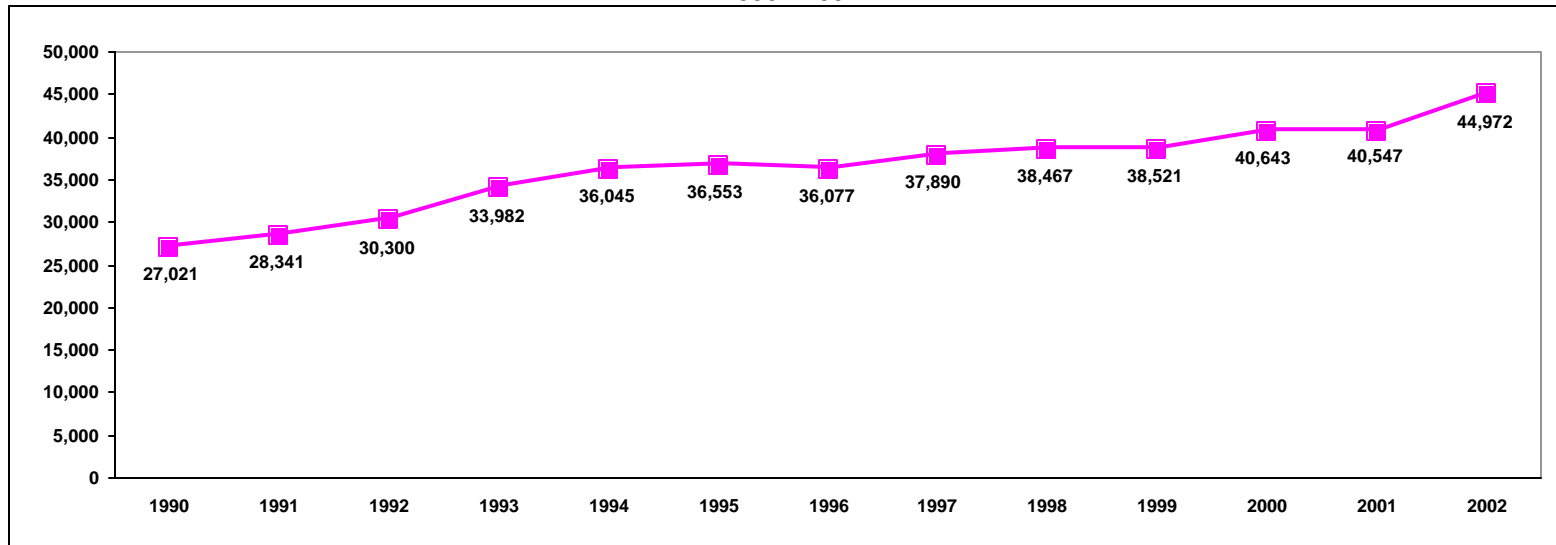
## Degrees/Certificates Awarded

Texas public community, state and technical colleges award academic and technical associate degrees, as well as technical and workforce continuing education certificates. Data on graduation is reported once each academic year and includes awards made from the previous fall through the most recent summer terms.

- Of the 44,972 degrees and certificates awarded in 2001-2002, 60 percent were associate degrees and 40 percent were certificates. Technical awards constituted 66 percent, academic awards 32 percent, and workforce continuing education awards 2 percent of all degrees and certificates awarded. Females earned 58 percent of degrees and certificates and males earned 42 percent. Whites earned 54 percent of degrees and certificates, Hispanics earned 26 percent, Blacks earned 13 percent, while other ethnicities (Asian, Native American, International, unknown) earned 6 percent.
- The total number of degrees and certificates awarded grew 66 percent from 1989-1990 to 2001-2002. Technical certificates accounted for 54 percent of the growth over the 13-year period, academic associate degrees accounted for 37 percent, and technical associate degrees accounted for 6 percent, while academic and workforce continuing education certificates contributed 3 percent of the growth.
- Females and males awarded certificates each accounted for 28 percent of the growth. Females awarded associate degrees accounted for 33 percent of the growth over the period, and males awarded associate degrees contributed 11 percent.
- Whites awarded certificates accounted for 25 percent of the growth, Hispanics awarded certificates accounted for 16 percent, Blacks awarded certificates accounted for 11 percent, and other ethnicities awarded certificates contributed 5 percent. Whites awarded associate degrees accounted for 9 percent, Hispanics awarded associate degrees accounted for 21 percent, Blacks awarded associate degrees accounted for 8 percent, and other ethnicities awarded associate degrees accounted for 6 percent of the growth over the decade.

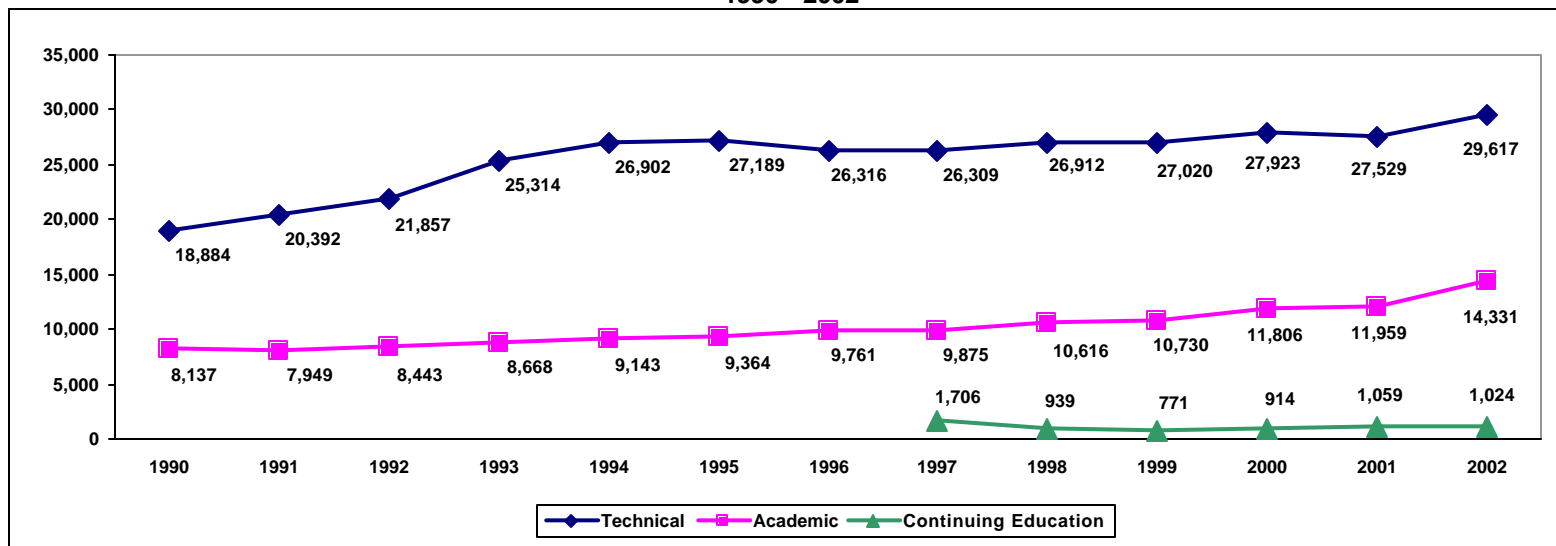
Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook

Degrees/Certificates Awarded  
1990 - 2002



Source: CBM009

Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major  
1990 - 2002

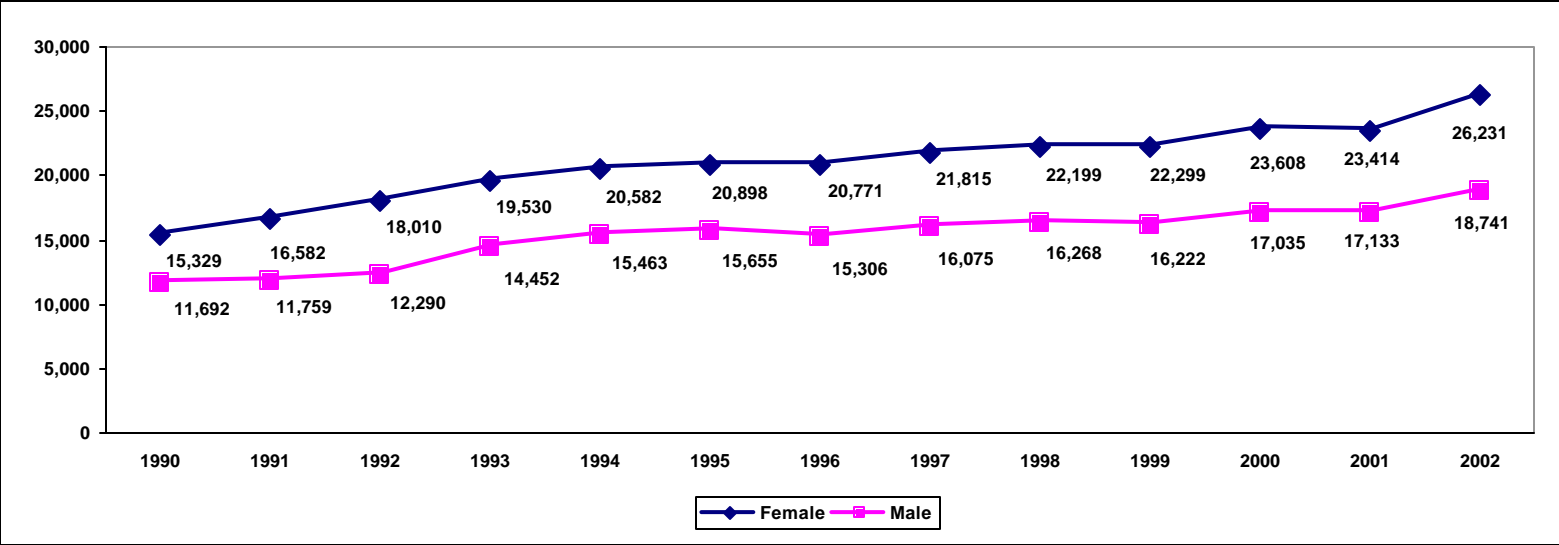


Source: CBM009

Note: Prior to 1997, Continuing Education Students were not reported.

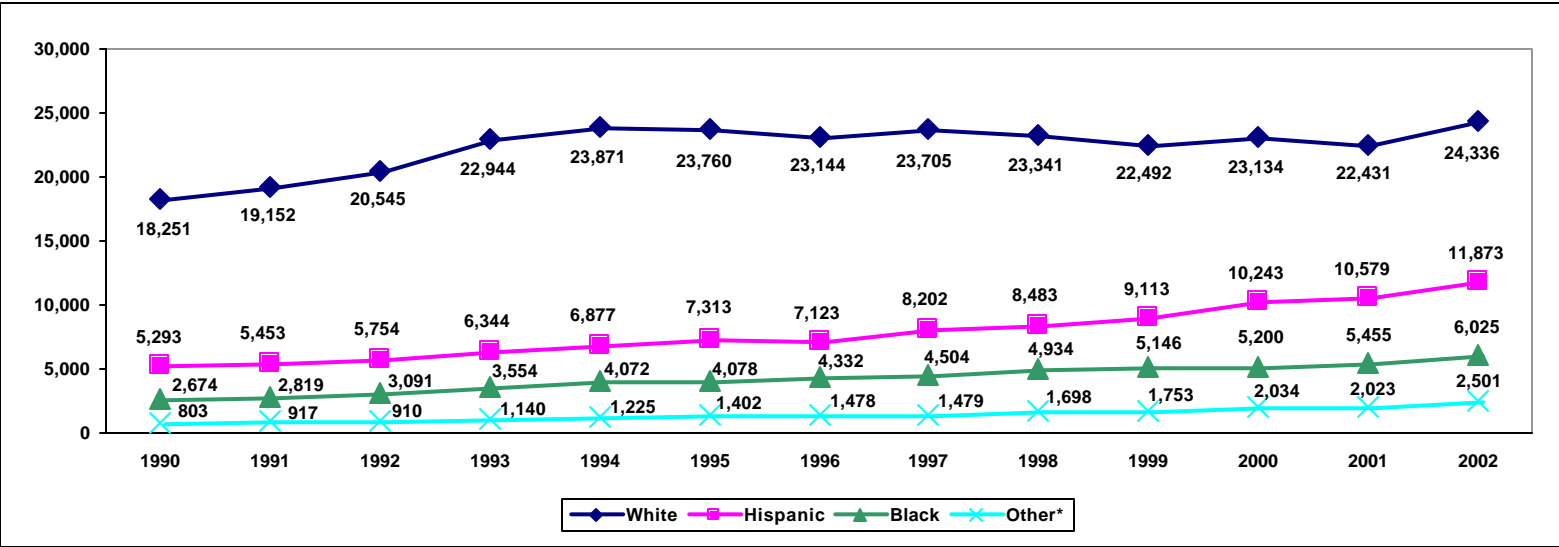
Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook

Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Gender  
1990 - 2002



Source: CBM009

Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Ethnicity  
1990 - 2002



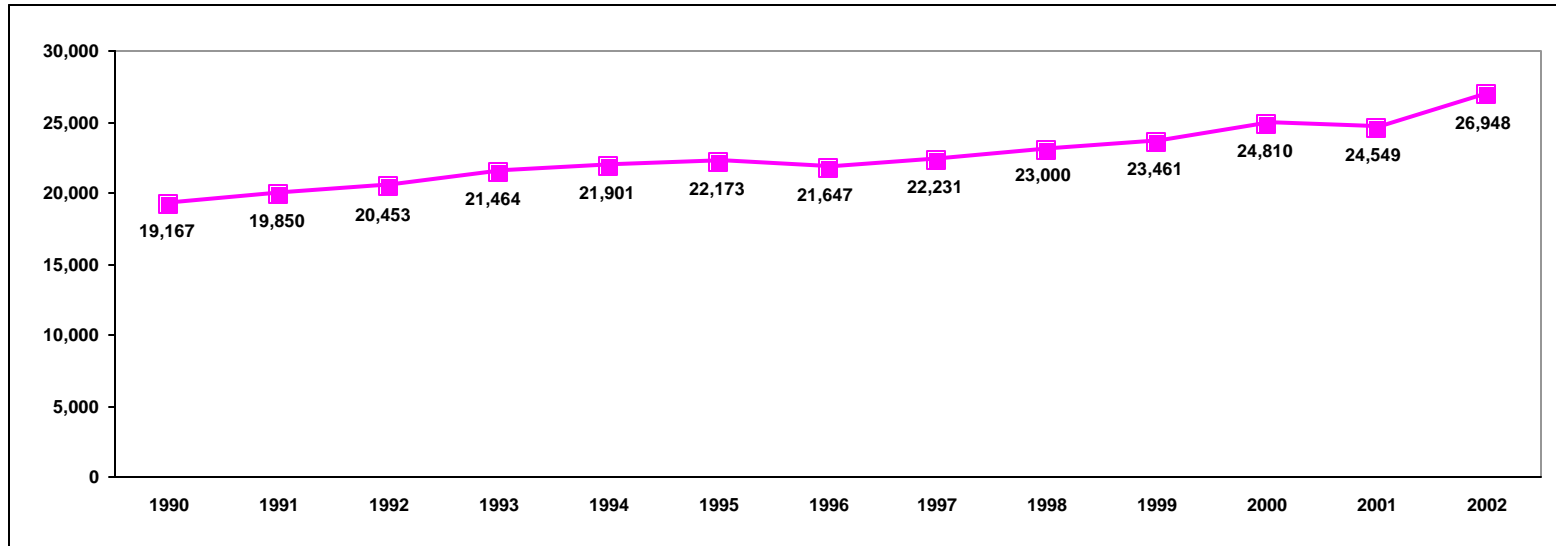
Source: CBM009

\*Asian, Native American, International

Note: Unknown (1998=11, 1999=17, 2000=32, 2001=59, 2002=237)

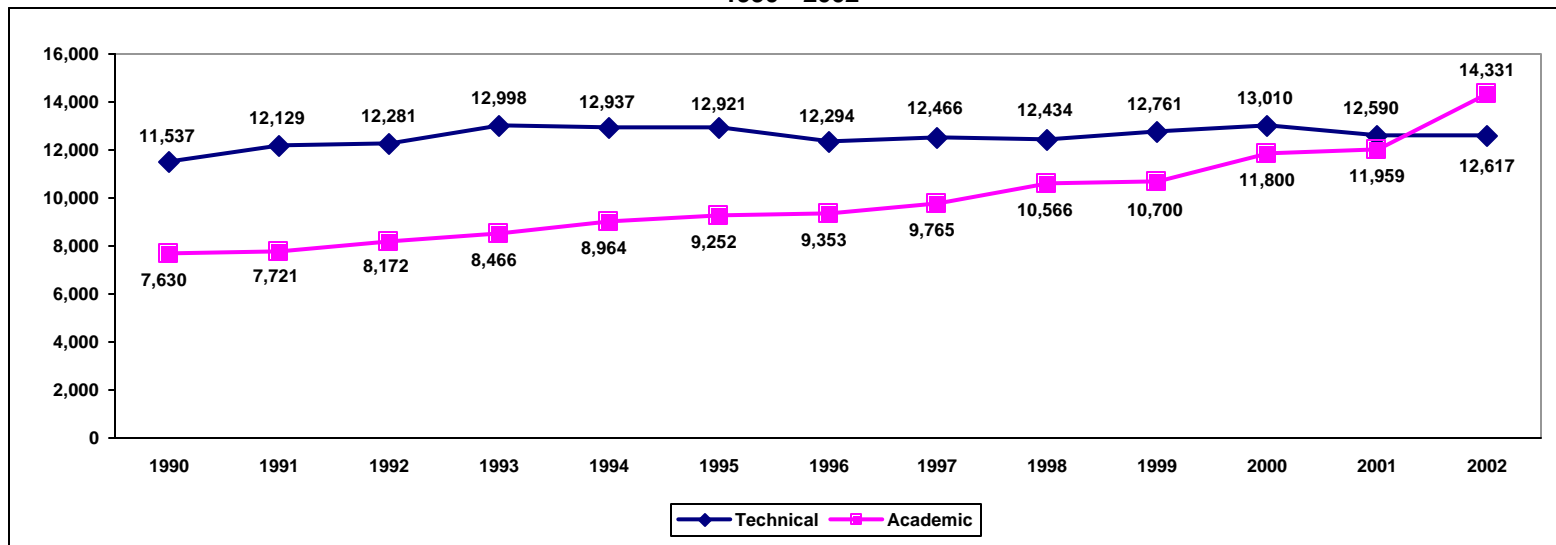
Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook

Degrees Awarded  
1990 - 2002



Source: CBM009

Degrees Awarded by Type of Major  
1990 - 2002

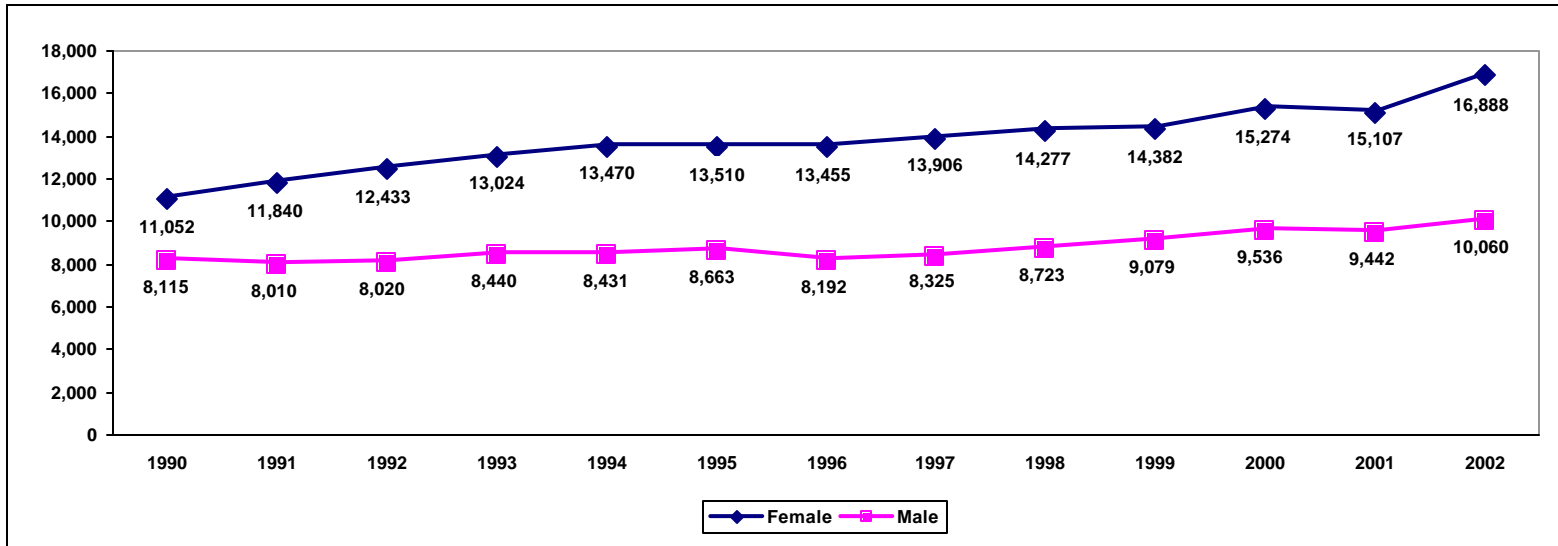


Source: CBM009



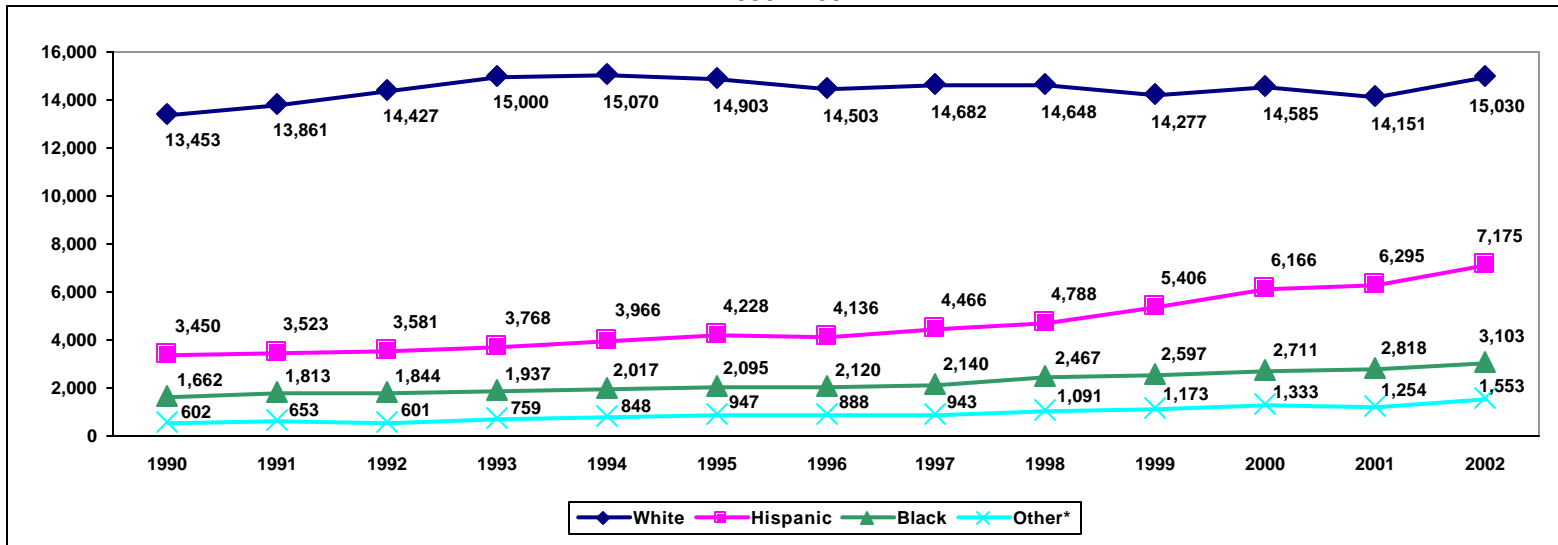
Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook

Degrees Awarded by Gender  
1990 - 2002



Source: CBM009

Degrees Awarded by Ethnicity  
1990 - 2002



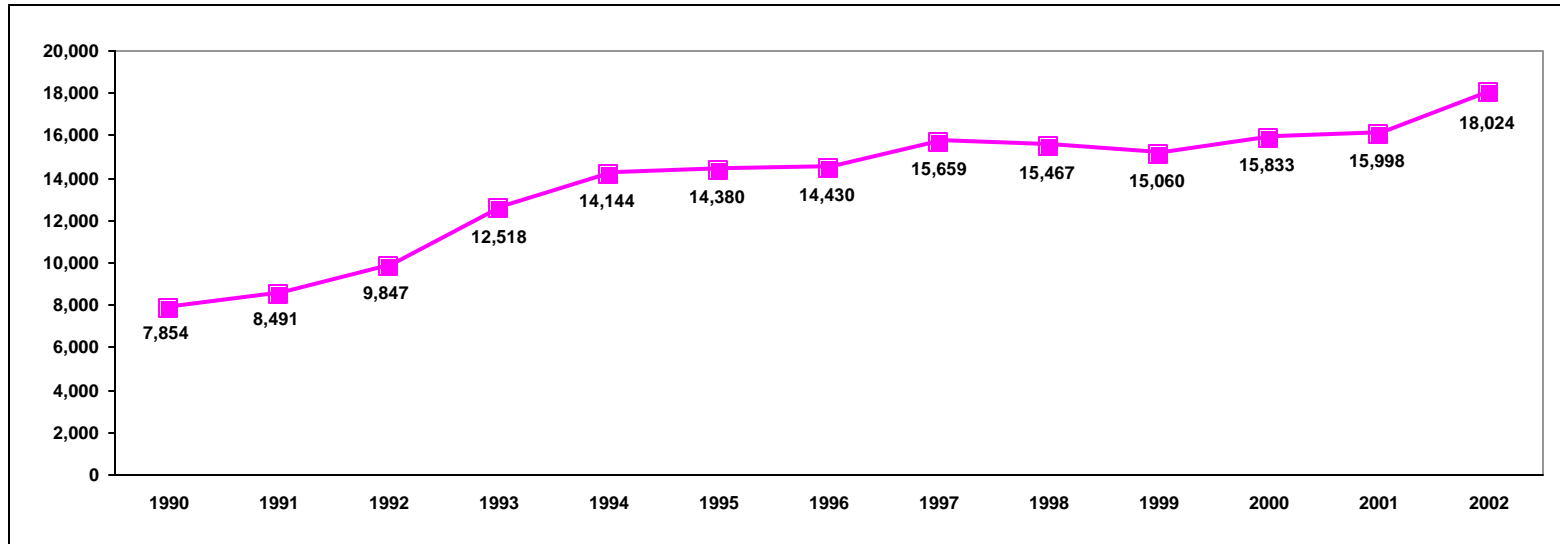
Source: CBM009

\*Asian, Native American, International

Note: Unknown( 1998=6, 1999=8, 2000=15, 2001=31, 2002=87)

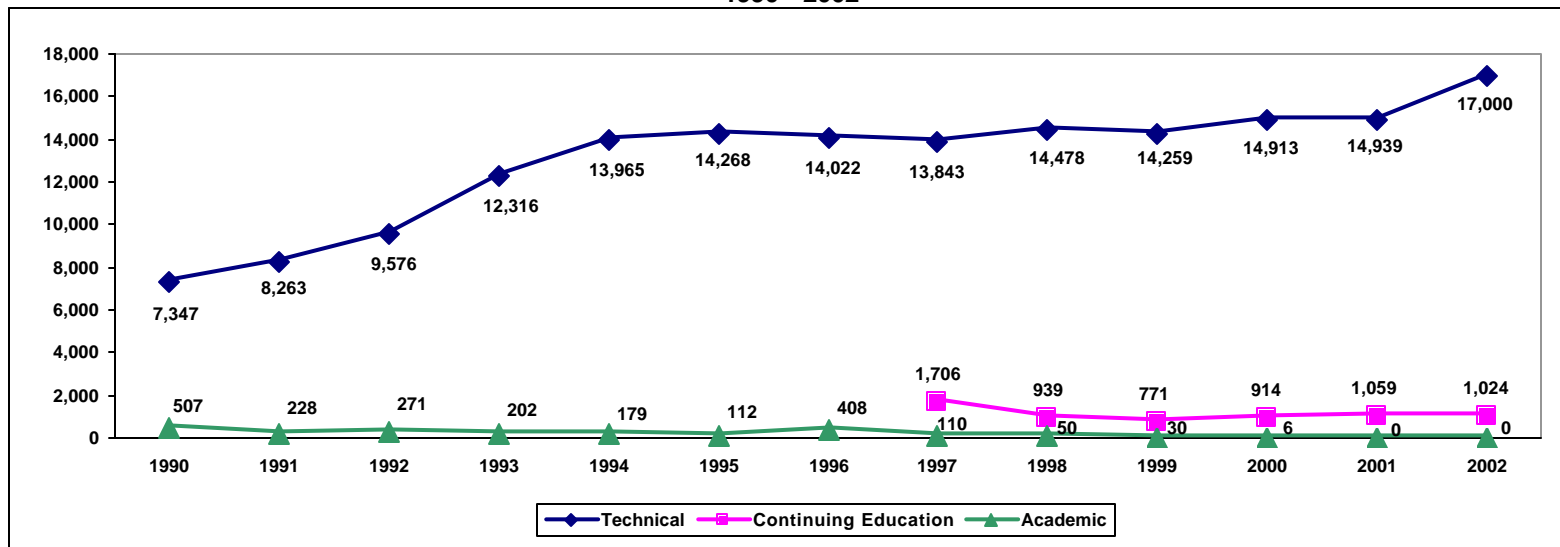
Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook

Certificates Awarded  
1990 - 2002



Source: CBM009

Certificates Awarded by Type of Major  
1990 - 2002

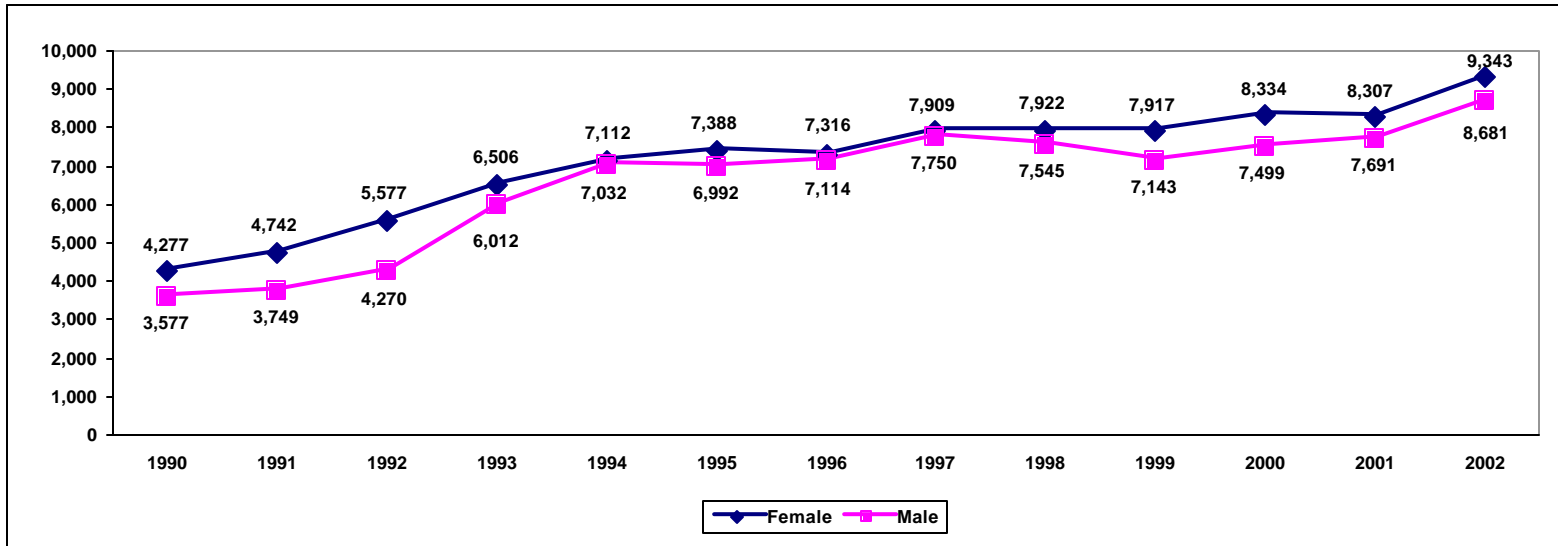


Source: CBM009

Note: Prior to 1997, Continuing Education students were not reported.

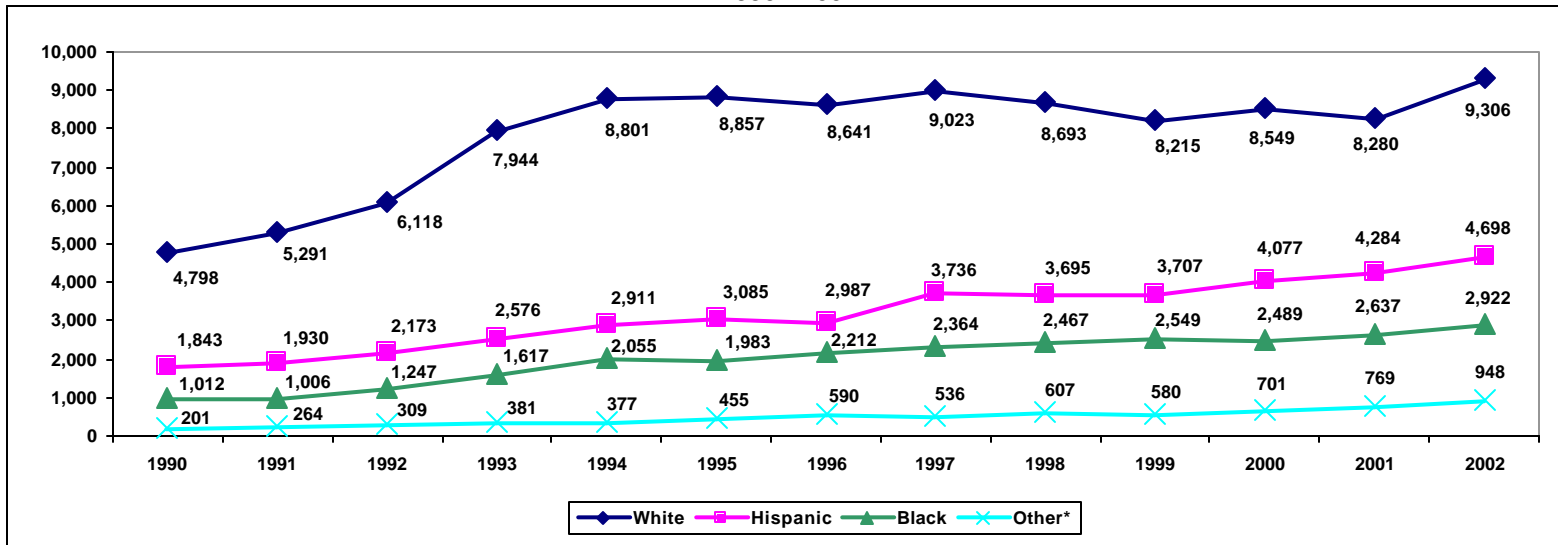
Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook

Certificates Awarded by Gender  
1990 - 2002



Source: CBM009

Certificates Awarded by Ethnicity  
1990 - 2002



Source: CBM009

\*Asian, Native American, International

Note: Unknown (1998=5, 1999=9, 2000=17, 2001=28, 2002=150)

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Number of Degrees/Certificates Awarded**  
**Academic Years 1998-1999 through 2001-2002**

Institution	Academic Year 1998-1999				Academic Year 1999-2000				Academic Year 2000-2001				Academic Year 2001-2002			
	Academic		Technical		Academic		Technical		Academic		Technical		Academic		Technical	
	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates
Alamo Community College District	522	0	882	624	599	0	911	611	686	0	883	714	805	0	834	760
Northwest Vista College	1	0	11	2	17	0	0	6	51	0	5	15	73	0	12	21
Palo Alto College	158	0	35	96	201	0	52	59	227	0	44	82	276	0	47	88
San Antonio College	223	0	499	219	222	0	493	164	237	0	497	177	281	0	501	245
St. Philip's College	140	0	337	307	159	0	366	382	171	0	337	440	175	0	274	406
Alvin Community College	184	0	145	242	149	0	130	223	169	0	132	264	170	0	119	376
Amarillo College	140	0	377	359	166	0	378	402	184	0	378	411	163	0	366	364
Angelina College	74	0	169	213	74	0	152	167	72	0	209	243	68	0	184	270
Austin Community College	296	0	504	298	267	0	513	303	251	0	541	328	273	0	533	409
Blinn College	372	3	127	127	390	0	123	132	349	0	134	150	306	0	139	179
Brazosport College	88	0	78	199	83	0	91	183	73	0	76	244	96	0	115	186
Central Texas College	433	3	278	589	442	0	283	517	406	0	245	315	480	0	238	312
Cisco Junior College	124	0	23	153	135	0	32	158	128	0	32	136	149	0	17	141
Clarendon College	69	0	8	43	62	5	7	39	55	0	11	29	58	0	5	35
Coastal Bend College	97	0	111	367	121	0	111	332	112	0	110	337	126	0	91	366
College of the Mainland	107	0	85	158	119	0	78	163	136	0	96	181	151	0	69	188
Collin County Community College District	368	0	146	256	418	0	129	284	368	0	164	308	499	0	170	378
Dallas County Community College District	1,199	0	944	740	1,181	0	873	830	1,084	0	825	1,130	1,260	0	835	1,526
Brookhaven College	164	0	98	39	142	0	79	66	133	0	96	72	150	0	105	97
Cedar Valley College	102	0	61	87	96	0	54	88	71	0	52	167	90	0	44	211
Eastfield College	252	0	215	140	200	0	159	108	215	0	144	110	233	0	133	316
El Centro College	57	0	352	210	67	0	282	287	31	0	280	354	29	0	251	235
Mountain View College	195	0	58	38	154	0	61	34	147	0	35	25	234	0	77	124
North Lake College	141	0	65	102	137	0	62	80	135	0	64	88	163	0	60	131
Richland College	288	0	95	124	385	0	176	167	352	0	154	314	361	0	165	412
Del Mar College	250	0	400	312	256	0	472	293	281	0	429	359	307	0	438	380
El Paso Community College District	227	0	532	230	372	0	585	233	446	0	508	287	410	0	512	337
Frank Phillips College	54	0	15	111	60	0	17	80	80	0	20	73	102	0	11	105
Galveston College	35	11	59	80	59	0	65	68	61	0	103	62	63	0	73	52
Grayson County College	140	0	182	208	192	0	175	264	213	0	151	223	253	0	181	225
Hill College	94	0	26	166	88	0	21	171	58	0	25	183	86	0	28	266
Houston Community College System	431	0	506	798	669	0	474	885	759	0	371	628	887	0	515	1,095
Howard County Junior College District	58	0	102	82	61	1	62	123	86	0	72	136	63	0	103	130
Howard College	58	0	99	74	60	1	61	114	85	0	68	112	63	0	97	116
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0	3	8	1	0	1	9	1	0	4	24	0	0	6	14
Kilgore College	141	0	153	423	171	0	173	420	138	0	141	373	219	0	148	424
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	0	322	115	0	0	414	75	0	0	419	96	0	0	387	118
Lamar State College - Orange	25	0	73	97	26	0	95	90	37	0	71	115	39	0	60	148
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	46	0	142	172	49	0	163	177	75	0	166	144	79	0	136	190
Laredo Community College	180	0	269	210	199	0	286	211	189	0	301	218	303	0	313	232
Lee College	96	0	338	958	89	0	305	730	98	0	330	729	174	0	236	738
McLennan Community College	134	0	282	240	133	0	290	228	108	0	296	220	150	0	290	243
Midland College	148	0	147	128	193	0	160	227	156	0	132	291	178	0	128	332
Navarro College	160	0	145	161	160	0	155	239	204	0	87	160	257	0	127	175
North Central Texas College	130	0	139	97	112	0	141	87	147	0	138	120	425	0	112	122

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Number of Degrees/Certificates Awarded**  
**Academic Years 1998-1999 through 2001-2002**

Institution	Academic Year 1998-1999				Academic Year 1999-2000				Academic Year 2000-2001				Academic Year 2001-2002			
	Academic		Technical		Academic		Technical		Academic		Technical		Academic		Technical	
	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	377	0	424	579	440	0	436	675	530	0	451	786	557	0	479	923
Kingwood College	61	0	56	150	73	0	57	156	111	0	61	144	97	0	68	142
Montgomery College	47	0	34	1	57	0	59	61	88	0	62	59	91	0	61	48
North Harris College	207	0	308	381	211	0	235	342	230	0	241	448	251	0	232	546
Tomball College	62	0	26	47	99	0	85	116	101	0	87	135	118	0	118	187
Northeast Texas Community College	113	0	46	110	112	0	45	82	119	0	40	76	130	0	46	80
Odessa College	101	0	184	228	92	0	191	269	75	0	159	189	89	0	154	191
Panola College	89	0	65	125	98	0	66	140	97	0	53	110	113	0	40	126
Paris Junior College	79	0	60	175	100	0	72	160	103	0	57	127	168	0	35	111
Ranger College	40	1	4	86	34	0	4	112	29	0	1	91	28	0	3	93
San Jacinto College District	496	0	587	723	545	0	544	975	526	0	566	983	636	0	566	1,070
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	297	0	408	301	314	0	342	388	301	0	367	403	353	0	383	362
San Jacinto College - North Campus	57	0	77	245	66	0	86	293	85	0	82	301	101	0	80	396
San Jacinto College - South Campus	142	0	102	177	165	0	116	294	140	0	117	279	182	0	103	312
South Plains College	202	1	192	170	183	0	175	173	206	0	187	217	266	0	228	217
South Texas Community College	129	0	131	276	232	0	231	356	218	0	244	257	359	0	322	257
Southwest Texas Junior College	184	0	54	83	185	0	63	108	188	0	66	102	239	0	63	96
Tarrant County College District	1,047	0	695	479	1,071	0	743	523	1,052	0	684	603	1,248	0	632	617
Northeast Campus	342	0	241	88	320	0	249	123	347	0	218	175	367	0	196	212
Northwest Campus	162	0	122	201	158	0	98	172	166	0	116	220	168	0	104	173
South Campus	255	0	288	136	198	0	307	137	231	0	272	128	290	0	277	124
Southeast Campus	288	0	44	54	395	0	89	91	308	0	78	80	423	0	55	108
Temple College	70	0	168	90	74	0	131	159	93	0	147	157	103	0	131	159
Texarkana College	135	11	111	361	137	0	109	388	117	0	97	401	115	0	82	386
Texas Southmost College	225	0	204	166	267	0	167	159	292	0	158	141	295	0	148	178
Texas State Technical College System	0	0	1,227	733	0	0	1,310	759	0	0	1,167	703	0	0	1,203	794
Harlingen	0	0	288	315	0	0	282	305	0	0	236	266	0	0	244	244
Marshall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	0	95	15	0	0	103	8	0	0	83	24
Waco	0	0	757	200	0	0	732	229	0	0	673	170	0	0	694	273
West Texas	0	0	182	218	0	0	201	210	0	0	155	259	0	0	182	253
Trinity Valley Community College	257	0	157	587	298	0	105	623	333	0	121	674	339	0	130	660
Tyler Junior College	357	0	308	300	386	0	283	307	389	0	269	249	602	0	253	309
Vernon College	74	0	65	231	77	0	73	241	47	0	113	227	57	0	124	256
Victoria College, The	48	0	173	219	65	0	174	228	59	0	171	243	63	0	209	224
Weatherford College	118	0	56	146	137	0	67	199	109	0	66	170	134	0	89	206
Western Texas College	50	0	19	105	66	0	23	94	79	0	25	135	58	0	37	83
Wharton County Junior College	87	0	122	102	106	0	134	152	89	0	152	150	133	0	130	186
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	10,700	30	12,761	15,030	11,800	6	13,010	15,827	11,959	0	12,590	15,998	14,331	0	12,617	18,024

Source: CBM009

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Gender**  
**Academic Year 2001-2002**

Institution	ASSOCIATE DEGREES										CERTIFICATES					Grand Totals
	Academic					Technical					Male	%	Female	%	Total	
	Male	%	Female	%	Total	Male	%	Female	%	Total						
Alamo Community College District	275	34%	530	66%	805	345	41%	489	59%	834	291	38%	469	62%	760	2,399
Northwest Vista College	17	23%	56	77%	73	3	25%	9	75%	12	10	48%	11	52%	21	106
Palo Alto College	96	35%	180	65%	276	11	23%	36	77%	47	27	31%	61	69%	88	411
San Antonio College	102	36%	179	64%	281	184	37%	317	63%	501	56	23%	189	77%	245	1,027
St. Philip's College	60	34%	115	66%	175	147	54%	127	46%	274	198	49%	208	51%	406	855
Alvin Community College	80	47%	90	53%	170	44	37%	75	63%	119	322	86%	54	14%	376	665
Amarillo College	54	33%	109	67%	163	108	30%	258	70%	366	231	63%	133	37%	364	893
Angelina College	24	35%	44	65%	68	45	24%	139	76%	184	165	61%	105	39%	270	522
Austin Community College	119	44%	154	56%	273	223	42%	310	58%	533	204	50%	205	50%	409	1,215
Blinn College	132	43%	174	57%	306	35	25%	104	75%	139	18	10%	161	90%	179	624
Brazosport College	32	33%	64	67%	96	65	57%	50	43%	115	122	66%	64	34%	186	397
Central Texas College	223	46%	257	54%	480	78	33%	160	67%	238	122	39%	190	61%	312	1,030
Cisco Junior College	37	25%	112	75%	149	12	71%	5	29%	17	38	27%	103	73%	141	307
Clarendon College	28	48%	30	52%	58	4	80%	1	20%	5	26	74%	9	26%	35	98
Coastal Bend College	53	42%	73	58%	126	15	16%	76	84%	91	251	69%	115	31%	366	583
College of the Mainland	33	22%	118	78%	151	38	55%	31	45%	69	80	43%	108	57%	188	408
Collin County Community College District	177	35%	322	65%	499	47	28%	123	72%	170	185	49%	193	51%	378	1,047
Dallas County Community College District	466	37%	794	63%	1,260	326	39%	509	61%	835	813	53%	713	47%	1,526	3,621
Brookhaven College	57	38%	93	62%	150	38	36%	67	64%	105	16	16%	81	84%	97	352
Cedar Valley College	29	32%	61	68%	90	14	32%	30	68%	44	115	55%	96	45%	211	345
Eastfield College	75	32%	158	68%	233	70	53%	63	47%	133	212	67%	104	33%	316	682
El Centro College	6	21%	23	79%	29	48	19%	203	81%	251	144	61%	91	39%	235	515
Mountain View College	77	33%	157	67%	234	40	52%	37	48%	77	57	46%	67	54%	124	435
North Lake College	71	44%	92	56%	163	30	50%	30	50%	60	93	71%	38	29%	131	354
Richland College	151	42%	210	58%	361	86	52%	79	48%	165	176	43%	236	57%	412	938
Del Mar College	100	33%	207	67%	307	154	35%	284	65%	438	202	53%	178	47%	380	1,125
El Paso Community College District	135	33%	275	67%	410	166	32%	346	68%	512	78	23%	259	77%	337	1,259
Frank Phillips College	40	39%	62	61%	102	6	55%	5	45%	11	44	42%	61	58%	105	218
Galveston College	13	21%	50	79%	63	9	12%	64	88%	73	16	31%	36	69%	52	188
Grayson County College	88	35%	165	65%	253	57	31%	124	69%	181	111	49%	114	51%	225	659
Hill College	32	37%	54	63%	86	13	46%	15	54%	28	130	49%	136	51%	266	380
Houston Community College System	287	32%	600	68%	887	171	33%	344	67%	515	479	44%	616	56%	1,095	2,497
Howard County Junior College District	24	38%	39	62%	63	32	31%	71	69%	103	36	28%	94	72%	130	296
Howard College	24	38%	39	62%	63	30	31%	67	69%	97	30	26%	86	74%	116	276
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	2	33%	4	67%	6	6	43%	8	57%	14	20
Kilgore College	77	35%	142	65%	219	58	39%	90	61%	148	276	65%	148	35%	424	791
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	212	55%	175	45%	387	96	81%	22	19%	118	505
Lamar State College - Orange	14	36%	25	64%	39	10	17%	50	83%	60	27	18%	121	82%	148	247
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	29	37%	50	63%	79	40	29%	96	71%	136	50	26%	140	74%	190	405
Laredo Community College	70	23%	233	77%	303	120	38%	193	62%	313	73	31%	159	69%	232	848
Lee College	122	70%	52	30%	174	148	63%	88	37%	236	550	75%	188	25%	738	1,148
McLennan Community College	43	29%	107	71%	150	58	20%	232	80%	290	82	34%	161	66%	243	683
Midland College	74	42%	104	58%	178	45	35%	83	65%	128	183	55%	149	45%	332	638
Navarro College	102	40%	155	60%	257	45	35%	82	65%	127	38	22%	137	78%	175	559
North Central Texas College	126	30%	299	70%	425	35	31%	77	69%	112	29	24%	93	76%	122	659

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Gender**  
**Academic Year 2001-2002**

Institution	ASSOCIATE DEGREES										CERTIFICATES					Grand Totals
	Academic					Technical					Male	%	Female	%	Total	
	Male	%	Female	%	Total	Male	%	Female	%	Total						
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	191	34%	366	66%	557	131	27%	348	73%	479	312	34%	611	66%	923	1,959
Kingwood College	36	37%	61	63%	97	19	28%	49	72%	68	22	15%	120	85%	142	307
Montgomery College	30	33%	61	67%	91	11	18%	50	82%	61	15	31%	33	69%	48	200
North Harris College	81	32%	170	68%	251	72	31%	160	69%	232	204	37%	342	63%	546	1,029
Tomball College	44	37%	74	63%	118	29	25%	89	75%	118	71	38%	116	62%	187	423
Northeast Texas Community College	46	35%	84	65%	130	11	24%	35	76%	46	14	18%	66	83%	80	256
Odessa College	25	28%	64	72%	89	59	38%	95	62%	154	82	43%	109	57%	191	434
Panola College	40	35%	73	65%	113	4	10%	36	90%	40	29	23%	97	77%	126	279
Paris Junior College	52	31%	116	69%	168	8	23%	27	77%	35	25	23%	86	77%	111	314
Ranger College	13	46%	15	54%	28	2	67%	1	33%	3	11	12%	82	88%	93	124
San Jacinto College District	192	30%	444	70%	636	228	40%	338	60%	566	476	44%	594	56%	1,070	2,272
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	104	29%	249	71%	353	157	41%	226	59%	383	196	54%	166	46%	362	1,098
San Jacinto College - North Campus	31	31%	70	69%	101	33	41%	47	59%	80	115	29%	281	71%	396	577
San Jacinto College - South Campus	57	31%	125	69%	182	38	37%	65	63%	103	165	53%	147	47%	312	597
South Plains College	104	39%	162	61%	266	105	46%	123	54%	228	58	27%	159	73%	217	711
South Texas Community College	132	37%	227	63%	359	114	35%	208	65%	322	96	37%	161	63%	257	938
Southwest Texas Junior College	72	30%	167	70%	239	27	43%	36	57%	63	18	19%	78	81%	96	398
Tarrant County College District	420	34%	828	66%	1,248	245	39%	387	61%	632	323	52%	294	48%	617	2,497
Northeast Campus	123	34%	244	66%	367	48	24%	148	76%	196	64	30%	148	70%	212	775
Northwest Campus	55	33%	113	67%	168	62	60%	42	40%	104	133	77%	40	23%	173	445
South Campus	99	34%	191	66%	290	101	36%	176	64%	277	80	65%	44	35%	124	691
Southeast Campus	143	34%	280	66%	423	34	62%	21	38%	55	46	43%	62	57%	108	586
Temple College	32	31%	71	69%	103	41	31%	90	69%	131	56	35%	103	65%	159	393
Texarkana College	30	26%	85	74%	115	16	20%	66	80%	82	215	56%	171	44%	386	583
Texas Southmost College	87	29%	208	71%	295	53	36%	95	64%	148	101	57%	77	43%	178	621
Texas State Technical College System	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	865	72%	338	28%	1,203	499	63%	295	37%	794	1,997
Harlingen	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	133	55%	111	45%	244	121	50%	123	50%	244	488
Marshall	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	66	80%	17	20%	83	22	92%	2	8%	24	107
Waco	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	554	80%	140	20%	694	215	79%	58	21%	273	967
West Texas	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	112	62%	70	38%	182	141	56%	112	44%	253	435
Trinity Valley Community College	164	48%	175	52%	339	36	28%	94	72%	130	504	76%	156	24%	660	1,129
Tyler Junior College	200	33%	402	67%	602	80	32%	173	68%	253	117	38%	192	62%	309	1,164
Vernon College	13	23%	44	77%	57	33	27%	91	73%	124	94	37%	162	63%	256	437
Victoria College, The	11	17%	52	83%	63	82	39%	127	61%	209	73	33%	151	67%	224	496
Weatherford College	46	34%	88	66%	134	24	27%	65	73%	89	81	39%	125	61%	206	429
Western Texas College	42	72%	16	28%	58	17	46%	20	54%	37	45	54%	38	46%	83	178
Wharton County Junior College	59	44%	74	56%	133	35	27%	95	73%	130	84	45%	102	55%	186	449
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	5,080	35%	9,251	65%	14,331	4,980	39%	7,637	61%	12,617	8,681	48%	9,343	52%	18,024	44,972

Source: CBM009

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Ethnicity**  
**Academic Year 2001-2002**

Institution	ASSOCIATE DEGREES														CERTIFICATES						Grand Total
	Academic							Technical							White	Black	Hispanic	Other	Unknown	Total	
	White	Black	Hispanic	Other	Unknown	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Other	Unknown	Total									
Alamo Community College District	261	77	442	25	0	805	323	76	404	31	0	834	207	76	455	22	0	760	2,399		
Northwest Vista College	34	2	31	6	0	73	7	0	4	1	0	12	10	0	10	1	0	21	106		
Palo Alto College	59	10	203	4	0	276	17	1	27	2	0	47	34	1	53	0	0	88	411		
San Antonio College	132	12	127	10	0	281	221	29	230	21	0	501	58	23	152	12	0	245	1,027		
St. Philip's College	36	53	81	5	0	175	78	46	143	7	0	274	105	52	240	9	0	406	855		
Alvin Community College	129	17	23	1	0	170	86	7	22	4	0	119	187	114	71	4	0	376	665		
Amarillo College	134	5	16	5	3	163	299	15	47	2	3	366	236	33	76	14	5	364	893		
Angelina College	40	24	4	0	0	68	137	29	13	5	0	184	208	34	20	8	0	270	522		
Austin Community College	170	21	60	21	1	273	334	43	95	57	4	533	248	43	70	41	7	409	1,215		
Blinn College	242	23	29	12	0	306	114	6	18	1	0	139	124	30	22	3	0	179	624		
Brazosport College	73	7	14	2	0	96	72	9	32	2	0	115	112	11	62	1	0	186	397		
Central Texas College	198	185	75	21	1	480	115	63	31	27	2	238	119	123	51	18	1	312	1,030		
Cisco Junior College	111	10	24	4	0	149	14	1	2	0	0	17	98	15	21	7	0	141	307		
Clarendon College	48	3	3	4	0	58	5	0	0	0	0	5	28	1	6	0	0	35	98		
Coastal Bend College	61	7	55	3	0	126	37	0	52	2	0	91	99	65	197	3	2	366	583		
College of the Mainland	96	26	24	5	0	151	40	17	10	2	0	69	113	30	43	2	0	188	408		
Collin County Community College District	397	18	38	46	0	499	126	9	8	27	0	170	278	20	32	48	0	378	1,047		
Dallas County Community College District	580	254	266	155	5	1,260	389	175	128	141	2	835	582	411	280	208	45	1,526	3,621		
Brookhaven College	92	19	24	15	0	150	68	4	17	16	0	105	42	9	18	28	0	97	352		
Cedar Valley College	38	36	11	4	1	90	25	13	4	2	0	44	86	86	37	0	2	211	345		
Eastfield College	139	33	35	25	1	233	63	34	21	15	0	133	152	76	56	28	4	316	682		
El Centro College	3	13	9	3	1	29	110	65	39	36	1	251	68	70	48	17	32	235	515		
Mountain View College	49	66	108	10	1	234	22	26	19	10	0	77	27	61	29	7	0	124	435		
North Lake College	77	27	23	36	0	163	23	10	8	19	0	60	53	23	25	27	3	131	354		
Richland College	182	60	56	62	1	361	78	23	20	43	1	165	154	86	67	101	4	412	938		
Del Mar College	123	4	168	12	0	307	190	8	224	16	0	438	153	11	205	11	0	380	1,125		
El Paso Community College District	56	12	326	16	0	410	51	20	422	19	0	512	32	9	294	2	0	337	1,259		
Frank Phillips College	90	1	8	3	0	102	11	0	0	0	0	11	86	2	16	1	0	105	218		
Galveston College	25	16	18	4	0	63	39	16	16	2	0	73	22	20	9	1	0	52	188		
Grayson County College	218	21	10	4	0	253	162	10	5	4	0	181	202	12	6	5	0	225	659		
Hill College	60	8	12	6	0	86	23	1	1	3	0	28	233	10	20	3	0	266	380		
Houston Community College System	241	241	237	146	22	887	172	154	102	77	10	515	266	369	267	165	28	1,095	2,497		
Howard County Junior College District	43	9	11	0	0	63	77	1	23	1	1	103	84	1	44	1	0	130	296		
Howard College	43	9	11	0	0	63	71	1	23	1	1	97	77	0	39	0	0	116	276		
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6	7	1	5	1	0	14	20		
Kilgore College	166	36	5	12	0	219	124	12	9	3	0	148	354	39	12	19	0	424	791		
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	0	0	0	0	0	263	94	18	12	0	387	91	22	3	2	0	118	505		
Lamar State College - Orange	34	2	1	2	0	39	47	10	2	1	0	60	111	23	7	4	3	148	247		
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	46	19	5	9	0	79	78	36	8	14	0	136	104	59	17	10	0	190	405		
Laredo Community College	2	0	293	8	0	303	8	3	296	6	0	313	1	1	218	12	0	232	848		
Lee College	91	42	28	10	3	174	142	52	33	4	5	236	329	189	188	9	23	738	1,148		
McLennan Community College	107	28	13	2	0	150	225	38	23	4	0	290	162	46	33	2	0	243	683		
Midland College	118	16	38	6	0	178	84	6	36	2	0	128	177	17	131	7	0	332	638		
Navarro College	162	36	24	35	0	257	88	22	9	8	0	127	108	44	13	10	0	175	559		
North Central Texas College	381	12	8	24	0	425	94	8	7	3	0	112	102	10	4	6	0	122	659		



**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Ethnicity**  
**Academic Year 2001-2002**

Institution	ASSOCIATE DEGREES													CERTIFICATES						Grand Total
	Academic						Technical						White	Black	Hispanic	Other	Unknown	Total		
	White	Black	Hispanic	Other	Unknown	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Other	Unknown	Total								
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	373	44	86	45	9	557	322	58	51	43	5	479	566	132	128	90	7	923	1,959	
Kingwood College	82	6	8	1	0	97	53	4	5	5	1	68	107	16	13	5	1	142	307	
Montgomery College	71	5	11	3	1	91	46	3	7	5	0	61	43	1	3	1	0	48	200	
North Harris College	120	32	56	37	6	251	124	42	33	29	4	232	266	99	101	75	5	546	1,029	
Tomball College	100	1	11	4	2	118	99	9	6	4	0	118	150	16	11	9	1	187	423	
Northeast Texas Community College	106	12	11	1	0	130	43	2	1	0	0	46	57	13	7	3	0	80	256	
Odessa College	49	6	34	0	0	89	83	5	62	4	0	154	86	11	93	1	0	191	434	
Panola College	94	15	3	1	0	113	31	9	0	0	0	40	95	29	1	1	0	126	279	
Paris Junior College	140	21	2	4	1	168	28	5	1	1	0	35	85	21	2	3	0	111	314	
Ranger College	21	0	7	0	0	28	3	0	0	0	0	3	69	7	14	3	0	93	124	
San Jacinto College District	393	38	152	53	0	636	327	83	108	48	0	566	551	192	250	77	0	1,070	2,272	
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	236	11	78	28	0	353	238	41	74	30	0	383	230	33	82	17	0	362	1,098	
San Jacinto College - North Campus	49	12	37	3	0	101	33	19	23	5	0	80	147	121	102	26	0	396	577	
San Jacinto College - South Campus	108	15	37	22	0	182	56	23	11	13	0	103	174	38	66	34	0	312	597	
South Plains College	184	15	65	2	0	266	161	10	56	1	0	228	104	20	89	4	0	217	711	
South Texas Community College	18	0	339	2	0	359	11	2	307	2	0	322	5	0	251	1	0	257	938	
Southwest Texas Junior College	43	6	189	1	0	239	10	0	53	0	0	63	16	1	78	1	0	96	398	
Tarrant County College District	839	145	180	84	0	1,248	453	58	77	44	0	632	417	76	68	56	0	617	2,497	
Northeast Campus	278	25	36	28	0	367	143	18	23	12	0	196	146	27	18	21	0	212	775	
Northwest Campus	117	7	37	7	0	168	81	2	15	6	0	104	134	5	27	7	0	173	445	
South Campus	173	58	52	7	0	290	191	33	36	17	0	277	84	17	10	13	0	124	691	
Southeast Campus	271	55	55	42	0	423	38	5	3	9	0	55	53	27	13	15	0	108	586	
Temple College	81	9	12	1	0	103	98	18	11	4	0	131	105	24	27	3	0	159	393	
Texarkana College	84	27	3	1	0	115	71	11	0	0	0	82	227	117	40	2	0	386	583	
Texas Southmost College	9	0	282	4	0	295	7	0	140	1	0	148	4	0	172	2	0	178	621	
Texas State Technical College System	0	0	0	0	0	0	728	75	340	59	1	1,203	405	50	324	15	0	794	1,997	
Harlingen	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	2	219	2	0	244	16	0	226	2	0	244	488	
Marshall	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	16	2	3	0	83	16	8	0	0	0	24	107	
Waco	0	0	0	0	0	0	510	56	75	52	1	694	195	23	43	12	0	273	967	
West Texas	0	0	0	0	0	0	135	1	44	2	0	182	178	19	55	1	0	253	435	
Trinity Valley Community College	240	55	27	17	0	339	108	14	7	1	0	130	387	188	83	2	0	660	1,129	
Tyler Junior College	421	141	25	15	0	602	200	35	12	6	0	253	222	67	10	10	0	309	1,164	
Vernon College	47	3	7	0	0	57	92	12	14	6	0	124	192	23	26	15	0	256	437	
Victoria College, The	43	1	19	0	0	63	147	9	50	3	0	209	141	18	64	1	0	224	496	
Weatherford College	113	1	5	8	7	134	85	0	0	2	2	89	150	7	18	2	29	206	429	
Western Texas College	39	14	5	0	0	58	29	0	7	1	0	37	54	9	17	3	0	83	178	
Wharton County Junior College	83	13	34	3	0	133	101	10	17	2	0	130	112	27	43	4	0	186	449	
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	7,923	1,746	3,765	845	52	14,331	7,107	1,357	3,410	708	35	12,617	9,306	2,922	4,698	948	150	18,024	44,972	

Source: CBM009

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Special Populations**  
**Academic Year 2001-2002**

Institution	ASSOCIATE DEGREES																CERTIFICATES								Undup Grand Total
	Academic								Technical								Econ Dis	Dis- abled	Single Prt	Disp Hmkr	Acad Dis	LEP	Incar	Undup Total	
	Econ Dis	Dis- abled	Single Prt	Disp Hmkr	Acad Dis	LEP	Incar	Undup Total	Econ Dis	Dis- abled	Single Prt	Disp Hmkr	Acad Dis	LEP	Incar	Undup Total									
Alamo Community College District	451	42	58	26	112	12	0	489	441	34	81	26	74	7	0	486	482	29	104	27	153	25	0	526	1,501
Northwest Vista College	49	4	7	3	14	3	0	53	5	1	0	1	2	0	0	7	13	1	2	3	4	0	0	16	76
Palo Alto College	174	14	12	7	49	7	0	184	24	3	4	0	7	1	0	27	69	5	14	2	31	7	0	73	284
San Antonio College	135	11	25	13	22	1	0	148	250	21	57	16	39	6	0	281	144	9	37	4	63	15	0	164	593
St. Philip's College	93	13	14	3	27	1	0	104	162	9	20	9	26	0	0	171	256	14	51	18	55	3	0	273	548
Alvin Community College	20	1	4	10	0	0	0	26	19	0	13	10	0	0	0	29	23	4	14	11	0	0	0	30	85
Amarillo College	58	5	3	2	2	0	0	62	150	13	10	8	6	0	0	165	118	11	10	11	103	0	119	174	401
Angelina College	33	6	7	4	2	0	0	37	98	8	33	6	3	0	0	109	102	11	21	8	29	0	0	111	257
Austin Community College	28	12	0	0	8	0	0	39	65	19	0	0	9	0	0	84	27	20	0	0	28	0	0	70	193
Blinn College	2	9	4	0	1	0	0	13	1	2	4	0	0	0	0	6	17	12	25	0	5	0	8	44	63
Brazosport College	22	1	7	10	2	0	0	30	41	4	8	7	5	0	0	47	53	6	22	11	20	0	0	75	152
Central Texas College	14	7	22	37	153	0	53	182	28	12	21	40	74	6	4	118	21	5	33	50	104	3	1	157	457
Cisco Junior College	80	0	8	0	21	0	0	94	5	0	1	0	2	0	0	6	81	3	11	4	30	0	0	95	195
Clarendon College	22	6	1	3	16	5	0	36	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	18	4	2	2	30	8	0	32	70
Coastal Bend College	38	4	26	5	22	0	24	65	37	2	28	9	27	1	0	60	89	8	110	13	96	0	225	203	328
College of the Mainland	33	8	18	0	39	0	0	68	13	4	10	1	21	0	0	30	43	5	26	6	108	0	0	122	220
Collin County Community College District	81	27	0	46	47	48	0	165	31	11	2	28	11	21	0	65	47	20	1	38	35	29	0	121	351
Dallas County Community College District	228	71	69	32	14	251	0	517	107	49	60	29	11	127	0	292	175	81	132	43	259	223	0	649	1,458
Brookhaven College	25	9	11	7	0	26	0	65	6	2	7	3	0	16	0	28	12	9	14	9	29	23	0	62	155
Cedar Valley College	10	3	9	5	2	20	0	39	5	4	1	0	0	6	0	13	28	16	25	4	36	28	0	91	143
Eastfield College	39	11	14	4	4	39	0	77	13	9	5	5	0	16	0	38	24	16	22	2	68	39	0	127	242
El Centro College	6	6	1	1	0	5	0	16	36	17	31	12	4	37	0	96	19	14	9	1	22	22	0	72	184
Mountain View College	47	17	11	7	0	40	0	94	11	7	8	1	2	10	0	28	22	7	23	3	22	19	0	59	181
North Lake College	20	9	4	2	2	39	0	62	8	2	4	3	1	17	0	28	4	0	6	3	17	20	0	42	132
Richland College	81	16	19	6	6	82	0	164	28	8	4	5	4	25	0	61	66	19	33	21	65	72	0	196	421
Del Mar College	108	16	45	19	12	7	0	152	141	23	94	32	16	8	0	217	129	23	83	26	150	3	0	244	613
El Paso Community College District	228	98	29	7	118	27	0	278	303	160	64	11	142	55	0	386	185	92	51	11	99	53	0	235	899
Frank Phillips College	26	9	5	10	9	1	0	38	3	0	1	0	2	0	0	5	20	7	9	13	10	1	0	40	83
Galveston College	14	1	2	0	22	0	0	30	31	0	12	0	21	0	0	47	17	1	7	0	11	0	0	24	101
Grayson County College	116	7	16	7	16	0	0	126	98	11	26	13	12	0	0	110	99	11	19	12	18	0	0	113	349
Hill College	44	5	6	0	5	0	0	47	17	1	7	3	0	0	0	18	150	24	48	15	38	0	0	180	245
Houston Community College System	103	31	9	3	229	5	0	294	52	26	10	5	91	2	0	149	211	48	51	15	327	26	0	467	910
Howard County Junior College District	31	0	7	2	7	0	0	34	56	1	14	3	4	0	0	61	67	14	31	6	6	9	0	76	171
Howard College	31	0	7	2	7	0	0	34	53	1	13	3	4	0	0	57	59	3	25	4	4	0	0	65	156
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	8	11	6	2	2	9	0	11	15
Kilgore College	41	5	2	0	17	0	0	54	46	7	13	8	10	0	0	55	55	18	17	4	26	1	0	78	187
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	10	26	8	35	3	0	104	10	7	5	1	10	1	0	22	126
Lamar State College - Orange	7	0	2	1	0	0	0	8	29	0	6	2	0	2	0	31	84	0	6	3	17	0	0	87	126
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	25	0	8	2	6	1	8	32	47	0	11	3	13	1	0	58	69	0	6	3	44	1	17	94	184
Laredo Community College	171	2	2	2	61	59	0	189	185	3	4	8	70	66	0	210	162	10	6	9	97	95	0	186	585
Lee College	15	7	0	0	19	0	100	34	35	3	0	0	45	0	88	76	122	6	6	0	217	0	392	296	406
McLennan Community College	45	5	0	0	44	0	0	72	100	13	14	0	99	0	0	165	78	8	17	0	69	0	0	114	351
Midland College	59	7	9	4	19	0	0	77	53	7	19	7	4	0	0	62	108	14	28	12	25	2	0	135	274
Navarro College	32	0	5	9	7	0	0	46	33	0	13	4	5	0	0	43	54	0	11	17	8	0	0	61	150
North Central Texas College	150	28	32	51	32	12	0	207	42	14	14	33	7	3	0	67	62	14	31	37	3	0	0	80	354

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Special Populations**  
**Academic Year 2001-2002**

Institution	ASSOCIATE DEGREES																CERTIFICATES								Undup Grand Total
	Academic								Technical								Econ Dis	Dis- abled	Single Prt	Disp Hmkr	Acad Dis	LEP	Incar	Undup Total	
	Econ Dis	Dis- abled	Single Prt	Disp Hmkr	Acad Dis	LEP	Incar	Undup Total	Econ Dis	Dis- abled	Single Prt	Disp Hmkr	Acad Dis	LEP	Incar	Undup Total									
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	105	34	34	1	140	2	0	248	122	31	48	0	183	1	0	269	299	71	123	18	498	4	0	630	1,147
Kingwood College	22	4	8	0	32	0	0	50	15	6	5	0	33	0	0	42	75	8	29	1	69	0	0	109	201
Montgomery College	14	10	1	0	23	0	0	43	18	4	8	0	19	0	0	36	28	4	7	0	25	0	0	41	120
North Harris College	55	15	19	0	56	2	0	109	59	11	24	0	89	0	0	128	156	37	71	15	319	4	0	374	611
Tomball College	14	5	6	1	29	0	0	46	30	10	11	0	42	1	0	63	40	22	16	2	85	0	0	106	215
Northeast Texas Community College	54	2	10	0	13	1	0	63	27	2	4	1	4	0	0	28	30	5	6	4	36	1	0	51	142
Odessa College	26	5	11	5	12	2	0	43	63	21	24	10	20	7	0	89	67	11	25	14	88	11	0	115	247
Panola College	61	2	6	9	4	0	0	67	28	1	7	9	1	0	0	32	99	8	28	10	7	0	0	110	209
Paris Junior College	28	6	16	8	26	0	0	61	21	3	9	3	0	0	0	24	24	5	29	11	34	0	0	69	154
Ranger College	13	0	2	2	2	0	0	14	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	12	0	3	5	13	1	0	19	34
San Jacinto College District	99	5	18	1	0	12	0	126	87	7	23	0	6	4	0	115	237	15	15	1	245	16	0	424	665
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	47	0	10	1	0	3	0	57	60	3	14	0	4	1	0	75	45	5	8	0	67	1	0	110	242
San Jacinto College - North Campus	19	0	3	0	0	0	0	22	16	1	1	0	0	1	0	17	139	2	5	0	121	2	0	208	247
San Jacinto College - South Campus	33	5	5	0	0	9	0	47	11	3	8	0	2	2	0	23	53	8	2	1	57	13	0	106	176
South Plains College	115	1	4	0	14	0	0	117	105	15	12	2	16	0	0	121	145	5	17	3	14	0	0	151	389
South Texas Community College	242	10	5	1	48	4	0	257	219	13	7	1	45	5	0	227	192	5	5	2	62	6	0	199	683
Southwest Texas Junior College	89	0	1	0	24	0	0	100	34	0	1	0	8	0	0	35	74	0	4	0	31	0	0	78	213
Tarrant County College District	530	46	0	0	296	57	0	729	262	38	0	0	109	21	0	346	181	38	0	0	137	23	0	261	1,336
Northeast Campus	136	16	0	0	86	9	0	195	87	16	0	0	33	2	0	117	63	12	0	0	46	7	0	88	400
Northwest Campus	80	7	0	0	37	5	0	102	35	6	0	0	18	8	0	50	40	1	0	0	31	2	0	63	215
South Campus	144	11	0	0	71	25	0	183	122	9	0	0	47	5	0	149	37	9	0	0	26	3	0	51	383
Southeast Campus	170	12	0	0	102	18	0	249	18	7	0	0	11	6	0	30	41	16	0	0	34	11	0	59	338
Temple College	19	5	4	0	6	0	0	29	44	8	20	8	3	0	0	62	57	13	26	6	34	2	0	84	175
Texarkana College	20	6	10	4	20	0	0	38	24	0	27	12	9	0	0	47	37	11	191	25	37	3	81	229	314
Texas Southmost College	155	4	0	0	1	0	0	156	85	3	0	0	5	0	0	87	130	5	0	0	13	0	0	131	374
Texas State Technical College System	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	183	44	551	47	0	665	0	61	135	34	353	27	0	449	1,114
Harlingen	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	40	9	119	37	0	147	0	23	60	18	120	24	0	163	310
Marshall	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	17	8	58	4	0	62	0	0	2	1	16	1	0	17	79
Waco	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	95	20	311	5	0	376	0	30	39	6	129	2	0	154	530
West Texas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	31	7	63	1	0	80	0	8	34	9	88	0	0	115	195
Trinity Valley Community College	104	13	24	22	66	9	92	146	67	12	19	21	17	0	0	83	146	13	18	20	154	12	460	255	484
Tyler Junior College	179	54	41	68	173	4	0	317	92	36	42	54	71	0	0	151	132	58	62	64	114	0	0	206	674
Vernon College	22	10	5	1	6	0	0	32	65	50	26	6	7	0	0	92	146	79	57	22	130	0	0	193	317
Victoria College, The	22	2	3	2	0	1	0	26	95	8	36	37	7	8	0	125	133	5	63	62	99	8	0	171	322
Weatherford College	26	6	6	6	6	0	0	44	22	7	11	6	1	0	0	35	71	9	7	3	25	0	0	87	166
Western Texas College	10	16	1	4	13	5	25	25	6	9	2	3	9	3	0	15	18	20	6	7	17	22	36	55	95
Wharton County Junior College	12	10	15	10	33	2	0	53	45	9	21	9	34	1	0	72	61	6	28	14	31	1	0	84	209
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	4,256	657	622	436	1,965	527	302	6,232	3,880	794	1,141	531	1,926	399	92	6,084	5,269	959	1,791	733	4,347	617	1,339	8,992	21,308

Source: CBM001, CBM009 and CBM00A

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
Enrollment, Full-time Equivalent Students and Awards  
Academic Year 2001-2002**

CIP	CIPName	Declared Majors				Full-time Equivalent Students				Award				
		Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	Total	Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	Total	A.A./A.S.	A.A.S.	Certificate		Total
												SCH	CEU	
01.01	Agricultural Business and Production	663	375	30	1,068	100	41	2	142	25	28	41	0	94
01.02	Agricultural Mechanization	0	70	155	225	24	15	12	51	0	18	10	0	28
01.03	Agricultural Production/Workers and Managers	24	36	8	68	0	52	0	52	2	1	5	0	8
01.05	Agricultural Supplies Retailing and Wholesaling	2	85	28	115	3	44	2	49	0	10	10	0	20
01.06	Horticulture Services Operations and Management	8	811	835	1,654	33	337	155	525	0	58	190	13	261
02.01	Agriculture/Agricultural Sciences	1,634	0	0	1,634	0	0	0	0	33	0	0	0	33
02.02	Animal Sciences	38	43	10	91	105	24	1	130	2	4	1	0	7
02.03	Food Sciences and Technology	1	94	14	109	4	14	1	19	0	0	0	0	0
02.04	Plant Sciences	3	0	138	141	50	20	36	107	0	0	0	0	0
02.05	Soil Sciences	0	0	33	33	0	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
03.01	Natural Resources Conservation	16	0	0	16	656	4	0	660	0	0	0	0	0
03.04	Forest Production and Processing	8	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
03.05	Forestry and Related Sciences	8	31	37	76	2	21	3	26	1	0	12	0	13
03.06	Wildlife and Wildlands Management	66	0	0	66	20	1	2	23	0	0	0	0	0
04.02	Architecture	910	0	63	973	51	15	2	68	5	0	0	0	5
04.04	Architectural Environmental Design	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
04.05	Interior Architecture	46	1	0	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
04.06	Landscape Architecture	12	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05.01	Area Studies	28	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
05.02	Ethnic and Cultural Studies	14	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
08.01	Apparel and Accessories Marketing Operations	37	467	0	504	2	29	0	31	0	11	17	0	28
08.03	Entrepreneurship	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08.05	Floristry Marketing Operations	0	0	457	457	0	10	19	29	0	0	0	0	0
08.07	General Retailing and Wholesaling Operations and Skills	0	651	528	1,179	26	142	70	238	0	12	13	0	25
08.09	Hospitality and Recreation Marketing Operations	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08.11	Tourism and Travel Services Marketing Operations	0	222	0	222	0	0	0	0	0	14	9	0	23
08.12	Vehicle and Petroleum Products Marketing Operations	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
09.01	Communications, General	1,348	0	3,206	4,554	0	0	172	172	19	0	0	0	19
09.02	Advertising	43	0	0	43	53	0	0	53	0	0	0	0	0
09.04	Journalism and Mass Communications	1,252	0	0	1,252	619	0	0	619	33	0	0	0	33
09.05	Public Relations and Organizational Communications	49	0	271	320	0	5	8	13	0	0	0	0	0
09.07	Radio and Television Broadcasting	1,033	371	3	1,407	37	249	0	286	33	19	1	0	53
10.01	Communication Technologies	179	2,161	402	2,742	76	1,322	28	1,427	4	137	145	0	286
11.01	Computer and Information Sciences, General	3,607	10,204	15,241	29,052	5,938	6,147	838	12,923	78	445	521	0	1,044
11.02	Computer Programming	611	12,862	2,306	15,779	1,196	2,956	129	4,281	24	615	692	0	1,331
11.03	Data Processing Technology	150	1,799	11,160	13,109	0	1,673	581	2,254	19	71	337	20	447
11.04	Information Sciences and Systems	38	1,312	3,694	5,044	0	5	251	257	0	208	45	0	253
11.05	Computer Systems Analysis	0	0	24	24	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
11.07	Computer Science	1,975	173	555	2,703	0	14	14	27	23	25	0	0	48
12.02	Gaming and Sports Officiating Services	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0
12.03	Funeral Services and Mortuary Science	0	262	0	262	0	73	0	73	0	26	13	0	39
12.04	Cosmetic Services	0	3,158	615	3,773	0	2,199	126	2,325	0	14	786	0	800
12.05	Culinary Arts and Related Services	0	1,637	6,049	7,686	0	806	188	994	2	61	95	0	158

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Enrollment, Full-time Equivalent Students and Awards**  
**Academic Year 2001-2002**

CIP	CIPName	Declared Majors				Full-time Equivalent Students				Award				
		Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	Total	Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	Total	A.A./A.S.	A.A.S.	Certificate		Total
												SCH	CEU	
13.01	Education, General	11,279	0	0	11,279	206	0	0	206	376	0	0	0	376
13.02	Bilingual/Bicultural Education	102	16	40	158	0	23	5	27	7	6	0	0	13
13.03	Curriculum and Instruction	11	0	1,496	1,507	0	26	20	47	45	0	0	0	45
13.04	Educational Administration and Supervision	308	0	0	308	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13.05	Educational/Instructional Media Design	1	94	0	95	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	16
13.10	Special Education	1,004	0	0	1,004	5	0	0	5	4	0	0	0	4
13.11	Student Counseling and Personnel Services	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13.12	General Teacher Education	8,236	0	0	8,236	0	0	0	0	308	0	0	0	308
13.13	Teacher Education, Specific Academic and Vocational Programs	3,285	23	315	3,623	0	32	25	57	86	1	6	0	93
13.15	Teacher Assistant/Aide	63	281	1,540	1,884	0	46	46	91	0	11	65	0	76
14.01	Engineering, General	4,621	0	0	4,621	16	0	0	16	59	0	0	0	59
14.02	Aerospace, Aeronautical, and Astronautical Engineering	7	4	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14.05	Bioengineering and Biomedical Engineering	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14.07	Chemical Engineering	13	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14.08	Civil Engineering	26	0	243	269	0	0	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
14.09	Computer Engineering	62	0	0	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14.10	Electrical, Electronics, and Communication Engineering	104	0	0	104	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	2
14.11	Engineering Mechanics	109	0	5	114	42	0	0	42	0	0	0	0	0
14.12	Engineering Physics	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14.19	Mechanical Engineering	63	0	0	63	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
14.25	Petroleum Engineering	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14.28	Textile Sciences and Engineering	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12	0	0	0	0	0
14.30	Engineering/Industrial Management	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14.31	Materials Science	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
15.01	Architectural Engineering Technologies	0	196	5	201	13	17	1	31	0	10	9	0	19
15.02	Civil Engineering/Civil Technology	0	0	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15.03	Electrical and Electronic Engineering-Related Technology	15	5,976	2,221	8,212	4	1,911	349	2,264	6	422	502	0	930
15.04	Electromechanical Instrumentation and Maintenance Technology	13	3,645	959	4,617	0	1,408	159	1,567	0	319	147	0	466
15.05	Environmental Control Technologies	0	1,199	4,093	5,292	0	1,631	402	2,032	0	55	177	20	252
15.06	Industrial Production Technologies	16	1,082	1,336	2,434	3	256	98	357	2	43	78	0	123
15.07	Quality Control and Safety Technologies	0	652	10,043	10,695	0	309	389	698	0	61	32	0	93
15.08	Mechanical Engineering-Related Technologies	11	143	19	173	0	0	0	0	0	12	19	0	31
15.09	Mining and Petroleum Technologies	0	47	699	746	0	19	50	68	0	1	0	0	1
15.10	Construction/Building Technology	0	1,549	1,209	2,758	0	278	216	494	0	18	47	0	65
15.11	Miscellaneous Engineering-Related Technologies	24	625	1,032	1,681	2	129	45	175	1	36	28	0	65
16.01	Foreign Languages and Literatures	400	0	6,876	7,276	0	0	313	313	17	0	0	0	17
16.03	East and Southeast Asian Languages and Literatures	15	0	0	15	91	0	0	91	2	0	0	0	2
16.04	East European Languages and Literatures	9	0	0	9	11	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0
16.05	Germanic Languages and Literatures	17	0	0	17	151	0	0	151	2	0	0	0	2
16.09	Romance Languages and Literatures	358	0	1,474	1,832	6,511	15	50	6,576	35	0	0	0	35
16.12	Classical and Ancient Near East Languages and Literatures	4	0	0	4	27	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	0
19.01	Home Economics, General	187	0	0	187	1	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	3
19.04	Family/Consumer Resource Management	2	0	0	2	331	0	0	331	0	0	0	0	0



**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Enrollment, Full-time Equivalent Students and Awards**  
**Academic Year 2001-2002**

CIP	CIPName	Declared Majors				Full-time Equivalent Students				Award				
		Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	Total	Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	Total	A.A./A.S.	A.A.S.	Certificate		Total
												SCH	CEU	
38.01	Philosophy	38	0	0	38	3,123	0	0	3,123	0	0	0	0	0
38.02	Religion/Religious Studies	64	0	0	64	546	0	0	546	3	0	0	0	3
39.02	Bible/Biblical Studies	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39.03	Missions/Missionary Studies and Misology	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39.06	Theological and Ministerial Studies	7	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40.01	Physical Sciences, General	414	0	37	451	350	7	0	358	11	0	0	0	11
40.02	Astronomy	0	0	0	0	646	0	0	646	0	0	0	0	0
40.05	Chemistry	1,156	0	40	1,196	5,357	53	1	5,411	51	0	0	0	51
40.06	Geological and Related Sciences	230	0	0	230	2,273	0	0	2,273	8	0	0	0	8
40.07	Miscellaneous Physical Sciences	17	0	0	17	523	0	0	523	1	0	0	0	1
40.08	Physics	402	0	0	402	2,392	37	0	2,428	13	0	0	0	13
41.01	Biological Technologies	9	252	52	313	0	37	3	40	0	12	2	0	14
41.02	Nuclear and Industrial Radiologic Technologies	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7	0	0	0	0	0
41.03	Physical Science Technologies	0	2,685	397	3,082	0	765	24	789	0	307	100	0	407
42.01	Psychology, General	7,166	0	155	7,321	9,670	0	6	9,676	182	0	0	0	182
42.02	Clinical Psychology	0	0	23	23	0	35	4	39	0	0	0	0	0
42.03	Cognitive Psychology and Psycholinguistics	0	0	0	0	416	0	0	416	0	0	0	0	0
42.06	Counseling Psychology	0	0	340	340	0	46	10	56	0	0	0	0	0
42.07	Developmental and Child Psychology	3	0	0	3	2,472	13	0	2,485	0	0	0	0	0
42.08	Experimental Psychology	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42.09	Industrial and Organizational Psychology	0	0	128	128	0	23	15	38	0	0	0	0	0
42.16	Social Psychology	0	0	10	10	162	2	0	165	0	0	0	0	0
42.99	Psychology, Other	0	0	0	0	56	0	0	56	0	0	0	0	0
43.01	Criminal Justice and Corrections	3,805	12,646	34,339	50,790	1,820	1,057	2,705	5,582	112	449	400	506	1,467
43.02	Fire Protection	2	2,255	2,891	5,148	0	871	485	1,357	0	86	424	177	687
44.02	Community Organization, Resources, and Services	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
44.04	Public Administration	142	191	26	359	0	45	1	46	2	5	24	0	31
44.07	Social Work	1,139	481	42	1,662	116	159	5	281	85	34	2	0	121
45.01	Social Sciences, General	10,269	0	0	10,269	13	0	0	13	368	0	0	0	368
45.02	Anthropology	178	0	0	178	509	0	0	509	8	0	0	0	8
45.03	Archeology	1	0	0	1	108	0	0	108	0	0	0	0	0
45.04	Criminology	137	0	0	137	446	0	0	446	2	0	0	0	2
45.06	Economics	534	0	0	534	7,022	4	0	7,026	8	0	0	0	8
45.07	Geography	60	141	96	297	1,042	55	3	1,099	0	5	12	0	17
45.08	History	2,103	0	0	2,103	22,916	0	0	22,916	58	0	0	0	58
45.09	International Relations and Affairs	4	0	0	4	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
45.10	Political Science and Government	880	0	0	880	18,736	0	0	18,736	24	0	0	0	24
45.11	Sociology	1,529	0	0	1,529	7,088	0	0	7,088	53	0	0	0	53
45.12	Urban Studies/Affairs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
45.99	Social Sciences, Other	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46.01	Masons and Tile Setters	0	31	275	306	0	24	76	100	0	0	22	0	22
46.02	Carpenters	0	172	1,009	1,181	0	78	183	261	0	3	15	44	62
46.03	Electrical and Power Transmission Installers	3	1,755	4,890	6,648	0	793	570	1,363	0	28	165	31	224





**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
Enrollment, Full-time Equivalent Students and Awards  
Academic Year 2001-2002**

CIP	CIPName	Declared Majors				Full-time Equivalent Students				Award				
		Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	Total	Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	Total	A.A./A.S.	A.A.S.	Certificate		Total
												SCH	CEU	
51.27	Miscellaneous Health Sciences and Allied Health Services	0	4	0	4	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1
51.99	Health Professions and Related Services, Other	738	0	414	1,152	0	532	32	564	25	0	0	0	25
52.01	Business	22,216	4,606	1,021	27,843	1,756	409	24	2,188	980	163	53	0	1,196
52.02	Business Administration and Management	7,854	15,658	8,901	32,413	0	1,799	458	2,257	438	473	552	0	1,463
52.03	Accounting	1,267	8,437	1,737	11,441	4,753	1,422	132	6,307	22	275	290	0	587
52.04	Administrative and Secretarial Services	38	10,941	7,654	18,633	36	4,356	835	5,227	10	497	1,340	24	1,871
52.05	Business Communications	0	86	353	439	0	577	44	621	0	4	2	0	6
52.06	Business/Managerial Economics	1	0	0	1	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
52.07	Enterprise Management and Operation	0	43	939	982	0	230	40	270	0	2	0	0	2
52.08	Financial Management and Services	39	1,024	1,925	2,988	0	246	58	304	1	26	46	0	73
52.09	Hospitality Services Management	1	1,267	141	1,409	0	392	14	406	0	36	40	0	76
52.10	Human Resources Management	1	4	2,286	2,291	0	634	100	734	0	0	1	0	1
52.11	International Business	22	618	420	1,060	0	256	51	306	2	9	14	0	25
52.12	Business Information and Data Processing Services	1,289	7,104	1,066	9,459	859	4,048	171	5,078	1	450	534	0	985
52.13	Business Quantitative Methods and Management Science	8	0	0	8	4	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
52.14	Marketing Management and Research	48	1,974	54	2,076	0	427	2	429	0	40	68	0	108
52.15	Real Estate	2	2,998	5,363	8,363	15	1,169	336	1,520	0	77	263	0	340
52.16	Taxation	0	0	31	31	0	139	2	141	0	0	0	0	0
99.99	Undeclared Major	90,752	91,381	0	182,133	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STATEWIDE SUMMARY		457,014	326,840	282,014	1,065,868	261,217	77,402	22,692	361,305	14,331	12,617	17,000	1,024	44,972

Sources: CBM001, CBM00A, CBM004, CBM00C and CBM009

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
Core and Field of Study Curriculum Completers  
Academic Year 2001-2002**

Institution	Core Curriculum Completers	Field of Study Curriculum Completers
Alamo Community College District	257	0
Northwest Vista College	73	0
Palo Alto College	153	0
San Antonio College	31	0
St. Philip's College	0	0
Alvin Community College	177	0
Amarillo College	1	0
Angelina College	0	0
Austin Community College	51	5
Blinn College	0	0
Brazosport College	31	0
Central Texas College	0	0
Cisco Junior College	74	0
Clarendon College	0	0
Coastal Bend College	0	0
College of the Mainland	0	0
Collin County Community College District	367	0
Dallas County Community College District	475	0
Brookhaven College	54	0
Cedar Valley College	38	0
Eastfield College	84	0
El Centro College	22	0
Mountain View College	60	0
North Lake College	49	0
Richland College	168	0
Del Mar College	257	106
El Paso Community College District	224	26
Frank Phillips College	0	0
Galveston College	0	0
Grayson County College	2	0
Hill College	58	0
Houston Community College System	432	0
Howard County Junior College District	37	0
Howard College	37	0
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0
Kilgore College	177	0
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	0
Lamar State College - Orange	0	0
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	0	0
Laredo Community College	169	0
Lee College	0	0
McLennan Community College	129	0
Midland College	83	0
Navarro College	0	0
North Central Texas College	0	0

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
Core and Field of Study Curriculum Completers  
Academic Year 2001-2002**

Institution	Core Curriculum Completers	Field of Study Curriculum Completers
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	874	0
Kingwood College	138	0
Montgomery College	121	0
North Harris College	487	0
Tomball College	128	0
Northeast Texas Community College	0	0
Odessa College	86	0
Panola College	96	0
Paris Junior College	48	0
Ranger College	0	0
San Jacinto College District	501	0
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	253	0
San Jacinto College - North Campus	83	0
San Jacinto College - South Campus	165	0
South Plains College	0	0
South Texas Community College	527	31
Southwest Texas Junior College	0	0
Tarrant County College District	424	0
Northeast Campus	121	0
Northwest Campus	54	0
South Campus	100	0
Southeast Campus	149	0
Temple College	70	0
Texarkana College	31	0
Texas Southmost College	482	0
Texas State Technical College System	0	0
Harlingen	0	0
Marshall	0	0
Waco	0	0
West Texas	0	0
Trinity Valley Community College	237	3
Tyler Junior College	586	0
Vernon College	10	0
Victoria College, The	77	22
Weatherford College	69	0
Western Texas College	0	0
Wharton County Junior College	104	0
Statewide Summary	7,223	193

Source: CBM009

Note: Includes students who completed a core curriculum or field of study curriculum.

**Section IX:**

**Faculty and Staff**

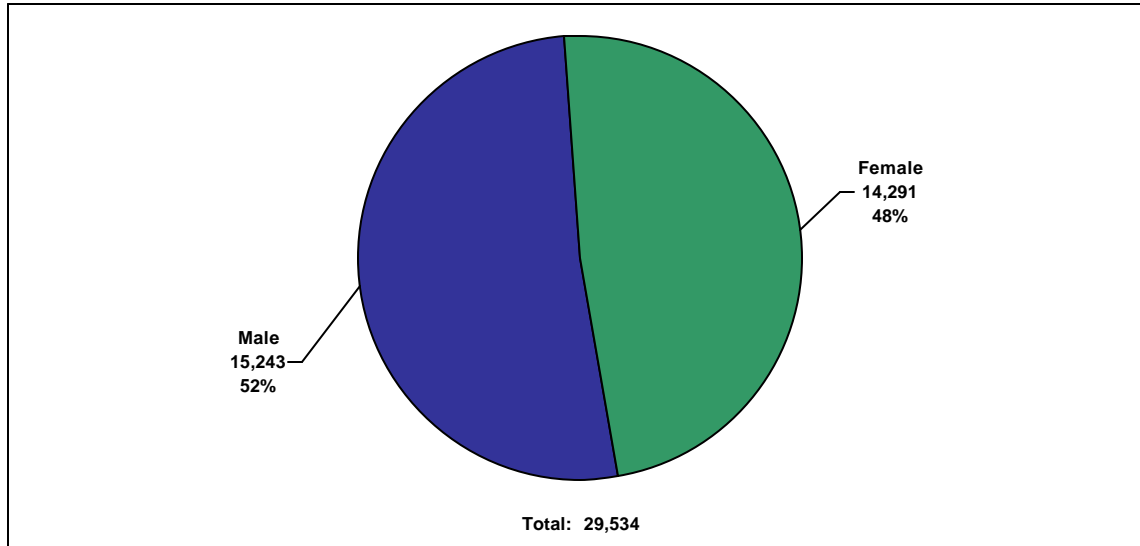
## Faculty and Staff

Community, state and technical college faculty are more diverse than in many other professions, but lag behind the representative diversity of their students. The typical faculty member is an older degreed professional working part-time teaching one or two classes.

- Of the 29,534 faculty members who taught during the 2001-2002 academic year, 52 percent were male, 48 percent were female, 78 percent were White, 12 percent were Hispanic, 7 percent were Black, and 3 percent were other races and ethnicities.
- The average faculty member was 48 years of age, and had taught for eight years, including six years at their current college. At five colleges, the faculty averaged 10 or more years teaching at that institution.
- Faculty members holding a doctorate comprised 12 percent of all faculty, 16 percent of full-time faculty, and 11 percent of part-time faculty. Masters recipients represented 53 percent of all faculty, 58 percent of full-time faculty, and 51 percent of part-time faculty. Similar percentages for other degree holders were: Bachelor (18, 13, 20); Associate (7, 9, 7); Certificate or less (3, 3, 2); and no degree (8, 2, 10).
- Sixty-nine percent of faculty members were part-time, while 31 percent were full-time for the entire year. At 11 of the community colleges, 80 percent or more of the faculty were part-time. Part-time faculty taught 42 percent of the instructional load (as represented by full-time equivalent calculations for the entire year) compared to 58 percent for full-time faculty. At 16 of the community and technical colleges, part-time faculty taught 50 percent or more of the instructional load. At 10 of the colleges, full-time faculty taught 80 percent or more of the instructional load.
- During fall 2001, 24,863 faculty members taught at least one course. Each faculty member averaged 3.3 courses, 93 semester credit hours, and 1,978 contact hours. The majority of these faculty taught one or two courses.
- For the same semester, 11,392 faculty members were assigned to teaching for more than half-time, averaging 5 courses, 143 semester credit hours, and 3,077 contact hours. A third of these faculty members taught three or fewer courses, a third taught four or five courses, and a third taught six or more courses.
- The average faculty salary for full-time faculty during Fiscal Year 2003 (9 months) was \$42,249. The lowest salary was \$11,010 and the highest salary was \$74,986.

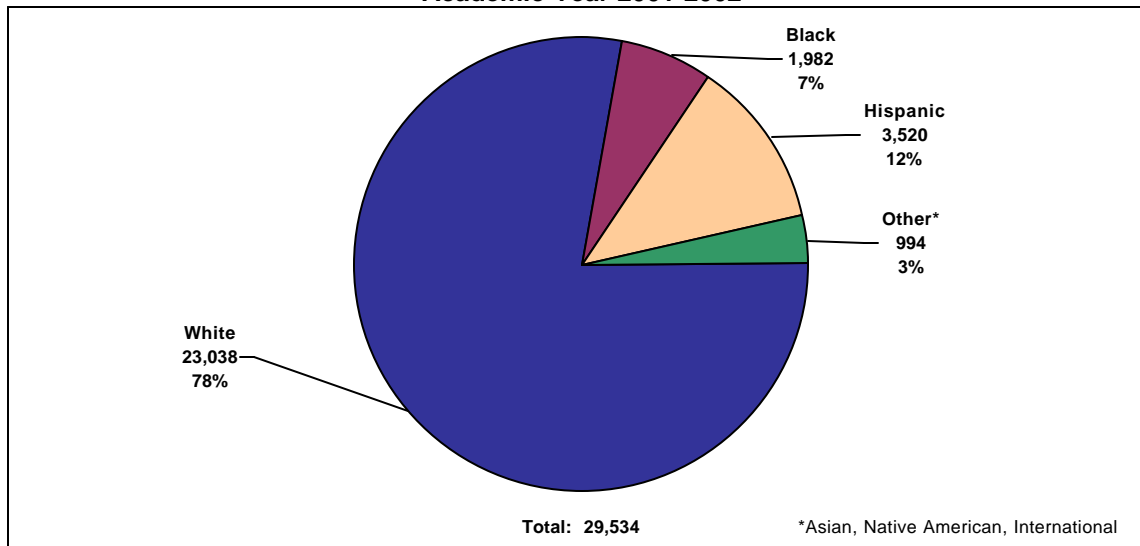
### Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges 2003 Statewide Factbook

#### Faculty by Gender Academic Year 2001-2002



Source: CBM008

#### Faculty by Ethnicity Academic Year 2001-2002



Source: CBM008

Note: Percents may not total to 100% due to rounding.

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Faculty by Ethnicity and Gender**  
**Academic Year 2001-2002**

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		Native American		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Alamo Community College District	960	749	90	77	339	263	27	23	8	2	0	0	1,424	1,114
Northwest Vista College	125	133	10	3	43	42	3	2	0	0	0	0	181	180
Palo Alto College	141	108	9	7	70	55	4	3	4	0	0	0	228	173
San Antonio College	457	360	24	31	130	104	12	15	2	1	0	0	625	511
St. Philip's College	237	148	47	36	96	62	8	3	2	1	0	0	390	250
Alvin Community College	140	125	5	2	9	5	3	2	0	0	1	1	158	135
Amarillo College	202	240	0	4	6	3	5	3	0	3	0	0	213	253
Angelina College	155	172	5	9	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	162	183
Austin Community College	749	653	48	36	83	54	39	38	8	4	3	3	930	788
Blinn College	244	262	8	17	10	11	6	0	3	0	0	1	271	291
Brazosport College	129	73	4	4	6	2	3	2	1	0	0	0	143	81
Central Texas College	199	171	9	29	10	11	2	7	1	0	0	0	221	218
Cisco Junior College	87	61	3	7	2	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	94	71
Clarendon College	28	38	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	38
Coastal Bend College	58	69	1	1	22	25	0	1	1	0	0	0	82	96
College of the Mainland	126	114	12	11	11	5	4	3	2	2	0	0	155	135
Collin County Community College District	366	415	13	15	18	15	17	23	2	3	0	0	416	471
Dallas County Community College District	1,464	1,299	168	218	121	101	84	60	20	15	7	4	1,864	1,697
Brookhaven College	218	256	19	27	18	17	9	17	4	1	2	0	270	318
Cedar Valley College	110	79	15	34	5	4	7	3	1	2	0	0	138	122
Eastfield College	242	177	24	25	22	16	10	4	2	3	0	1	300	226
El Centro College	123	163	24	42	12	12	9	3	2	4	2	1	172	225
Mountain View College	171	97	31	36	17	13	9	6	3	0	1	0	232	152
North Lake College	276	175	24	25	24	8	17	12	4	2	0	1	345	223
Richland College	324	352	31	29	23	31	23	15	4	3	2	1	407	431
Del Mar College	248	238	8	12	88	85	9	3	1	2	0	0	354	340
El Paso Community College District	313	276	19	25	342	294	15	11	3	2	7	6	699	614
Frank Phillips College	45	62	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	48	64
Galveston College	63	56	5	9	8	9	5	2	0	0	0	0	81	76
Grayson County College	91	76	2	2	1	3	0	2	0	1	1	0	95	84
Hill College	61	92	0	3	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	63	97
Houston Community College System	650	519	234	245	86	67	76	64	5	2	7	8	1,058	905
Howard County Junior College District	92	99	4	2	3	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	101	103
Howard College	83	94	3	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	89	98
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	9	5	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	12	5
Kilgore College	118	133	1	5	1	2	3	0	1	1	0	0	124	141
Lamar - Institute of Technology	86	58	5	3	4	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	98	62
Lamar State College - Orange	42	79	0	1	4	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	49	81
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	58	77	10	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	69	83
Laredo Community College	65	32	1	1	128	89	1	2	0	2	2	0	197	126
Lee College	208	170	15	15	10	7	0	3	0	1	2	0	235	196
McLennan Community College	136	161	9	10	11	4	2	2	1	1	0	0	159	178
Midland College	131	162	3	2	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	143	171
Navarro College	155	174	6	2	4	4	2	1	0	1	1	0	168	182
North Central Texas College	130	141	4	9	4	7	3	1	0	2	0	0	141	160

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Faculty by Ethnicity and Gender**  
**Academic Year 2001-2002**

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		Native American		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	702	843	64	89	43	35	35	25	4	2	1	3	849	997
Kingwood College	132	167	12	11	8	4	5	8	0	0	0	1	157	191
Montgomery College	141	170	6	10	8	10	6	4	1	0	1	2	163	196
North Harris College	259	281	29	51	12	10	12	7	2	1	0	0	314	350
Tomball College	170	225	17	17	15	11	12	6	1	1	0	0	215	260
Northeast Texas Community College	67	81	3	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	71	84
Odessa College	132	156	2	5	14	16	3	0	0	0	0	0	151	177
Panola College	42	47	2	5	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	45	53
Paris Junior College	83	106	2	6	2	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	87	117
Ranger College	29	38	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	30	39
San Jacinto College District	548	541	33	47	40	30	18	18	1	2	0	3	640	641
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	268	233	11	13	19	17	9	9	1	2	0	1	308	275
San Jacinto College - North Campus	139	147	14	21	9	6	5	2	0	0	0	1	167	177
San Jacinto College - South Campus	141	161	8	13	12	7	4	7	0	0	0	1	165	189
South Plains College	190	205	2	4	6	6	0	3	2	0	0	0	200	218
South Texas Community College	135	120	7	3	195	139	15	13	1	1	0	0	353	276
Southwest Texas Junior College	56	66	0	1	58	37	0	1	0	1	0	0	114	106
Tarrant County College District	754	702	46	74	48	33	21	7	8	13	0	0	877	829
Northeast Campus	228	246	10	23	10	5	7	1	0	3	0	0	255	278
Northwest Campus	171	138	10	10	15	8	4	0	5	2	0	0	205	158
South Campus	188	161	12	18	8	8	1	0	2	5	0	0	211	192
Southeast Campus	167	157	14	23	15	12	9	6	1	3	0	0	206	201
Temple College	105	103	2	5	6	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	113	113
Texarkana College	84	105	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	87	108
Texas Southmost College	113	84	6	3	118	78	9	6	2	0	0	1	248	172
Texas State Technical College System	382	162	15	14	97	45	6	2	1	0	0	0	501	223
Harlingen	65	29	2	1	75	41	0	1	0	0	0	0	142	72
Marshall	32	14	2	5	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	38	19
Waco	191	59	9	7	12	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	216	70
West Texas	94	60	2	1	8	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	105	62
Trinity Valley Community College	135	106	1	4	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	139	111
Tyler Junior College	218	284	10	16	5	3	2	0	1	1	0	0	236	304
Vernon College	78	74	1	1	4	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	85	77
Victoria College, The	103	114	1	1	6	7	0	1	0	1	0	0	110	124
Weatherford College	84	103	4	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	90	103
Western Texas College	44	43	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	47	44
Wharton County Junior College	105	121	9	12	5	3	4	5	1	0	2	0	126	141
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	11,788	11,250	904	1,078	1,997	1,523	428	339	87	71	39	30	15,243	14,291

Source: CBM008



**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Faculty by Age and Years of Service**  
**Academic Year 2001-2002**

Institution	Number of Faculty	Average Age	Average Years of Service at Current Institution	Average Years of Service - Total
Alamo Community College District	2,538	50	9	9
Northwest Vista College	361	45	3	3
Palo Alto College	401	53	8	8
San Antonio College	1,136	51	11	11
St. Philip's College	640	51	8	9
Alvin Community College	293	48	7	8
Amarillo College	466	49	5	7
Angelina College	345	50	6	12
Austin Community College	1,718	49	5	5
Blinn College	561	36	4	5
Brazosport College	224	50	6	7
Central Texas College	439	50	8	11
Cisco Junior College	165	49	8	14
Clarendon College	67	50	7	16
Coastal Bend College	178	49	6	10
College of the Mainland	290	48	6	8
Collin County Community College District	881	46	5	8
Dallas County Community College District	3,516	49	4	5
Brookhaven College	586	48	4	5
Cedar Valley College	251	48	4	4
Eastfield College	521	51	5	6
El Centro College	396	50	4	5
Mountain View College	384	48	4	4
North Lake College	541	47	2	3
Richland College	837	49	5	5
Del Mar College	693	50	6	6
El Paso Community College District	1,313	49	9	9
Frank Phillips College	111	46	5	7
Galveston College	157	51	7	11
Grayson County College	179	49	8	14
Hill College	151	48	6	8
Houston Community College System	1,959	50	5	9
Howard County Junior College District	204	52	6	10
Howard College	187	53	5	10
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	17	44	7	9
Kilgore College	251	49	7	9
Lamar - Institute of Technology	160	48	8	8
Lamar State College - Orange	130	48	7	7
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	152	53	8	8
Laredo Community College	323	46	9	13
Lee College	431	48	8	8
McLennan Community College	337	49	9	12
Midland College	314	48	5	7
Navarro College	350	48	4	4
North Central Texas College	301	48	4	4

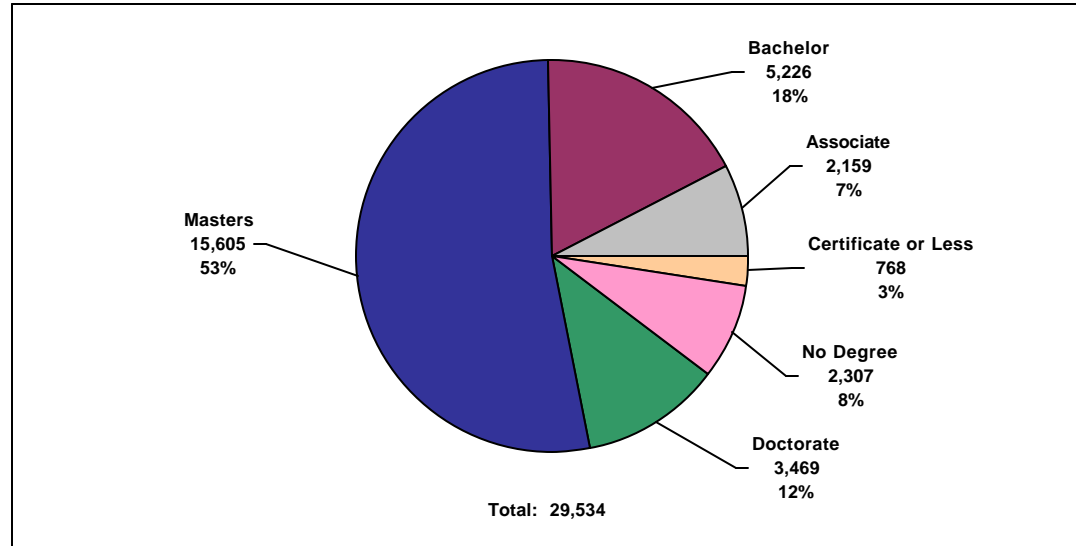
**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Faculty by Age and Years of Service**  
**Academic Year 2001-2002**

Institution	Number of Faculty	Average Age	Average Years of Service at Current Institution	Average Years of Service - Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	1,846	48	4	5
Kingwood College	348	48	4	5
Montgomery College	359	47	3	3
North Harris College	664	48	6	7
Tomball College	475	48	3	4
Northeast Texas Community College	155	47	5	8
Odessa College	328	50	8	8
Panola College	98	50	7	13
Paris Junior College	204	48	8	13
Ranger College	69	50	8	14
San Jacinto College District	1,281	48	5	7
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	583	48	5	7
San Jacinto College - North Campus	344	47	5	6
San Jacinto College - South Campus	354	48	5	6
South Plains College	418	48	11	16
South Texas Community College	629	45	4	5
Southwest Texas Junior College	219	49	5	6
Tarrant County College District	1,704	49	9	12
Northeast Campus	533	50	10	13
Northwest Campus	362	49	8	12
South Campus	403	51	10	14
Southeast Campus	406	46	6	10
Temple College	226	49	4	6
Texarkana College	195	51	9	14
Texas Southmost College	420	47	7	7
Texas State Technical College System	724	47	7	7
Harlingen	214	46	7	7
Marshall	57	51	3	3
Waco	286	48	10	10
West Texas	167	46	5	5
Trinity Valley Community College	250	50	9	14
Tyler Junior College	539	49	8	13
Vernon College	162	49	6	10
Victoria College, The	234	49	6	12
Weatherford College	193	48	4	7
Western Texas College	91	48	7	11
Wharton County Junior College	267	48	7	7
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	29,449	48	6	8

Source: CBM008

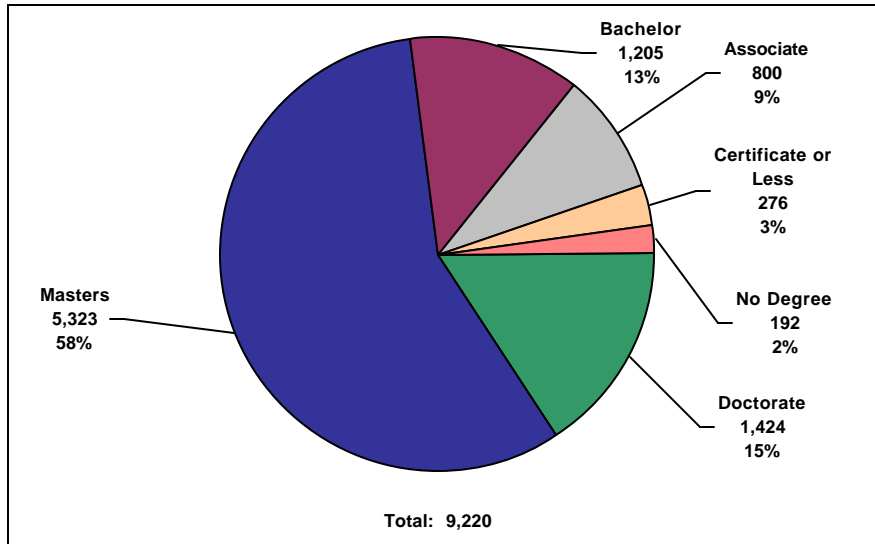
Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook

Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned  
Academic Year 2001-2002



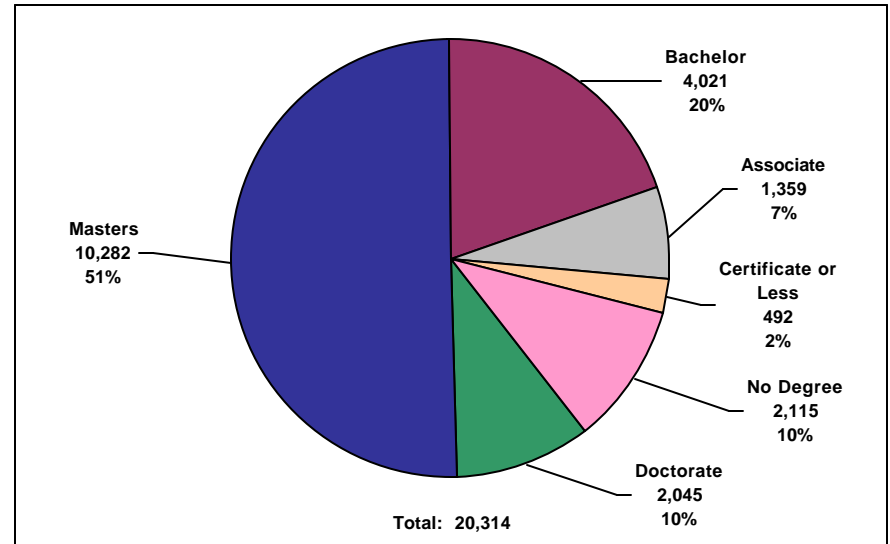
Source: CBM008

Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned and Full-Time Status  
Academic Year 2001-2002



Source: CBM008

Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned and Part-Time Status  
Academic Year 2001-2002



Source: CBM008

Note: Percents may not total to 100% due to rounding.

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned and Full-Time/Part-Time Status**  
**Academic Year 2001-2002**

Institution	Doctorate		Masters		Bachelor		Associate		Certificate or Less		No Degree		Institution Total		
	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total
Alamo Community College District	79	171	496	1,292	69	325	19	76	3	8	0	0	666	1,872	2,538
Northwest Vista College	9	40	30	217	11	47	0	4	0	3	0	0	50	311	361
Palo Alto College	13	30	92	232	2	30	0	2	0	0	0	0	107	294	401
San Antonio College	44	66	309	552	32	110	5	16	1	1	0	0	391	745	1,136
St. Philip's College	13	35	65	291	24	138	14	54	2	4	0	0	118	522	640
Alvin Community College	26	18	42	102	12	37	8	16	0	12	0	20	88	205	293
Amarillo College	28	24	103	137	27	101	6	12	0	6	1	21	165	301	466
Angelina College	12	23	72	153	12	41	5	17	3	7	0	0	104	241	345
Austin Community College	121	112	250	450	59	169	21	45	0	0	19	472	470	1,248	1,718
Blinn College	37	91	144	215	6	62	2	2	0	0	1	2	190	372	562
Brazosport College	7	6	41	46	10	49	9	19	1	34	0	2	68	156	224
Central Texas College	20	31	92	164	18	75	10	18	5	4	0	2	145	294	439
Cisco Junior College	6	6	37	54	15	23	8	10	3	2	1	0	70	95	165
Clarendon College	1	2	22	34	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	29	38	67
Coastal Bend College	7	2	51	53	10	23	14	10	1	5	0	2	83	95	178
College of the Mainland	14	7	46	44	4	20	3	3	3	9	12	125	82	208	290
Collin County Community College District	54	106	119	374	24	142	7	30	0	0	2	29	206	681	887
Dallas County Community College District	157	216	401	1,096	77	489	28	185	0	17	46	849	709	2,852	3,561
Brookhaven College	18	33	57	189	14	79	3	13	0	0	4	178	96	492	588
Cedar Valley College	16	10	33	68	6	32	5	13	0	0	3	74	63	197	260
Eastfield College	27	41	64	166	6	63	6	45	0	1	6	101	109	417	526
El Centro College	9	31	64	84	13	58	1	39	0	2	9	87	96	301	397
Mountain View College	18	17	37	96	7	53	3	18	0	0	8	127	73	311	384
North Lake College	23	20	38	110	10	59	6	39	0	11	13	239	90	478	568
Richland College	46	64	108	383	21	145	4	18	0	3	3	43	182	656	838
Del Mar College	48	24	186	195	26	82	13	44	5	71	0	0	278	416	694
El Paso Community College District	44	58	217	519	38	250	23	92	24	48	0	0	346	967	1,313
Frank Phillips College	3	2	17	39	7	28	2	8	1	1	0	4	30	82	112
Galveston College	5	18	27	64	4	22	3	4	1	3	1	5	41	116	157
Grayson County College	11	15	54	63	3	17	5	7	2	2	0	0	75	104	179
Hill College	5	0	34	66	14	20	10	6	2	3	0	0	65	95	160
Houston Community College System	142	198	319	698	59	257	22	33	8	44	46	137	596	1,367	1,963
Howard County Junior College District	5	9	45	56	18	32	12	13	1	11	0	2	81	123	204
Howard College	5	9	40	52	12	32	10	13	1	11	0	2	68	119	187
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0	5	4	6	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	13	4	17
Kilgore College	15	12	94	59	20	37	3	8	3	3	1	10	136	129	265
Lamar - Institute of Technology	3	11	24	31	19	22	28	21	0	0	1	0	75	85	160
Lamar State College - Orange	6	8	23	31	9	18	5	4	2	11	0	13	45	85	130
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	10	16	27	40	17	17	10	3	0	1	2	9	66	86	152
Laredo Community College	21	11	111	74	22	49	9	10	0	0	7	9	170	153	323
Lee College	29	11	83	52	19	21	15	11	1	4	1	184	148	283	431
McLennan Community College	28	29	98	93	20	42	9	13	0	1	2	2	157	180	337
Midland College	20	14	52	101	25	55	8	22	2	6	0	9	107	207	314
Navarro College	7	25	61	155	17	69	3	8	1	2	0	2	89	261	350
North Central Texas College	15	17	40	134	21	30	8	22	2	10	0	2	86	215	301

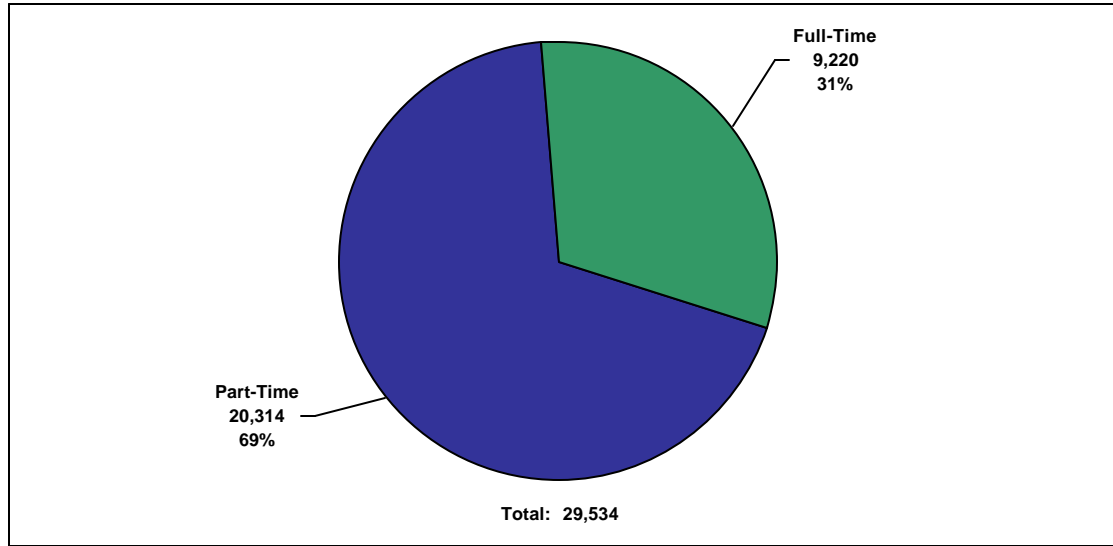
**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned and Full-Time/Part-Time Status**  
**Academic Year 2001-2002**

Institution	Doctorate		Masters		Bachelor		Associate		Certificate or Less		No Degree		Institution Total		
	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	84	169	246	831	41	310	16	66	0	5	4	74	391	1,455	1,846
Kingwood College	15	38	32	159	10	69	2	10	0	0	0	13	59	289	348
Montgomery College	19	35	48	193	9	39	0	4	0	0	0	12	76	283	359
North Harris College	34	46	109	238	17	127	12	40	0	4	3	34	175	489	664
Tomball College	16	50	57	241	5	75	2	12	0	1	1	15	81	394	475
Northeast Texas Community College	12	3	28	63	6	35	3	4	0	1	0	0	49	106	155
Odessa College	21	8	58	93	24	61	10	28	0	25	0	0	113	215	328
Panola College	4	6	39	23	10	10	3	1	1	1	0	0	57	41	98
Paris Junior College	2	13	53	72	17	30	9	5	2	1	0	0	83	121	204
Ranger College	6	6	13	29	6	5	2	1	1	0	0	0	28	41	69
San Jacinto College District	53	103	223	466	36	203	35	110	2	27	0	23	349	932	1,281
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	20	34	127	198	14	90	18	55	1	18	0	8	180	403	583
San Jacinto College - North Campus	11	33	48	122	12	65	12	35	1	4	0	1	84	260	344
San Jacinto College - South Campus	22	36	48	146	10	48	5	20	0	5	0	14	85	269	354
South Plains College	15	12	149	134	41	31	18	9	3	2	1	3	227	191	418
South Texas Community College	4	10	23	52	24	94	141	218	0	0	34	29	226	403	629
Southwest Texas Junior College	7	4	71	84	7	40	2	3	1	0	0	1	88	132	220
Tarrant County College District	64	216	257	849	37	185	13	39	0	0	2	44	373	1,333	1,706
Northeast Campus	21	67	84	256	14	53	4	12	0	0	0	22	123	410	533
Northwest Campus	13	44	38	185	8	50	2	12	0	0	0	11	61	302	363
South Campus	12	51	79	185	10	38	7	13	0	0	1	7	109	294	403
Southeast Campus	18	54	56	223	5	44	0	2	0	0	1	4	80	327	407
Temple College	11	18	42	88	7	39	2	6	0	0	0	13	62	164	226
Texarkana College	6	3	60	86	11	17	4	0	4	4	0	0	85	110	195
Texas Southmost College	4	89	14	189	11	84	7	9	3	6	0	4	39	381	420
Texas State Technical College System	39	3	124	13	98	22	155	24	175	71	0	0	591	133	724
Harlingen	17	2	53	5	30	12	36	10	32	17	0	0	168	46	214
Marshall	1	0	5	1	8	4	3	0	23	12	0	0	40	17	57
Waco	21	1	56	6	49	5	90	8	39	11	0	0	255	31	286
West Texas	0	0	10	1	11	1	26	6	81	31	0	0	128	39	167
Trinity Valley Community College	13	14	88	66	13	36	5	6	3	1	3	2	125	125	250
Tyler Junior College	32	14	151	142	52	92	13	24	3	11	3	3	254	286	540
Vernon College	8	4	32	53	14	25	12	9	1	4	0	0	67	95	162
Victoria College, The	22	22	59	68	10	26	7	13	0	0	2	5	100	134	234
Weatherford College	9	11	60	73	7	18	2	4	1	6	0	2	79	114	193
Western Texas College	1	4	27	23	11	14	2	5	2	2	0	0	43	48	91
Wharton County Junior College	21	20	78	101	16	18	10	3	0	0	0	0	125	142	267
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	1,424	2,045	5,323	10,282	1,205	4,021	800	1,359	276	492	192	2,115	9,220	20,314	29,534

Source: CBM008

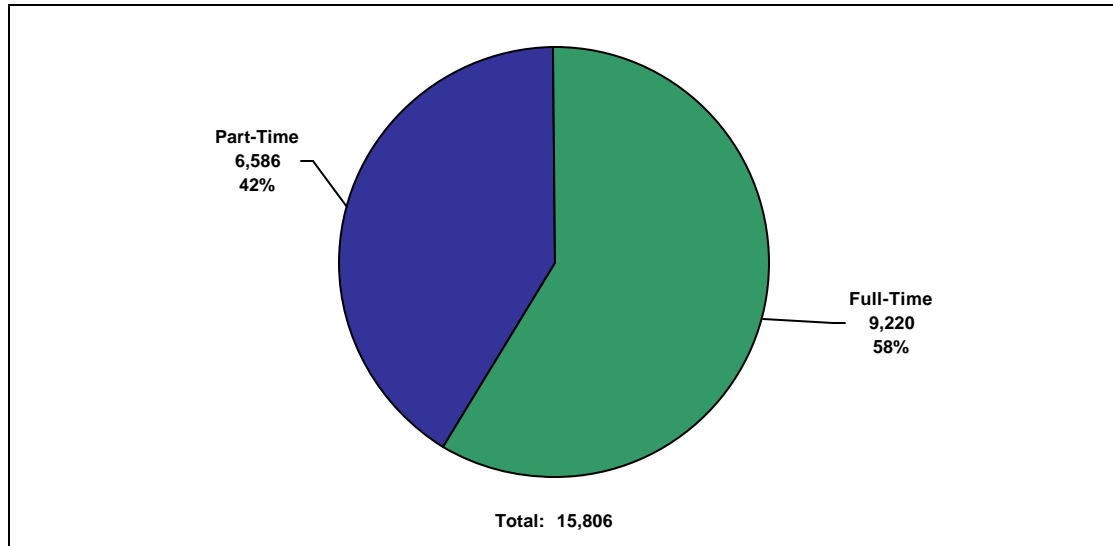
Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook

Faculty by Full-Time/Part-Time Status  
Academic Year 2001-2002



Source: CBM008

Full-Time Equivalent Faculty by Full-Time/Part-Time Status  
Academic Year 2001-2002



Source: CBM008

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Faculty and Full-Time Equivalent by Full-Time/Part-Time Status**  
**Academic Year 2001-2002**

Institution	Faculty					Full-Time Equivalent						Index for Part-Time
	Full-Time		Part-Time		Total	Full-Time		Part-Time		FTE-Total		
Alamo Community College District	666	26%	1,872	74%	2,538	666	50%	664	50%	1,330	62	
Northwest Vista College	50	14%	311	86%	361	50	31%	110	69%	160	77	
Palo Alto College	107	27%	294	73%	401	107	51%	101	49%	208	61	
San Antonio College	391	34%	745	66%	1,136	391	60%	263	40%	654	53	
St. Philip's College	118	18%	522	82%	640	118	38%	190	62%	308	72	
Alvin Community College	88	30%	205	70%	293	88	60%	59	40%	147	55	
Amarillo College	165	35%	301	65%	466	165	61%	106	39%	271	52	
Angelina College	104	30%	241	70%	345	104	62%	65	38%	169	54	
Austin Community College	470	27%	1,248	73%	1,718	470	51%	450	49%	920	61	
Blinn College	190	34%	372	66%	562	190	54%	165	46%	355	56	
Brazosport College	68	30%	156	70%	224	68	64%	39	36%	107	53	
Central Texas College	145	33%	294	67%	439	145	59%	101	41%	246	54	
Cisco Junior College	70	42%	95	58%	165	70	74%	24	26%	94	42	
Clarendon College	29	43%	38	57%	67	29	81%	7	19%	36	38	
Coastal Bend College	83	47%	95	53%	178	83	75%	27	25%	110	39	
College of the Mainland	82	28%	208	72%	290	82	61%	52	39%	134	55	
Collin County Community College District	206	23%	681	77%	887	206	47%	234	53%	440	65	
Dallas County Community College District	709	20%	2,852	80%	3,561	709	42%	984	58%	1,693	69	
Brookhaven College	96	16%	492	84%	588	96	38%	159	62%	255	73	
Cedar Valley College	63	24%	197	76%	260	63	54%	53	46%	116	61	
Eastfield College	109	21%	417	79%	526	109	42%	153	58%	262	69	
El Centro College	96	24%	301	76%	397	96	48%	105	52%	201	64	
Mountain View College	73	19%	311	81%	384	73	41%	104	59%	177	70	
North Lake College	90	16%	478	84%	568	90	35%	166	65%	256	74	
Richland College	182	22%	656	78%	838	182	43%	243	57%	425	68	
Del Mar College	278	40%	416	60%	694	278	70%	119	30%	397	45	
El Paso Community College District	346	26%	967	74%	1,313	346	57%	258	43%	604	58	
Frank Phillips College	30	27%	82	73%	112	30	57%	23	43%	53	58	
Galveston College	41	26%	116	74%	157	41	54%	35	46%	76	60	
Grayson County College	75	42%	104	58%	179	75	74%	27	26%	102	42	
Hill College	65	41%	95	59%	160	65	69%	29	31%	94	45	
Houston Community College System	596	30%	1,367	70%	1,963	596	51%	567	49%	1,163	59	
Howard County Junior College District	81	40%	123	60%	204	81	60%	54	40%	135	50	
Howard College	68	36%	119	64%	187	68	56%	53	44%	121	54	
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	13	76%	4	24%	17	13	93%	1	7%	14	15	
Kilgore College	136	51%	129	49%	265	136	78%	38	22%	174	35	
Lamar - Institute of Technology	75	47%	85	53%	160	75	72%	29	28%	104	41	
Lamar State College - Orange	45	35%	85	65%	130	45	63%	26	37%	71	51	
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	66	43%	86	57%	152	66	67%	33	33%	99	45	
Laredo Community College	170	53%	153	47%	323	170	78%	47	22%	217	35	
Lee College	148	34%	283	66%	431	148	64%	83	36%	231	51	
McLennan Community College	157	47%	180	53%	337	157	73%	59	27%	216	40	
Midland College	107	34%	207	66%	314	107	64%	59	36%	166	51	
Navarro College	89	25%	261	75%	350	89	55%	72	45%	161	60	
North Central Texas College	86	29%	215	71%	301	86	57%	66	43%	152	57	

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Faculty and Full-Time Equivalent by Full-Time/Part-Time Status**  
**Academic Year 2001-2002**

Institution	Faculty					Full-Time Equivalent					Index for Part-Time
	Full-Time		Part-Time		Total	Full-Time		Part-Time		FTE-Total	
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	391	21%	1,455	79%	1,846	391	46%	457	54%	848	66
Kingwood College	59	17%	289	83%	348	59	40%	89	60%	148	72
Montgomery College	76	21%	283	79%	359	76	46%	90	54%	166	67
North Harris College	175	26%	489	74%	664	175	53%	154	47%	329	60
Tomball College	81	17%	394	83%	475	81	40%	123	60%	204	72
Northeast Texas Community College	49	32%	106	68%	155	49	70%	21	30%	70	49
Odessa College	113	34%	215	66%	328	113	66%	59	34%	172	50
Panola College	57	58%	41	42%	98	57	81%	13	19%	70	30
Paris Junior College	83	41%	121	59%	204	83	67%	40	33%	123	46
Ranger College	28	41%	41	59%	69	28	76%	9	24%	37	42
San Jacinto College District	349	27%	932	73%	1,281	349	54%	297	46%	646	59
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	180	31%	403	69%	583	180	60%	122	40%	302	55
San Jacinto College - North Campus	84	24%	260	76%	344	84	52%	78	48%	162	62
San Jacinto College - South Campus	85	24%	269	76%	354	85	46%	98	54%	183	65
South Plains College	227	54%	191	46%	418	227	86%	37	14%	264	30
South Texas Community College	226	36%	403	64%	629	226	56%	178	44%	404	54
Southwest Texas Junior College	88	40%	132	60%	220	88	69%	40	31%	128	46
Tarrant County College District	373	22%	1,333	78%	1,706	373	56%	288	44%	661	61
Northeast Campus	123	23%	410	77%	533	123	55%	99	45%	222	61
Northwest Campus	61	17%	302	83%	363	61	50%	62	50%	123	67
South Campus	109	27%	294	73%	403	109	63%	65	37%	174	55
Southeast Campus	80	20%	327	80%	407	80	56%	62	44%	142	62
Temple College	62	27%	164	73%	226	62	50%	62	50%	124	61
Texarkana College	85	44%	110	56%	195	85	75%	29	25%	114	41
Texas Southmost College	39	9%	381	91%	420	39	22%	139	78%	178	84
Texas State Technical College System	591	82%	133	18%	724	591	90%	66	10%	657	14
Harlingen	168	79%	46	21%	214	168	88%	23	12%	191	17
Marshall	40	70%	17	30%	57	40	83%	8	17%	48	23
Waco	255	89%	31	11%	286	255	94%	16	6%	270	8
West Texas	128	77%	39	23%	167	128	86%	20	14%	148	18
Trinity Valley Community College	125	50%	125	50%	250	125	79%	34	21%	159	36
Tyler Junior College	254	47%	286	53%	540	254	75%	85	25%	339	39
Vernon College	67	41%	95	59%	162	67	74%	24	26%	91	43
Victoria College, The	100	43%	134	57%	234	100	74%	36	27%	135	42
Weatherford College	79	41%	114	59%	193	79	83%	16	17%	95	38
Western Texas College	43	47%	48	53%	91	43	83%	9	17%	52	35
Wharton County Junior College	125	47%	142	53%	267	125	72%	48	28%	173	40
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	9,220	31%	20,314	69%	29,534	9,220	58%	6,586	42%	15,806	55

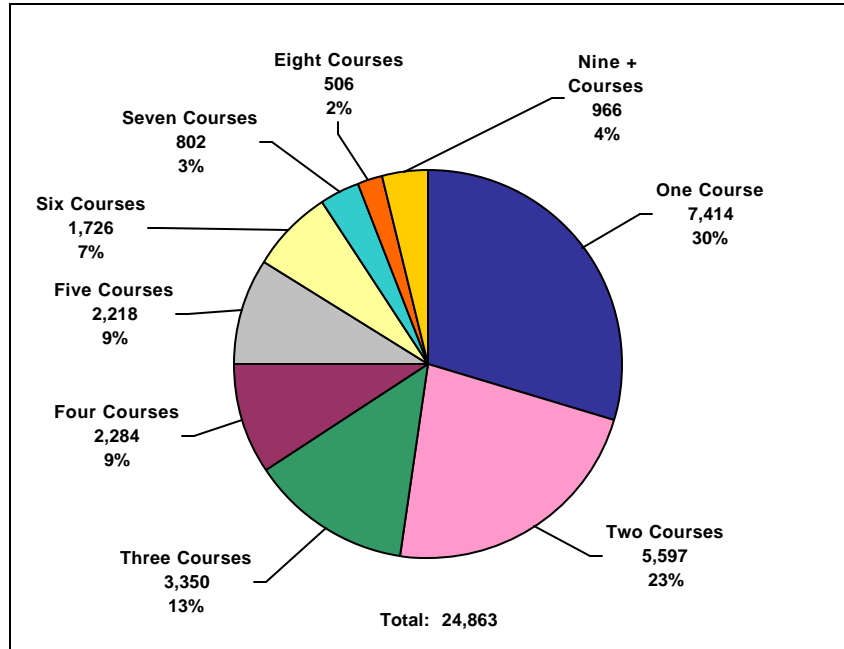
Source: CBM008

Note: Faculty numbers are headcounts. Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) numbers are a proxy for course load (derived from CBM008 percent of time). Index for part-time represents the institution's reliance upon part-time faculty. The index may range from 0 to 100, and is derived from the average of the percent part-time faculty and the percent part-time FTE.



Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook

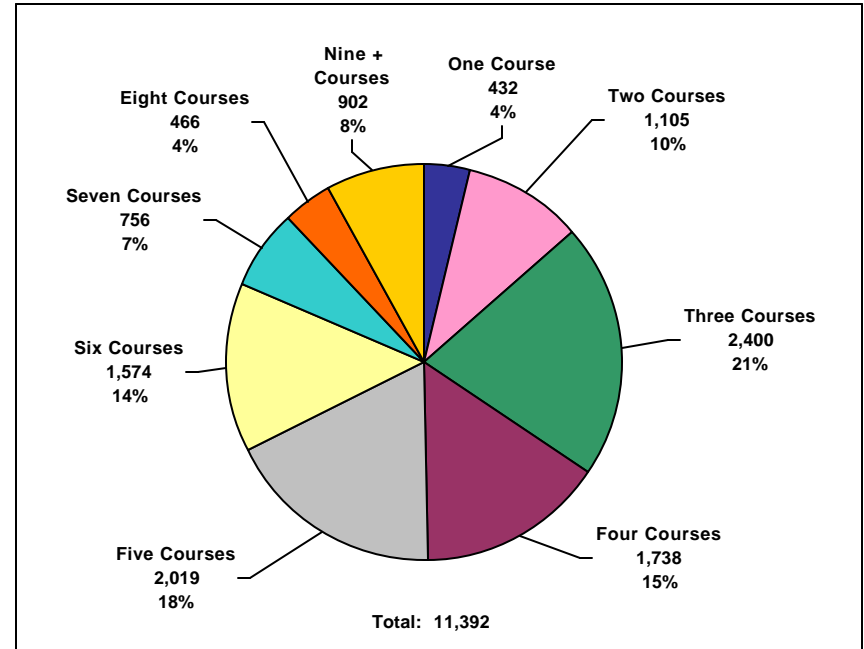
Faculty by Number of Courses Taught  
Faculty Teaching at Least One Course  
Fall 2001



Source: CBM004

Note: Percents may not total to 100% due to rounding.

Faculty by Number of Courses Taught  
Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50%  
Fall 2001



Source: CBM004 and CBM008

Note: Percents may not total to 100% due to rounding.

Course Load Analysis Fall 2001				Total Faculty
	Classes Taught (Average)	Semester Credit Hours Taught (Average)	Contact Hours Taught (Average)	
Faculty Teaching at Least One Course	3.3	93	1,978	24,863
Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50%	5.0	143	3,077	11,392

Source: CBM004 and CBM008

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Course Load Analysis - Faculty Teaching At Least One Course**  
**Fall 2001**

Institution	Number of Classes Taught			Semester Credit Hours Taught			Contact Hours Taught			Faculty Teaching at Least One Course
	Average	Minimum	Maximum	Average	Minimum	Maximum	Average	Minimum	Maximum	
Alamo Community College District	3.1	1	104	85	0	811	1,684	0	12,976	2,157
Northwest Vista College	2.7	1	9	44	0	477	900	0	10,176	292
Palo Alto College	3.8	1	104	85	0	811	1,535	0	12,976	342
San Antonio College	3.0	1	14	96	0	591	1,769	0	10,448	1,010
St. Philip's College	3.0	1	13	88	0	582	2,063	0	11,552	513
Alvin Community College	3.0	1	14	66	0	366	1,360	0	6,864	245
Amarillo College	3.5	1	19	93	0	525	2,128	0	12,040	406
Angelina College	2.9	1	26	72	0	447	1,385	0	8,352	318
Austin Community College	2.3	1	11	60	0	324	1,249	0	6,624	1,480
Blinn College	3.4	1	11	114	0	465	2,245	0	10,560	510
Brazosport College	3.1	1	10	100	0	384	2,036	0	9,280	195
Central Texas College	4.1	1	46	164	0	744	3,585	48	22,528	358
Cisco Junior College	3.2	1	11	80	0	543	1,526	0	14,400	153
Clarendon College	3.6	1	18	31	0	290	661	0	6,960	61
Coastal Bend College	5.9	1	32	105	0	459	2,626	0	13,888	166
College of the Mainland	2.9	1	15	79	0	366	1,733	0	9,392	247
Collin County Community College District	2.8	1	14	81	0	555	1,790	0	14,816	746
Dallas County Community College District	3.2	1	46	82	0	733	1,615	0	13,776	2,836
Brookhaven College	2.9	1	20	74	0	733	1,435	0	12,384	476
Cedar Valley College	3.5	1	21	94	0	672	1,816	8	10,752	169
Eastfield College	3.7	1	27	92	0	537	1,835	0	13,776	445
El Centro College	2.8	1	30	88	0	552	1,798	0	13,488	326
Mountain View College	3.2	1	24	93	0	483	1,749	0	9,136	292
North Lake College	3.0	1	18	72	0	405	1,471	0	7,616	427
Richland College	3.2	1	46	76	0	459	1,495	0	8,224	701
Del Mar College	3.1	1	15	104	0	447	2,464	0	12,640	600
El Paso Community College District	3.7	1	69	126	0	831	2,308	0	33,120	979
Frank Phillips College	3.8	1	14	51	0	270	1,211	0	9,956	100
Galveston College	3.1	1	14	46	0	584	1,301	0	20,000	129
Grayson County College	4.0	1	31	119	0	1,144	2,754	0	37,648	159
Hill College	5.1	1	30	74	0	684	2,004	0	25,584	168
Houston Community College System	2.9	1	21	114	0	813	2,433	0	26,368	1,605
Howard County Junior College District	3.0	1	22	59	0	380	1,277	0	13,280	226
Howard College	2.9	1	22	58	0	380	1,243	0	13,280	210
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	4.1	1	6	75	3	186	1,727	48	3,728	16
Kilgore College	3.8	1	13	88	0	429	2,005	0	11,904	234
Lamar - Institute of Technology	3.5	1	14	152	0	752	3,466	120	13,824	141
Lamar State College - Orange	3.1	1	13	80	0	429	1,527	0	8,400	111
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	3.6	1	14	108	0	411	2,134	0	14,464	131
Laredo Community College	4.2	1	23	144	0	513	2,866	0	13,792	305
Lee College	4.1	1	21	62	0	522	1,296	0	10,272	374
McLennan Community College	3.3	1	18	92	0	646	1,773	0	14,976	301
Midland College	3.5	1	20	74	0	468	1,594	0	8,416	282
Navarro College	3.8	1	32	85	0	460	1,950	0	16,800	292
North Central Texas College	3.3	1	20	81	0	513	1,505	0	17,168	233

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Course Load Analysis - Faculty Teaching At Least One Course**  
**Fall 2001**

Institution	Number of Classes Taught			Semester Credit Hours Taught			Contact Hours Taught			Faculty Teaching at Least One Course
	Average	Minimum	Maximum	Average	Minimum	Maximum	Average	Minimum	Maximum	
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	2.6	1	14	73	0	621	1,574	0	14,568	1,413
Kingwood College	2.6	1	9	55	0	444	1,155	0	7,104	245
Montgomery College	2.6	1	10	70	0	270	1,474	0	9,216	287
North Harris College	2.5	1	14	83	0	621	1,864	0	14,568	511
Tomball College	2.5	1	12	73	0	412	1,530	0	9,120	370
Northeast Texas Community College	3.2	1	26	68	0	369	1,353	0	11,520	156
Odessa College	3.3	1	15	80	0	474	1,669	0	14,208	288
Panola College	4.5	1	21	71	0	400	1,689	0	14,144	95
Paris Junior College	3.3	1	22	71	0	471	2,057	0	24,336	213
Ranger College	4.9	1	24	60	0	336	1,415	0	12,096	64
San Jacinto College District	3.1	1	15	121	0	896	2,517	0	22,528	975
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	3.2	1	11	130	0	896	2,709	0	22,528	446
San Jacinto College - North Campus	2.9	1	15	105	0	474	2,198	0	12,096	265
San Jacinto College - South Campus	3.1	1	12	124	0	579	2,512	0	11,952	264
South Plains College	4.2	1	18	100	0	462	2,157	0	11,952	368
South Texas Community College	3.8	1	18	120	0	599	2,552	0	10,496	556
Southwest Texas Junior College	3.7	1	25	90	0	415	1,912	0	14,848	191
Tarrant County College District	3.2	1	24	99	0	530	1,879	0	10,320	1,327
Northeast Campus	3.2	1	24	105	0	530	2,018	0	10,320	436
Northwest Campus	3.1	1	19	75	0	435	1,459	0	8,368	274
South Campus	3.1	1	14	105	0	439	1,973	0	7,552	315
Southeast Campus	3.3	1	14	106	0	504	1,962	0	9,200	302
Temple College	3.2	1	18	75	0	392	1,598	0	7,184	198
Texarkana College	3.5	1	16	97	0	705	2,280	0	17,888	185
Texas Southmost College	2.7	1	68	108	0	1,812	2,195	32	28,992	361
Texas State Technical College System	3.9	1	21	139	0	558	4,269	0	16,256	659
Harlingen	3.8	1	21	149	0	558	4,357	0	14,688	185
Marshall	3.4	1	10	123	4	288	3,850	96	7,744	47
Waco	4.2	1	16	155	0	558	4,958	96	16,256	275
West Texas	3.7	1	13	103	0	519	3,044	0	15,162	152
Trinity Valley Community College	4.8	1	27	96	0	981	2,342	0	28,704	227
Tyler Junior College	3.8	1	14	110	0	651	2,329	0	22,736	429
Vernon College	3.5	1	17	66	0	448	1,443	0	12,544	144
Victoria College, The	3.2	1	16	86	0	832	1,717	0	16,768	253
Weatherford College	3.2	1	15	74	0	388	1,597	0	15,930	173
Western Texas College	3.3	1	15	50	0	361	1,192	0	9,024	107
Wharton County Junior College	4.2	1	31	90	0	886	1,953	0	21,760	233
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	3.3	1	104	93	0	1,812	1,978	0	37,648	24,863

Source: CBM004

Note: Team taught courses count as one course for each faculty member teaching the course. Flexible entry courses reported in Fall 2001 are included. Excludes clinical, instructional telecommunications, co-op, internship, and continuing education courses, and faculty teaching only those courses or teaching no courses.

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Faculty by Number of Courses Taught - Faculty Teaching At Least One Course**  
**Fall 2001**

Institution	Number of Courses Taught									Faculty Teaching at Least One Course
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
Alamo Community College District	705	427	345	162	186	160	84	30	58	2,157
Northwest Vista College	84	83	62	16	17	15	10	3	2	292
Palo Alto College	97	60	49	30	30	33	22	5	16	342
San Antonio College	340	186	162	75	106	77	34	10	20	1,010
St. Philip's College	184	98	72	41	33	35	18	12	20	513
Alvin Community College	89	51	30	21	14	15	7	10	8	245
Amarillo College	135	59	52	35	35	41	21	5	23	406
Angelina College	140	77	13	14	16	24	14	6	14	318
Austin Community College	540	407	269	144	79	21	8	6	6	1,480
Blinn College	110	97	74	64	70	71	15	4	5	510
Brazosport College	65	46	15	12	24	13	12	2	6	195
Central Texas College	101	75	42	34	35	17	11	15	28	358
Cisco Junior College	53	31	8	11	22	17	6	1	4	153
Clarendon College	17	12	9	3	4	8	4	2	2	61
Coastal Bend College	33	31	4	11	13	10	6	13	45	166
College of the Mainland	113	38	21	20	25	10	5	4	11	247
Collin County Community College District	236	187	132	57	55	46	17	5	11	746
Dallas County Community College District	926	738	402	226	158	130	63	44	149	2,836
Brookhaven College	150	135	72	36	32	18	12	2	19	476
Cedar Valley College	48	39	30	12	11	10	5	3	11	169
Eastfield College	142	110	44	30	32	23	15	7	42	445
El Centro College	129	79	39	29	9	21	5	7	8	326
Mountain View College	85	76	45	26	22	11	6	7	14	292
North Lake College	158	98	56	40	18	23	9	3	22	427
Richland College	214	201	116	53	34	24	11	15	33	701
Del Mar College	192	137	76	38	72	39	20	8	18	600
El Paso Community College District	223	257	110	125	68	69	28	31	68	979
Frank Phillips College	35	18	8	7	6	7	3	5	11	100
Galveston College	45	24	16	14	13	9	2	2	4	129
Grayson County College	44	29	19	6	14	13	13	10	11	159
Hill College	49	31	13	11	9	9	10	8	28	168
Houston Community College System	464	435	245	165	143	70	37	28	18	1,605
Howard County Junior College District	91	48	19	17	19	12	8	4	8	226
Howard College	89	46	18	15	13	9	8	4	8	210
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	2	2	1	2	6	3	0	0	0	16
Kilgore College	63	33	30	19	20	37	12	11	9	234
Lamar - Institute of Technology	28	30	24	16	11	21	7	3	1	141
Lamar State College - Orange	38	20	14	13	7	12	4	1	2	111
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	32	19	19	18	14	17	5	2	5	131
Laredo Community College	68	46	24	30	65	30	11	12	19	305
Lee College	58	127	31	29	31	40	10	17	31	374
McLennan Community College	96	38	39	41	38	24	9	9	7	301
Midland College	81	57	33	30	29	19	9	8	16	282
Navarro College	85	64	29	31	26	16	14	8	19	292
North Central Texas College	59	49	49	16	22	16	7	4	11	233

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Faculty by Number of Courses Taught - Faculty Teaching At Least One Course**  
**Fall 2001**

Institution	Number of Courses Taught									Faculty Teaching at Least One Course
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	481	375	225	127	106	67	15	7	10	1,413
Kingwood College	68	72	41	31	18	10	3	1	1	245
Montgomery College	91	70	61	20	23	14	3	2	3	287
North Harris College	191	135	73	42	35	23	5	2	5	511
Tomball College	131	98	50	34	30	20	4	2	1	370
Northeast Texas Community College	64	27	17	10	9	9	9	5	6	156
Odessa College	95	48	32	31	32	25	10	4	11	288
Panola College	26	15	7	5	10	5	9	9	9	95
Paris Junior College	86	30	20	17	22	11	6	5	16	213
Ranger College	15	16	3	8	2	4	4	2	10	64
San Jacinto College District	306	177	131	106	120	70	39	10	16	975
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	133	72	63	57	52	33	21	7	8	446
San Jacinto College - North Campus	96	53	29	23	35	13	9	2	5	265
San Jacinto College - South Campus	77	52	39	26	33	24	9	1	3	264
South Plains College	88	39	37	30	47	57	32	23	15	368
South Texas Community College	118	108	72	60	69	67	30	12	20	556
Southwest Texas Junior College	56	28	28	19	22	15	8	6	9	191
Tarrant County College District	266	469	168	97	145	78	34	26	44	1,327
Northeast Campus	97	141	57	30	60	20	9	4	18	436
Northwest Campus	62	106	24	21	18	17	7	7	12	274
South Campus	57	111	44	27	38	18	9	5	6	315
Southeast Campus	50	111	43	19	29	23	9	10	8	302
Temple College	66	46	16	16	17	12	9	8	8	198
Texarkana College	69	25	18	17	17	14	9	4	12	185
Texas Southmost College	119	104	59	34	28	9	4	2	2	361
Texas State Technical College System	85	93	135	134	83	64	31	10	24	659
Harlingen	30	29	42	31	17	24	4	0	8	185
Marshall	7	6	13	14	3	1	2	0	1	47
Waco	15	35	58	61	51	26	15	4	10	275
West Texas	33	23	22	28	12	13	10	6	5	152
Trinity Valley Community College	42	45	20	17	20	32	10	10	31	227
Tyler Junior College	110	66	43	43	43	65	29	17	13	429
Vernon College	42	32	21	14	8	10	3	3	11	144
Victoria College, The	105	40	19	19	21	17	5	11	16	253
Weatherford College	62	25	19	14	20	20	3	6	4	173
Western Texas College	48	12	10	8	6	6	9	1	7	107
Wharton County Junior College	51	39	36	18	28	26	12	7	16	233
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	7,414	5,597	3,350	2,284	2,218	1,726	802	506	966	24,863

Source: CBM004

Note: Team taught courses count as one course for each faculty member teaching the course. Flexible entry courses reported in Fall 2001 are included. Excludes clinical, instructional telecommunications, co-op, internship, and continuing education courses, and faculty teaching only those courses or teaching no courses.

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Course Load Analysis - Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50%**  
**Fall 2001**

Institution	Number of Classes Taught			Semester Credit Hours Taught			Contact Hours Taught			Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment >50%
	Average	Minimum	Maximum	Average	Minimum	Maximum	Average	Minimum	Maximum	
Alamo Community College District	4.8	1	104	139	0	811	2,717	0	12,976	1,029
Northwest Vista College	4.1	2	9	75	0	477	1,514	0	10,176	121
Palo Alto College	5.9	2	104	137	0	811	2,446	0	12,976	170
San Antonio College	4.5	1	12	151	2	591	2,767	32	10,448	503
St. Philip's College	4.8	1	13	147	0	582	3,424	0	11,552	235
Alvin Community College	5.4	1	14	100	0	366	2,046	0	6,864	67
Amarillo College	5.2	1	19	142	3	525	3,299	64	12,040	208
Angelina College	5.9	1	26	160	4	447	3,172	144	8,352	100
Austin Community College	3.3	1	11	85	0	324	1,787	0	6,624	689
Blinn College	4.6	1	10	153	1	465	2,985	32	10,560	287
Brazosport College	5.3	1	10	162	6	384	3,142	96	9,280	77
Central Texas College	6.0	1	46	238	9	744	5,293	576	22,528	188
Cisco Junior College	5.0	1	11	118	1	543	2,312	48	14,400	74
Clarendon College	5.4	1	18	57	0	290	1,255	0	6,960	28
Coastal Bend College	8.5	1	32	158	0	459	4,005	104	13,888	99
College of the Mainland	4.9	1	15	133	6	366	2,919	240	9,392	103
Collin County Community College District	4.2	1	14	120	0	555	2,614	192	14,816	344
Dallas County Community College District	5.1	1	46	135	0	733	2,648	0	13,776	1,161
Brookhaven College	5.0	2	20	130	0	733	2,508	0	12,384	151
Cedar Valley College	5.8	1	21	157	0	672	3,074	560	10,752	72
Eastfield College	5.9	1	27	145	15	537	2,894	144	13,776	202
El Centro College	4.5	1	30	146	0	552	2,980	32	13,488	131
Mountain View College	5.2	2	24	161	0	483	2,963	384	9,136	123
North Lake College	5.0	1	18	120	0	405	2,477	192	7,616	171
Richland College	4.9	2	46	117	0	459	2,286	0	8,224	311
Del Mar College	4.7	1	15	161	0	447	3,939	0	12,640	296
El Paso Community College District	6.8	1	69	221	0	831	4,168	384	33,120	287
Frank Phillips College	6.3	1	14	94	0	270	2,258	0	9,956	44
Galveston College	4.6	1	14	84	0	584	2,360	0	20,000	62
Grayson County College	6.1	2	31	197	5	1,144	4,584	176	37,648	83
Hill College	9.0	1	30	142	0	684	3,907	0	25,584	75
Houston Community College System	4.7	1	21	182	0	813	3,883	0	26,368	584
Howard County Junior College District	5.3	1	22	118	0	380	2,607	48	13,280	83
Howard College	5.4	1	22	123	0	380	2,705	48	13,280	70
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	4.7	2	6	90	40	186	2,081	752	3,728	13
Kilgore College	5.4	1	13	128	0	429	2,942	96	11,904	130
Lamar - Institute of Technology	4.3	2	8	199	0	752	4,646	768	13,824	89
Lamar State College - Orange	4.7	1	13	130	0	429	2,472	240	8,400	54
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	5.0	2	14	149	0	411	3,005	0	14,464	80
Laredo Community College	5.7	1	23	199	0	513	3,887	0	12,080	185
Lee College	6.2	1	21	88	0	522	1,889	0	10,272	178
McLennan Community College	4.2	1	14	114	0	646	2,237	0	14,976	197
Midland College	5.5	1	20	123	0	468	2,619	0	8,416	120
Navarro College	6.8	1	26	150	0	460	3,681	0	16,800	95
North Central Texas College	4.6	1	20	114	0	513	2,165	144	17,168	129

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Course Load Analysis - Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50%**  
**Fall 2001**

Institution	Number of Classes Taught			Semester Credit Hours Taught			Contact Hours Taught			Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment >50%
	Average	Minimum	Maximum	Average	Minimum	Maximum	Average	Minimum	Maximum	
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	4.0	1	14	110	0	621	2,397	0	14,568	587
Kingwood College	3.8	1	9	80	0	444	1,682	0	7,104	108
Montgomery College	4.0	2	10	98	0	270	2,047	0	9,216	127
North Harris College	4.0	1	14	133	0	621	3,020	0	14,568	205
Tomball College	4.1	1	12	113	0	412	2,355	0	9,120	147
Northeast Texas Community College	6.0	1	26	127	5	369	2,595	144	11,520	51
Odessa College	4.8	1	15	128	0	474	2,729	0	14,208	141
Panola College	6.3	1	21	104	0	400	2,530	144	14,144	55
Paris Junior College	5.9	2	22	139	0	471	4,148	0	24,336	89
Ranger College	8.6	2	24	95	2	330	2,219	96	7,008	19
San Jacinto College District	4.5	1	12	176	0	896	3,661	80	22,528	506
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	4.5	1	11	176	0	896	3,657	80	22,528	249
San Jacinto College - North Campus	4.5	2	11	169	0	474	3,603	576	12,096	115
San Jacinto College - South Campus	4.4	1	12	183	0	579	3,715	192	11,952	142
South Plains College	5.4	1	18	134	0	462	2,930	0	11,728	239
South Texas Community College	5.0	1	18	160	0	599	3,432	0	10,496	335
Southwest Texas Junior College	5.3	1	25	121	0	415	2,625	0	14,848	102
Tarrant County College District	5.5	1	24	166	0	530	3,241	0	10,320	419
Northeast Campus	5.6	1	24	172	0	530	3,373	0	10,320	148
Northwest Campus	6.1	1	19	145	12	435	2,951	384	8,368	69
South Campus	4.8	1	14	163	0	439	3,106	0	7,552	115
Southeast Campus	6.0	2	14	177	24	504	3,425	384	9,200	87
Temple College	5.0	1	18	123	0	392	2,551	0	7,184	85
Texarkana College	5.3	1	16	155	0	705	3,594	0	16,544	97
Texas Southmost College	4.4	1	68	174	6	1,812	3,853	192	28,992	105
Texas State Technical College System	4.0	1	21	142	0	558	4,388	0	16,256	529
Harlingen	3.9	1	21	148	0	558	4,251	0	14,688	147
Marshall	3.5	1	10	128	4	288	3,977	96	7,744	39
Waco	4.4	1	16	163	0	558	5,287	96	16,256	229
West Texas	3.3	1	13	97	0	519	2,898	0	15,162	114
Trinity Valley Community College	7.0	1	27	144	3	981	3,674	64	28,704	115
Tyler Junior College	5.0	1	14	160	0	651	3,339	96	22,736	252
Vernon College	5.5	1	17	113	16	448	2,606	384	12,544	61
Victoria College, The	5.3	1	16	143	0	524	2,912	0	16,768	115
Weatherford College	5.1	1	15	126	7	388	2,763	160	15,930	76
Western Texas College	6.7	2	15	115	0	361	2,799	0	9,024	36
Wharton County Junior College	5.5	1	31	113	0	886	2,444	0	20,624	153
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	5.0	1	104	143	0	1,812	3,077	0	37,648	11,392

Source: CBM004 and CBM008

Note: Team taught courses count as one course for each faculty member teaching the course. Flexible entry courses reported in Fall 2001 are included. Excludes clinical, instructional telecommunications, co-op, internship, and continuing education courses, and faculty teaching only those courses or teaching no courses.

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Faculty by Number of Courses Taught - Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50%**  
**Fall 2001**

Institution	Number of Courses Taught									Faculty Teaching at Least One Course
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
Alamo Community College District	24	59	304	148	177	152	79	30	56	1,029
Northwest Vista College	0	10	52	15	17	13	10	3	1	121
Palo Alto College	0	5	41	25	26	32	20	5	16	170
San Antonio College	16	25	149	72	105	74	33	10	19	503
St. Philip's College	8	19	62	36	29	33	16	12	20	235
Alvin Community College	5	7	10	6	7	10	6	9	7	67
Amarillo College	3	19	38	32	33	36	21	5	21	208
Angelina College	8	11	5	9	12	22	13	6	14	100
Austin Community College	35	179	230	128	76	21	8	6	6	689
Blinn College	4	13	62	55	66	65	14	4	4	287
Brazosport College	1	6	8	7	23	12	12	2	6	77
Central Texas College	16	14	37	28	29	14	10	13	27	188
Cisco Junior College	4	4	7	10	22	17	5	1	4	74
Clarendon College	3	1	4	1	4	8	4	1	2	28
Coastal Bend College	3	4	4	5	11	9	6	13	44	99
College of the Mainland	4	14	15	17	24	10	5	3	11	103
Collin County Community College District	8	37	115	53	53	46	17	5	10	344
Dallas County Community College District	11	180	318	171	134	115	57	39	136	1,161
Brookhaven College	0	13	48	20	24	18	10	2	16	151
Cedar Valley College	1	9	17	8	11	7	5	3	11	72
Eastfield College	2	38	39	19	25	19	14	7	39	202
El Centro College	7	25	33	20	9	18	5	6	8	131
Mountain View College	0	14	34	20	19	9	6	7	14	123
North Lake College	1	19	48	35	16	22	8	3	19	171
Richland College	0	62	99	49	30	22	9	11	29	311
Del Mar College	9	34	65	36	69	38	20	8	17	296
El Paso Community College District	9	17	8	38	55	43	26	27	64	287
Frank Phillips College	4	1	6	4	5	6	3	5	10	44
Galveston College	3	7	13	11	12	8	2	2	4	62
Grayson County College	0	4	16	5	13	11	13	10	11	83
Hill College	2	4	4	3	9	8	9	8	28	75
Houston Community College System	4	8	192	114	126	60	35	27	18	584
Howard County Junior College District	5	11	6	13	16	12	8	4	8	83
Howard College	5	10	5	11	10	9	8	4	8	70
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	1	1	2	6	3	0	0	0	13
Kilgore College	4	8	15	16	19	37	12	11	8	130
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	14	20	16	11	19	7	2	0	89
Lamar State College - Orange	2	4	11	11	7	12	4	1	2	54
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	0	5	17	16	13	17	5	2	5	80
Laredo Community College	3	11	18	24	62	27	11	11	18	185
Lee College	8	11	23	18	27	36	10	15	30	178
McLennan Community College	28	13	35	37	36	24	9	9	6	197
Midland College	9	9	8	21	27	17	7	7	15	120
Navarro College	5	5	2	10	23	13	13	7	17	95
North Central Texas College	7	9	42	12	22	16	7	4	10	129



**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Faculty by Number of Courses Taught - Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50%**  
**Fall 2001**

Institution	Number of Courses Taught									Faculty Teaching at Least One Course
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	6	75	198	111	104	63	13	7	10	587
Kingwood College	2	17	33	25	17	9	3	1	1	108
Montgomery College	0	14	55	16	23	12	2	2	3	127
North Harris College	3	30	63	40	35	23	4	2	5	205
Tomball College	1	14	47	30	29	19	4	2	1	147
Northeast Texas Community College	5	3	5	6	7	7	7	5	6	51
Odessa College	6	9	22	29	30	24	9	4	8	141
Panola College	6	3	3	3	9	4	9	9	9	55
Paris Junior College	0	1	16	13	21	11	6	5	16	89
Ranger College	0	1	0	4	2	2	2	1	7	19
San Jacinto College District	7	52	109	94	117	68	38	9	12	506
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	4	26	53	50	50	32	21	7	6	249
San Jacinto College - North Campus	0	11	24	21	34	13	8	1	3	115
San Jacinto College - South Campus	3	15	32	23	33	23	9	1	3	142
South Plains College	11	11	30	22	42	56	31	22	14	239
South Texas Community College	10	24	59	54	64	63	30	12	19	335
Southwest Texas Junior College	8	6	18	15	19	14	7	6	9	102
Tarrant County College District	4	31	32	60	127	68	32	23	42	419
Northeast Campus	1	10	11	23	54	18	9	4	18	148
Northwest Campus	1	2	4	12	15	13	7	5	10	69
South Campus	2	16	11	19	35	14	7	5	6	115
Southeast Campus	0	3	6	6	23	23	9	9	8	87
Temple College	4	19	5	9	13	12	9	6	8	85
Texarkana College	5	8	17	15	17	14	7	3	11	97
Texas Southmost College	14	16	20	19	19	9	4	2	2	105
Texas State Technical College System	76	65	101	110	72	56	26	6	17	529
Harlingen	28	21	28	25	13	22	4	0	6	147
Marshall	6	4	11	11	3	1	2	0	1	39
Waco	12	22	46	53	46	24	13	4	9	229
West Texas	30	18	16	21	10	9	7	2	1	114
Trinity Valley Community College	1	6	8	9	16	28	9	9	29	115
Tyler Junior College	16	15	30	38	41	61	27	12	12	252
Vernon College	2	8	11	9	7	8	3	3	10	61
Victoria College, The	6	8	17	17	19	17	5	11	15	115
Weatherford College	3	9	7	8	18	18	3	6	4	76
Western Texas College	0	3	2	3	5	6	9	1	7	36
Wharton County Junior College	11	9	32	15	27	24	12	7	16	153
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	432	1,105	2,400	1,738	2,019	1,574	756	466	902	11,392

Source: CBM004 and CBM008

Note: Team taught courses count as one course for each faculty member teaching the course. Flexible entry courses reported in Fall 2001 are included. Excludes clinical, instructional telecommunications, co-op, internship, and continuing education courses, and faculty teaching only those courses or teaching no courses.

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Average Faculty Salaries for Full-Time Faculty**  
**FY 2003 (Nine Months)**

Institution	Number of Faculty	Average Salary	Highest Salary	Lowest Salary
Alamo Community College District	611	\$40,127	\$63,850	\$11,132
Alvin Community College	88	44,222	72,948	27,402
Amarillo College	153	43,772	57,084	32,798
Angelina College	115	42,376	61,652	25,074
Austin Community College	409	36,812	74,092	18,900
Blinn College	167	40,374	62,262	17,200
Brazosport College	67	46,559	65,504	36,302
Central Texas College	146	44,465	72,374	12,400
Cisco Junior College	62	35,752	47,396	23,558
Clarendon College	28	36,472	45,898	30,150
Coastal Bend College	85	39,132	68,062	16,230
College of the Mainland	41	59,449	74,584	32,368
Collin County Community College District	238	44,479	73,376	16,932
Dallas County Community College District	386	52,716	74,776	11,330
Del Mar College	271	35,778	54,784	23,628
El Paso Community College District	266	46,098	74,892	24,204
Frank Phillips College	33	33,687	52,578	11,550
Galveston College	50	47,874	61,760	30,102
Grayson County College	68	44,907	56,696	23,740
Hill College	71	34,906	56,940	18,686
Houston Community College System	639	40,266	62,504	15,840
Howard County Junior College District	86	38,380	53,302	15,350
Kilgore College	128	42,221	62,400	30,866
Laredo Community College	171	46,891	74,202	15,360
Lee College	135	45,450	64,622	27,360
McLennan Community College	174	46,256	66,300	15,646
Midland College	108	46,895	69,854	23,316
Navarro College	91	41,511	52,356	21,600
North Central Texas College	94	38,131	55,850	13,840
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	442	52,078	74,986	29,994
Northeast Texas Community College	51	42,921	55,780	32,536
Odessa College	125	39,423	57,880	18,500
Panola College	60	41,005	70,566	24,764
Paris Junior College	87	40,723	50,740	11,310
Ranger College	24	29,406	41,680	17,228
San Jacinto College District	444	39,113	74,870	11,668

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Average Faculty Salaries for Full-Time Faculty**  
**FY 2003 (Nine Months)**

Institution	Number of Faculty	Average Salary	Highest Salary	Lowest Salary
South Plains College	242	39,366	62,948	27,300
South Texas Community College	82	23,707	48,976	11,010
Southwest Texas Junior College	101	40,086	54,150	21,802
Tarrant County College District	462	52,155	73,214	26,166
Temple College	80	43,237	61,404	31,154
Texarkana College	77	47,198	73,296	29,422
Texas Southmost College	72	45,953	73,150	29,794
Trinity Valley Community College	124	42,029	72,408	13,768
Tyler Junior College	247	41,601	65,306	12,800
Vernon College	66	34,079	53,032	18,188
Victoria College, The	101	43,262	63,258	15,000
Weatherford College	92	45,118	62,612	32,000
Western Texas College	24	61,860	73,212	25,292
Wharton County Junior College	122	40,271	62,866	31,050
Total/Weighted Average	8,106	\$42,411		
Lamar - Institute of Technology	84	\$40,477	\$66,984	\$19,600
Lamar State College - Orange	40	55,173	73,908	11,616
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	73	37,163	52,458	21,220
Total/Weighted Average	197	\$44,271		
Texas State Technical College - Harlingen	34	\$42,791	\$73,602	\$21,600
Texas State Technical College - Marshall	33	33,579	51,570	29,250
Texas State Technical College - Waco	262	34,794	63,000	16,758
Texas State Technical College - West Texas	29	43,643	72,200	14,094
Total/Weighted Average	358	\$38,702		
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	8,661	\$42,249		
Median	92	\$42,029	\$63,000	\$21,600
Minimum	24	\$23,707	\$41,680	\$11,010
Maximum	639	\$61,860	\$74,986	\$36,302

Source: Fall 2002 CBM008 salaries doubled to represent an academic year of nine months.

Includes faculty reported with 100% of time in direct teaching or direct teaching with some supervisory responsibilities, like department chair.

\* Due to the partnership between The University of Texas at Brownsville and Texas Southmost College, reporting anomalies have occurred.

**Section X:**

**Financial Data  
And  
Service Area Population**

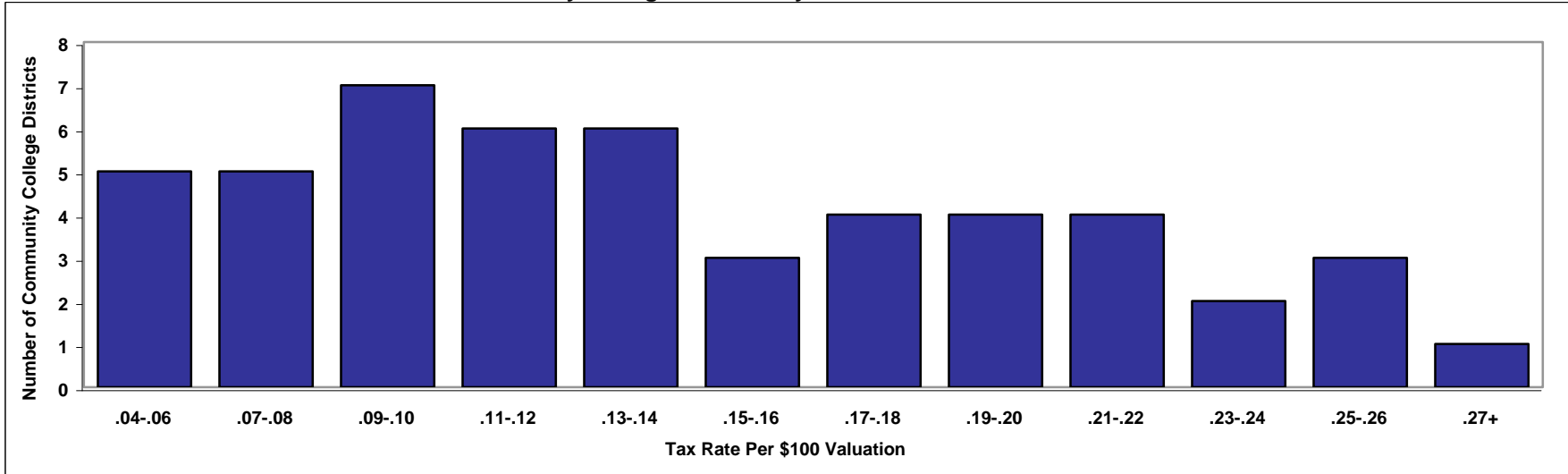
## Financial Data and Service Area Population

Community colleges receive financial support from local taxing districts, state appropriations, and federal financial assistance. The Lamar State Colleges and the Texas State Technical Colleges rely upon additional state appropriations in lieu of local taxes. The amount of each type of financial support received by a community or technical college may vary widely depending upon the size of the institution, the wealth of the local community, and the wealth of the student population.

- The state of Texas community college district local tax base (net assessed valuation) totaled \$652 billion in fiscal year 2002. The tax base at individual districts varied from \$64 million to \$128 billion, with a median of \$3.5 billion. The tax rate per 100 dollars of valuation ranged from 5 to 28.6 cents, with a median of 13.2 cents. About half of the districts assessed a tax rate between 9 and 18 cents.
- The taxes collected totaled \$659.5 million, and varied from \$181,000 to \$78.6 million, with a median of \$4.9 million. Much of the variability in local tax support can be attributed to the size of the institution. Adjusting the total taxes collected by the number of full-time equivalent (FTE) students narrows the differences among districts. The total taxes collected per FTE varied from \$88 to \$4,922, with a median of \$1,550. About half of the districts collected taxes between \$501 and \$1,900 per FTE. Four districts collected taxes less than \$250 per FTE.
- Federal financial assistance totaled \$458.9 million, and ranged from \$429,000 to \$49.3 million, with a median of \$5.4 million. Pell grants to students accounted for 62 percent of the total. Vocational education basic grants were 6 percent of the total, while Tech-Prep grants were 2 percent, and other assistance totaled 30 percent. Fourteen districts (28 percent) did not receive a Tech-Prep grant. The average FTE student received \$1,327 in federal assistance, composed of a \$829 Pell grant, a \$82 Vocational education basic grant, a \$21 Tech-Prep grant, and \$395 in other assistance.
- Education and General Fund (E&G) expenditures at Texas community and technical colleges totaled \$2.9 billion, and ranged from \$5.1 million to \$285 million, with a median of \$26.1 million. Over half of the colleges expended between \$11 and \$32 million in E&G funds. Adjusting the E&G expenditures by the number of full-time equivalent (FTE) students results in a range of \$5,056 to \$13,211, with a median of \$8,040. Over 51 percent of the community and technical college districts/systems expended between \$7,000 and \$9,000 in E&G funds per FTE. One district/system expended less than \$5,100 and nine district/systems expended more than \$9,500 in E&G funds per FTE.

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
Tax Base, Collections, and Total Assessed Tax Rates - Texas Public Community College Districts  
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2002**

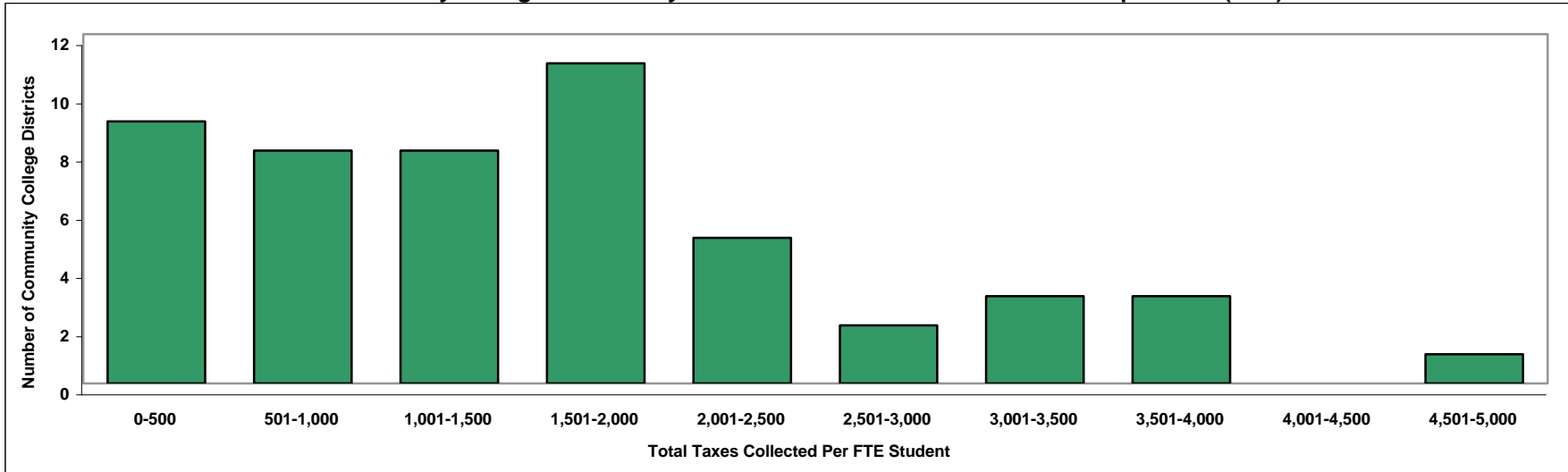
**Community College Districts by Tax Rate Per \$100 Valuation**



Source: Annual Financial Report - Schedule C-4

Note: Rounded to the nearest cent.

**Community College Districts by Total Taxes Collected Per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student**



Source: Annual Financial Report - Schedule C-4, CBM004, and CBM00C

Note: Rounded to the nearest dollar.

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Tax Base, Collections, and Total Assessed Tax Rates - Texas Public Community College Districts**  
**Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2002**

District	Net Assessed Valuation	Total Taxes Collected	Tax Rate Per \$100 Valuation	Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Students	Total Taxes Collected Per FTE Student
Alamo Community College District	\$51,666,763,776	\$54,370,366	0.104600	29,334	\$1,853
Alvin Community College	2,596,928,256	6,315,810	0.241100	3,239	1,950
Amarillo College	6,479,586,816	10,012,212	0.154150	6,231	1,607
Angelina College	2,539,334,144	2,730,290	0.107400	3,558	767
Austin Community College	43,806,048,256	23,128,472	0.050000	18,940	1,221
Blinn College	1,634,788,480	880,533	0.054440	9,959	88
Brazosport College	5,283,237,888	4,505,864	0.085000	2,400	1,877
Central Texas College	3,753,346,816	5,503,374	0.147500	7,392	745
Cisco Junior College	123,722,744	212,098	0.170160	2,072	102
Clarendon College	142,005,920	257,196	0.183240	648	397
Coastal Bend College	693,339,008	875,768	0.125652	2,558	342
College of the Mainland	6,189,619,712	13,598,298	0.218000	2,763	4,922
Collin County Community College District	41,929,314,304	39,505,365	0.092843	10,140	3,896
Dallas County Community College District	127,941,746,688	76,327,366	0.060000	39,253	1,944
Del Mar College	10,171,289,600	22,467,746	0.219880	7,443	3,019
El Paso Community College District	19,253,098,496	24,701,486	0.127499	14,200	1,740
Frank Phillips College	502,576,960	1,066,745	0.211800	1,010	1,056
Galveston College	2,644,886,016	5,348,858	0.195200	1,515	3,531
Grayson County College	3,793,527,296	4,381,945	0.110310	2,721	1,610
Hill College	869,245,376	708,854	0.077700	1,932	367
Houston Community College System	73,053,585,408	59,652,095	0.081333	28,319	2,106
Howard County Junior College District	1,183,921,024	3,028,900	0.258540	2,847	1,064
Kilgore College	1,937,667,968	3,294,211	0.168900	4,050	813
Laredo Community College	5,177,011,712	11,337,285	0.216647	5,558	2,040
Lee College	6,304,000,000	13,243,000	0.208400	4,362	3,036
McLennan Community College	6,121,683,456	7,230,624	0.119709	5,082	1,423
Midland College	5,168,020,992	9,476,962	0.183200	3,590	2,640
Navarro College	1,431,390,464	1,938,029	0.140500	3,809	509
North Central Texas College	1,407,770,752	1,470,980	0.103550	3,614	407
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	58,509,950,976	64,160,852	0.110000	19,306	3,323
Northeast Texas Community College	2,896,573,696	2,865,136	0.100000	1,693	1,692
Odessa College	4,485,963,264	8,906,342	0.198400	3,437	2,591
Panola College	2,683,865,344	2,839,006	0.108280	1,304	2,177
Paris Junior College	1,047,442,944	1,924,933	0.175800	2,474	778
Ranger College	64,116,992	181,385	0.240000	671	270
San Jacinto College District	25,033,787,392	32,559,983	0.130710	15,484	2,103
South Plains College	2,010,135,936	5,033,852	0.251200	6,072	829
South Texas Community College	15,495,002,112	14,075,140	0.089700	9,432	1,492
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,170,623,872	658,111	0.060000	2,785	236

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Tax Base, Collections, and Total Assessed Tax Rates - Texas Public Community College Districts**  
**Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2002**

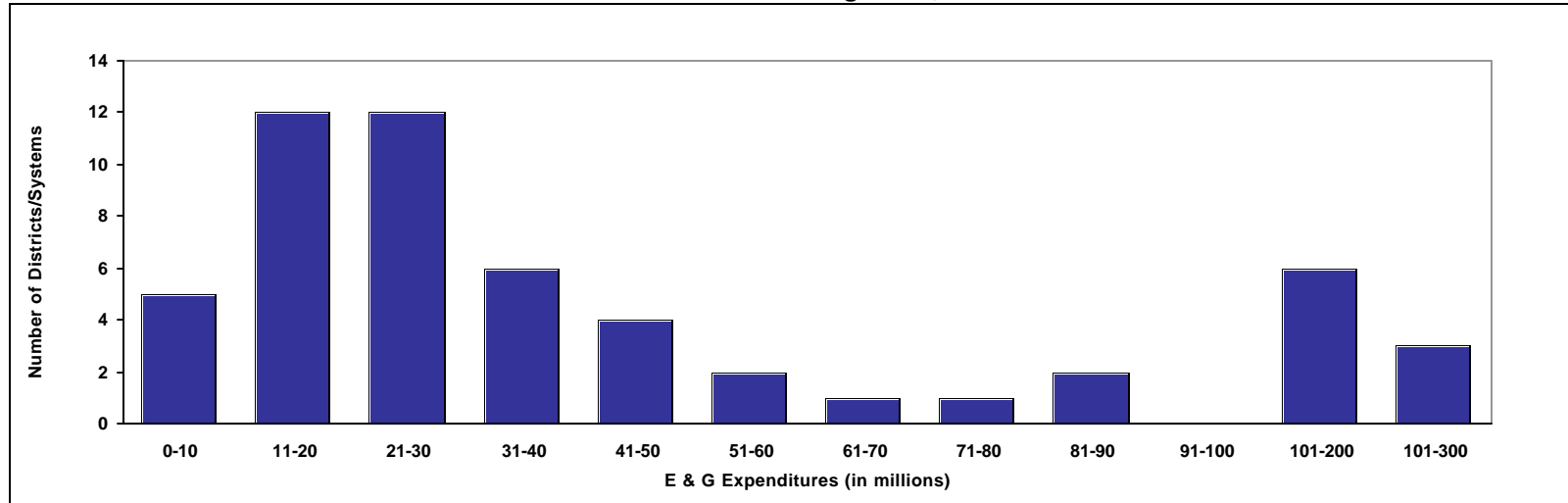
District	Net Assessed Valuation	Total Taxes Collected	Tax Rate Per \$100 Valuation	Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Students	Total Taxes Collected Per FTE Student
Tarrant County College District	74,058,153,984	78,611,588	0.106410	20,548	3,826
Temple College	2,071,493,376	4,091,390	0.195600	2,469	1,657
Texarkana College	909,732,992	752,662	0.080600	3,168	238
Texas Southmost College	5,302,081,024	6,809,489	0.131400	5,135	1,326
Trinity Valley Community College	6,013,881,856	3,279,152	0.061500	3,973	825
Tyler Junior College	6,487,875,072	7,967,718	0.122300	6,815	1,169
Vernon College	720,251,776	2,077,901	0.286520	1,930	1,077
Victoria College, The	3,529,700,864	4,955,014	0.139400	2,799	1,770
Weatherford College	3,518,791,424	4,807,210	0.133800	2,973	1,617
Western Texas College	809,569,792	2,212,028	0.265800	1,018	2,173
Wharton County Junior College	\$2,057,977,856	\$3,213,222	0.156350	3,907	\$822
<b>TOTAL/WEIGHTED AVERAGE</b>	<b>\$652,676,430,872</b>	<b>\$659,552,846</b>	<b>0.101053572</b>	<b>345,932</b>	<b>\$1,907</b>
Median	\$3,524,246,144	\$4,881,112	0.132600	3,602	\$1,550
Minimum	\$64,116,992	\$181,385	0.050000	648	\$88
Maximum	\$127,941,746,688	\$78,611,588	0.286520	39,253	\$4,922

Source: Annual Financial Report - Schedule C-4, CBM004, and CBM00C



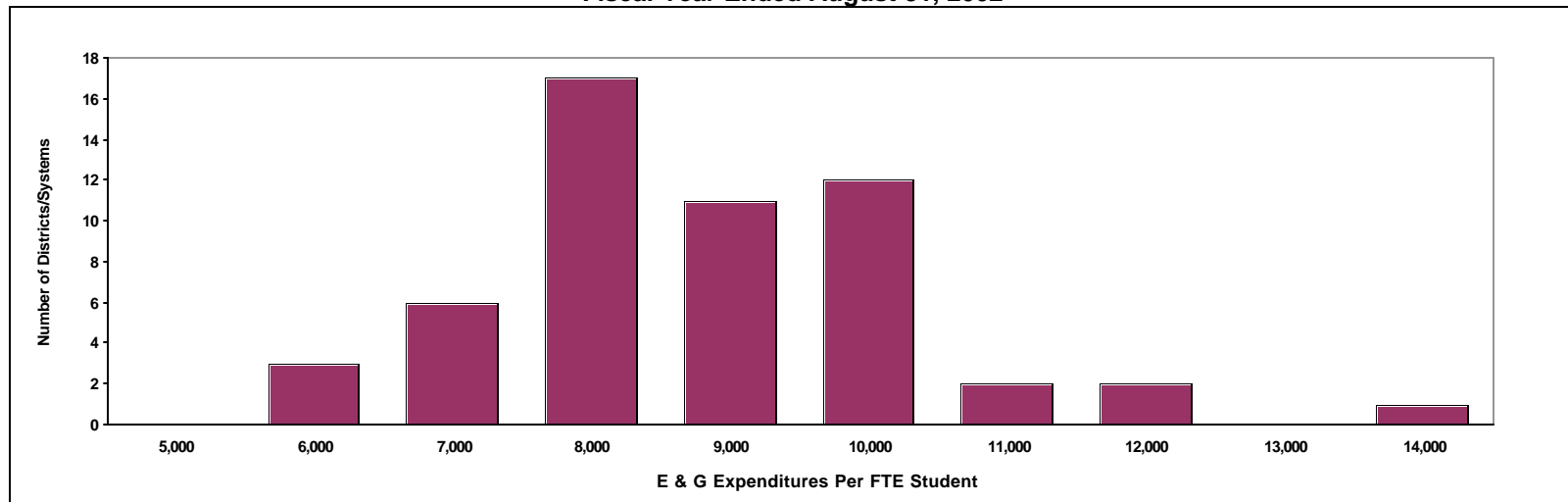
**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook**

**Total Education and General Fund Expenditures  
Texas Public Community and Technical College Districts/Systems  
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2002**



Source: Annual Financial Report - Exhibit C  
Note: Rounded to the nearest million.

**Total Education and General Fund Expenditures Per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student  
Texas Public Community and Technical College Districts/Systems  
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2002**



Source: Annual Financial Report - Exhibit C  
Note: Rounded to the nearest thousand.

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Total Education and General Fund Expenditures - Texas Public Community, State and Technical College Districts/Systems**  
**Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2002**

District	Total E & G Expenditures	Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Students	Total E & G Expenditures Per FTE Student
Alamo Community College District	\$228,771,245	29,334	\$7,799
Alvin Community College	24,376,328	3,239	7,526
Amarillo College	56,791,292	6,231	9,114
Angelina College	24,972,854	3,558	7,019
Austin Community College	126,154,819	18,940	6,661
Blinn College	53,581,664	9,959	5,380
Brazosport College	21,588,860	2,400	8,995
Central Texas College	87,683,256	7,392	11,862
Cisco Junior College	10,475,389	2,072	5,056
Clarendon College	5,128,800	648	7,915
Coastal Bend College	23,475,942	2,558	9,177
College of the Mainland	31,170,951	2,763	11,282
Collin County Community College District	67,814,298	10,140	6,688
Dallas County Community College District	285,217,527	39,253	7,266
Del Mar College	79,734,068	7,443	10,713
El Paso Community College District	121,993,377	14,200	8,591
Frank Phillips College	7,838,584	1,010	7,761
Galveston College	14,843,736	1,515	9,798
Grayson County College	20,072,985	2,721	7,377
Hill College	13,963,966	1,932	7,228
Houston Community College System	212,910,821	28,319	7,518
Howard County Junior College District	23,968,255	2,847	8,419
Kilgore College	31,586,212	4,050	7,799
Laredo Community College	46,941,998	5,558	8,446
Lee College	40,388,255	4,362	9,259
McLennan Community College	37,738,378	5,082	7,426
Midland College	35,523,851	3,590	9,895
Navarro College	30,557,694	3,809	8,022
North Central Texas College	20,458,116	3,614	5,661
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	155,577,371	19,306	8,058
Northeast Texas Community College	15,294,496	1,693	9,034
Odessa College	31,197,477	3,437	9,077
Panola College	13,958,057	1,304	10,704
Paris Junior College	21,391,814	2,474	8,647
Ranger College	5,497,223	671	8,193
San Jacinto College District	113,670,601	15,484	7,341
South Plains College	41,864,421	6,072	6,895
South Texas Community College	83,122,006	9,432	8,813
Southwest Texas Junior College	26,347,454	2,785	9,460

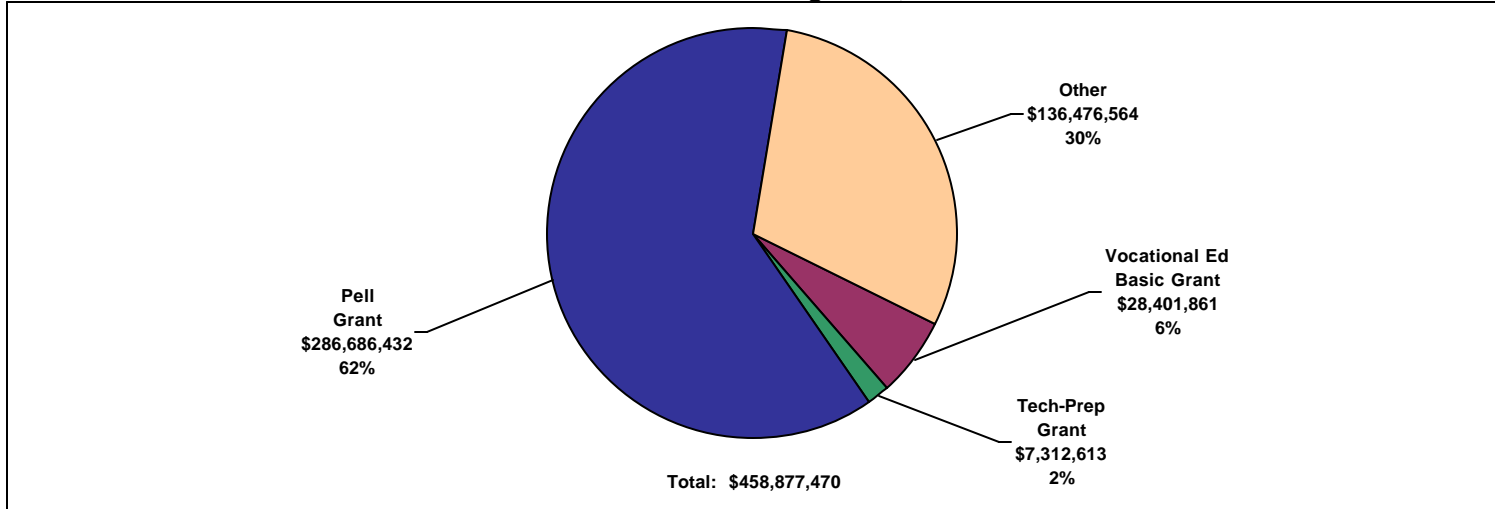
**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Total Education and General Fund Expenditures - Texas Public Community, State and Technical College Districts/Systems**  
**Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2002**

District	Total E & G Expenditures	Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Students	Total E & G Expenditures Per FTE Student
Tarrant County College District	160,071,105	20,548	7,790
Temple College	19,330,072	2,469	7,829
Texarkana College	20,693,551	3,168	6,532
Texas Southmost College	41,912,514	5,135	8,162
Trinity Valley Community College	25,851,191	3,973	6,507
Tyler Junior College	49,460,377	6,815	7,258
Vernon College	15,104,674	1,930	7,826
Victoria College, The	24,582,633	2,799	8,783
Weatherford College	22,667,812	2,973	7,625
Western Texas College	9,590,695	1,018	9,421
Wharton County Junior College	25,867,972	3,907	6,621
<b>SUBTOTAL - Community Colleges</b>	<b>\$2,708,777,037</b>	<b>345,932</b>	<b>\$7,830</b>
Lamar Institute of Technology	18,605,420	1,882	9,887
Lamar State College - Orange	11,846,156	1,293	9,164
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	20,687,241	2,128	9,723
Texas State Technical College System	130,232,912	9,858	13,211
<b>SUBTOTAL - State and Technical Colleges</b>	<b>\$181,371,729</b>	<b>15,160</b>	<b>\$11,964</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$2,890,148,766</b>	<b>361,092</b>	<b>\$8,004</b>
Median	\$26,107,713	3,574	\$8,040
Minimum	\$5,128,800	648	\$5,056
Maximum	\$285,217,527	39,253	\$13,211

Source: Annual Financial Report - Exhibit C

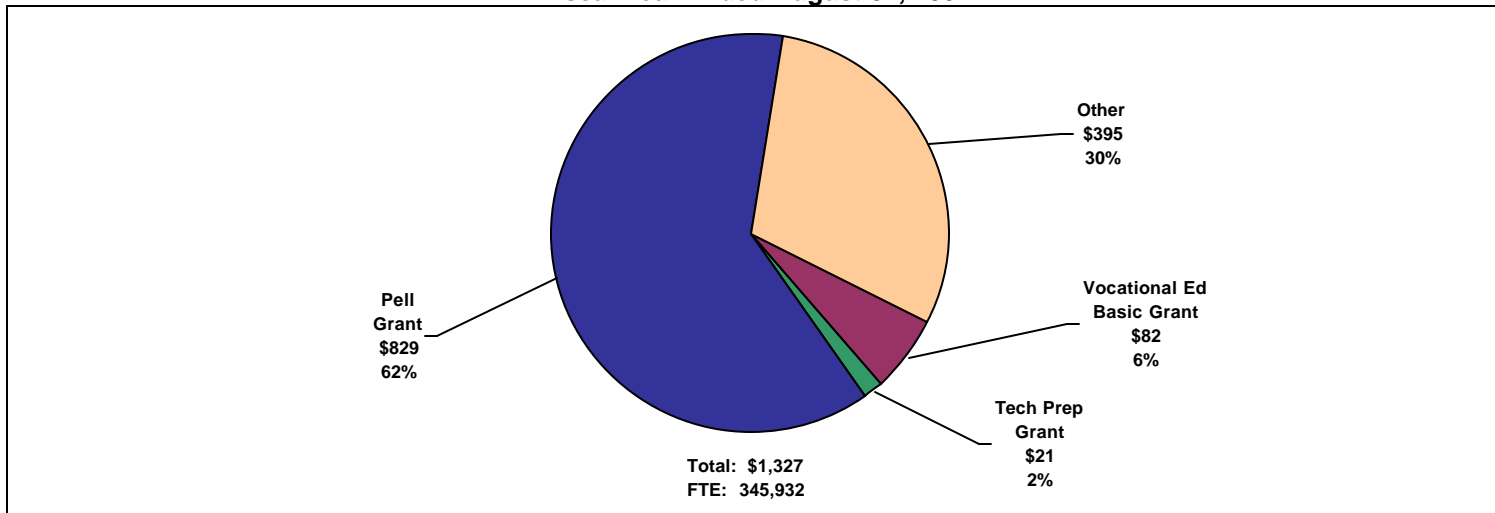
**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook**

**Federal Financial Assistance - Texas Public Community College Districts by Type Award  
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2002**



Source: Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

**Federal Financial Assistance - Texas Public Community College Districts Per Full-time Equivalent (FTE) Student by Type Award  
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2002**



Source: Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
Federal Financial Assistance - Texas Public Community College Districts  
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2002**

District	Vocational Ed Basic Grant	Tech-Prep Grant	Pell Grant	Other	District Total
Alamo Community College District	\$2,209,217	\$364,789	\$37,547,834	\$9,156,079	\$49,277,919
Alvin Community College	145,157	0	1,572,616	680,117	2,397,890
Amarillo College	688,000	280,179	5,869,041	5,696,449	12,533,669
Angelina College	376,454	198,324	5,180,225	843,931	6,598,934
Austin Community College	479,089	507,657	7,826,454	7,215,755	16,028,955
Blinn College	342,998	223,810	5,190,033	7,909,307	13,666,148
Brazosport College	120,477	0	1,175,122	347,958	1,643,557
Central Texas College	835,236	24,893	5,507,482	1,413,674	7,781,285
Cisco Junior College	167,906	10,000	2,274,405	1,499,061	3,951,372
Clarendon College	40,950	0	599,345	335,933	976,228
Coastal Bend College	444,007	20,000	3,482,297	1,494,195	5,440,499
College of the Mainland	170,476	4,086	1,776,105	953,682	2,904,349
Collin County Community College District	79,808	281,812	2,320,881	3,088,299	5,770,800
Dallas County Community College District	2,051,024	895,882	21,556,551	13,155,713	37,659,170
Del Mar College	825,505	283,891	7,246,336	2,980,855	11,336,587
El Paso Community College District	2,376,448	5,839	26,706,735	4,351,812	33,440,834
Frank Phillips College	99,387	19,651	949,960	746,668	1,815,666
Galveston College	177,941	0	1,646,268	443,644	2,267,853
Grayson County College	292,031	265,033	2,423,521	2,299,059	5,279,644
Hill College	195,000	0	1,553,035	368,134	2,116,169
Houston Community College System	2,455,623	25,333	20,858,218	10,944,793	34,283,967
Howard County Junior College District	300,478	230,340	2,537,686	3,052,738	6,121,242
Kilgore College	398,483	0	4,303,476	658,577	5,360,536
Laredo Community College	994,000	217,973	9,295,497	2,959,216	13,466,686
Lee College	338,096	0	3,088,044	875,649	4,301,789
McLennan Community College	539,000	0	5,871,832	7,440,920	13,851,752
Midland College	496,118	260,950	2,572,583	1,589,423	4,919,074
Navarro College	399,150	143,686	0	6,614,960	7,157,796
North Central Texas College	306,524	25,008	2,375,729	470,007	3,177,268
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	966,638	906,670	10,799,891	6,725,300	19,398,499
Northeast Texas Community College	180,895	0	2,279,806	700,618	3,161,319
Odessa College	343,933	7,744	3,236,701	2,039,129	5,627,507
Panola College	229,000	0	1,594,480	296,487	2,119,967
Paris Junior College	329,975	219,243	3,121,693	1,387,439	5,058,350
Ranger College	91,000	10,000	803,661	60,726	965,387
San Jacinto College District	781,000	13,272	7,286,847	4,335,834	12,416,953
South Plains College	679,167	325,495	6,483,752	1,061,433	8,549,847
South Texas Community College	1,971,910	54	21,850,819	1,767,648	25,590,431
Southwest Texas Junior College	418,000	219,427	5,348,740	1,882,919	7,869,086

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
Federal Financial Assistance - Texas Public Community College Districts  
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2002**

District	Vocational Ed Basic Grant	Tech-Prep Grant	Pell Grant	Other	District Total
Tarrant County College District	512,397	152,331	8,989,374	3,862,055	13,516,157
Temple College	322,290	254,273	2,098,387	1,387,723	4,062,673
Texarkana College	291,000	0	2,305,153	610,140	3,206,293
Texas Southmost College	429,004	0	0	0	429,004
Trinity Valley Community College	349,008	5,000	2,833,681	2,189,402	5,377,091
Tyler Junior College	872,202	0	6,372,058	3,834,649	11,078,909
Vernon College	302,000	224,295	1,842,109	179,738	2,548,142
Victoria College, The	353,870	226,438	1,997,918	1,857,951	4,436,177
Weatherford College	425,430	223,312	1,760,170	1,374,280	3,783,192
Western Texas College	55,675	235,923	623,649	43,199	958,446
Wharton County Junior College	152,884	0	1,750,232	1,293,286	3,196,402
<b>TOTAL/WEIGHTED AVERAGE</b>	<b>\$28,401,861</b>	<b>\$7,312,613</b>	<b>\$286,686,432</b>	<b>\$136,476,564</b>	<b>\$458,877,470</b>
Median	\$351,439	\$24,951	\$2,703,132	\$1,496,628	\$5,368,814
Minimum	\$40,950	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$429,004
Maximum	\$2,455,623	\$906,670	\$37,547,834	\$13,155,713	\$49,277,919

Source: Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Note: Sum of categories may not equal total due to rounding error.

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Federal Financial Assistance - Texas Public Community College Districts**  
**Per Full-Time Equivalent Student**  
**Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2002**

District	Full-Time Equivalent Students	Vocational Ed Basic Grant	Tech-Prep Grant	Pell Grant	Other	District Total
Alamo Community College District	29,334	\$75	\$12	\$1,280	\$312	\$1,680
Alvin Community College	3,239	45	0	486	210	740
Amarillo College	6,231	110	45	942	914	2,012
Angelina College	3,558	106	56	1,456	237	1,855
Austin Community College	18,940	25	27	413	381	846
Blinn College	9,959	34	22	521	794	1,372
Brazosport College	2,400	50	0	490	145	685
Central Texas College	7,392	113	3	745	191	1,053
Cisco Junior College	2,072	81	5	1,098	723	1,907
Clarendon College	648	63	0	925	518	1,507
Coastal Bend College	2,558	174	8	1,361	584	2,127
College of the Mainland	2,763	62	1	643	345	1,051
Collin County Community College District	10,140	8	28	229	305	569
Dallas County Community College District	39,253	52	23	549	335	959
Del Mar College	7,443	111	38	974	400	1,523
El Paso Community College District	14,200	167	0	1,881	306	2,355
Frank Phillips College	1,010	98	19	941	739	1,798
Galveston College	1,515	117	0	1,087	293	1,497
Grayson County College	2,721	107	97	891	845	1,940
Hill College	1,932	101	0	804	191	1,095
Houston Community College System	28,319	87	1	737	386	1,211
Howard County Junior College District	2,847	106	81	891	1,072	2,150
Kilgore College	4,050	98	0	1,063	163	1,324
Laredo Community College	5,558	179	39	1,672	532	2,423
Lee College	4,362	78	0	708	201	986
McLennan Community College	5,082	106	0	1,155	1,464	2,726
Midland College	3,590	138	73	717	443	1,370
Navarro College	3,809	105	38	0	1,737	1,879
North Central Texas College	3,614	85	7	657	130	879
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	19,306	50	47	559	348	1,005
Northeast Texas Community College	1,693	107	0	1,347	414	1,867
Odessa College	3,437	100	2	942	593	1,637
Panola College	1,304	176	0	1,223	227	1,626
Paris Junior College	2,474	133	89	1,262	561	2,045
Ranger College	671	136	15	1,198	91	1,439
San Jacinto College District	15,484	50	1	471	280	802
South Plains College	6,072	112	54	1,068	175	1,408
South Texas Community College	9,432	209	0	2,317	187	2,713
Southwest Texas Junior College	2,785	150	79	1,921	676	2,826

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges**  
**2003 Statewide Factbook**  
**Federal Financial Assistance - Texas Public Community College Districts**  
**Per Full-Time Equivalent Student**  
**Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2002**

District	Full-Time Equivalent Students	Vocational Ed Basic Grant	Tech-Prep Grant	Pell Grant	Other	District Total
Tarrant County College District	20,548	25	7	437	188	658
Temple College	2,469	131	103	850	562	1,645
Texarkana College	3,168	92	0	728	193	1,012
Texas Southmost College	5,135	84	0	0	0	84
Trinity Valley Community College	3,973	88	1	713	551	1,353
Tyler Junior College	6,815	128	0	935	563	1,626
Vernon College	1,930	156	116	954	93	1,320
Victoria College, The	2,799	126	81	714	664	1,585
Weatherford College	2,973	143	75	592	462	1,273
Western Texas College	1,018	55	232	613	42	941
Wharton County Junior College	3,907	\$39	\$0	\$448	\$331	\$818
<b>TOTAL/WEIGHTED AVERAGE</b>	<b>345,932</b>	<b>\$82</b>	<b>\$21</b>	<b>\$829</b>	<b>\$395</b>	<b>\$1,327</b>
Median	3,602	\$103	\$8	\$871	\$347	\$1,424
Minimum	648	\$8	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$84
Maximum	39,253	\$209	\$232	\$2,317	\$1,737	\$2,826

Source: Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Note: Sum of categories may not equal total due to rounding error.



**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
Service Area/Taxing District Population**

Institution	Service Area Population	Taxing District Population	Ratio of Population Served To Tax District Population
Alamo Community College District	1,700,864	1,392,931	1.22
Alvin Community College	115,463	111,431	1.04
Amarillo College	291,920	193,748	1.51
Angelina College	313,167	80,130	3.91
Austin Community College	1,268,809	652,958	1.94
Blinn College	349,131	30,373	11.49
Brazosport College	128,118	61,153	2.10
Central Texas College	293,738	179,846	1.63
Cisco Junior College	156,184	5,008	31.19
Clarendon College	50,470	3,828	13.18
Coastal Bend College	166,515	32,359	5.15
College of the Mainland	187,516	118,093	1.59
Collin County Community College District	565,389	491,675	1.15
Dallas County Community College District	2,277,353	2,218,899	1.03
Del Mar College	405,304	281,167	1.44
El Paso Community College District	682,966	679,622	1.00
Frank Phillips College	60,472	15,796	3.83
Galveston College	71,661	61,647	1.16
Grayson County College	137,424	110,595	1.24
Hill College	193,507	131,468	1.47
Houston Community College System	2,098,554	1,322,180	1.59
Howard County Junior College District	188,961	33,627	5.62
Kilgore College	204,148	50,257	4.06
Laredo Community College	210,580	176,576	1.19
Lee College	212,374	86,313	2.46
McLennan Community College	236,899	213,517	1.11
Midland College	126,937	110,428	1.15
Navarro College	211,977	45,118	4.70
North Central Texas College	399,393	36,363	10.98
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	1,294,398	1,187,489	1.09
Northeast Texas Community College	116,429	78,905	1.48
Odessa College	214,244	121,123	1.77
Panola College	104,551	22,756	4.59
Paris Junior College	173,771	30,796	5.64
Ranger College	105,760	3,116	33.94
San Jacinto College District	535,424	517,071	1.04
South Plains College	378,175	23,761	15.92
South Texas Community College	623,060	623,060	1.00
Southwest Texas Junior College	209,937	40,573	5.17

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
Service Area/Taxing District Population**

Institution	Service Area Population	Taxing District Population	Ratio of Population Served To Tax District Population
Tarrant County College District	1,446,219	1,446,161	1.00
Temple College	141,315	55,400	2.55
Texarkana College	115,584	24,799	4.66
Texas Southmost College	355,309	228,763	1.55
Trinity Valley Community College	241,256	155,691	1.55
Tyler Junior College	257,907	148,534	1.74
Vernon College	191,095	14,676	13.02
Victoria College, The	178,662	84,088	2.12
Weatherford College	173,077	88,495	1.96
Western Texas College	84,528	16,361	5.17
Wharton County Junior College	190,307	51,787	3.67
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	20,369,770	13,890,511	1.47

Sources: Summary File 1. 2000 Decennial Census. Washington, DC: U.S. Bureau of the Census. News Release, October 12, 2001. Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (Online).  
Available : <http://www.thecb.state.tx.us/about/NewsReleases/001012.pdf> (2001, December 14).

# **Section XI:**

# **Placement Data**

## Placement Data

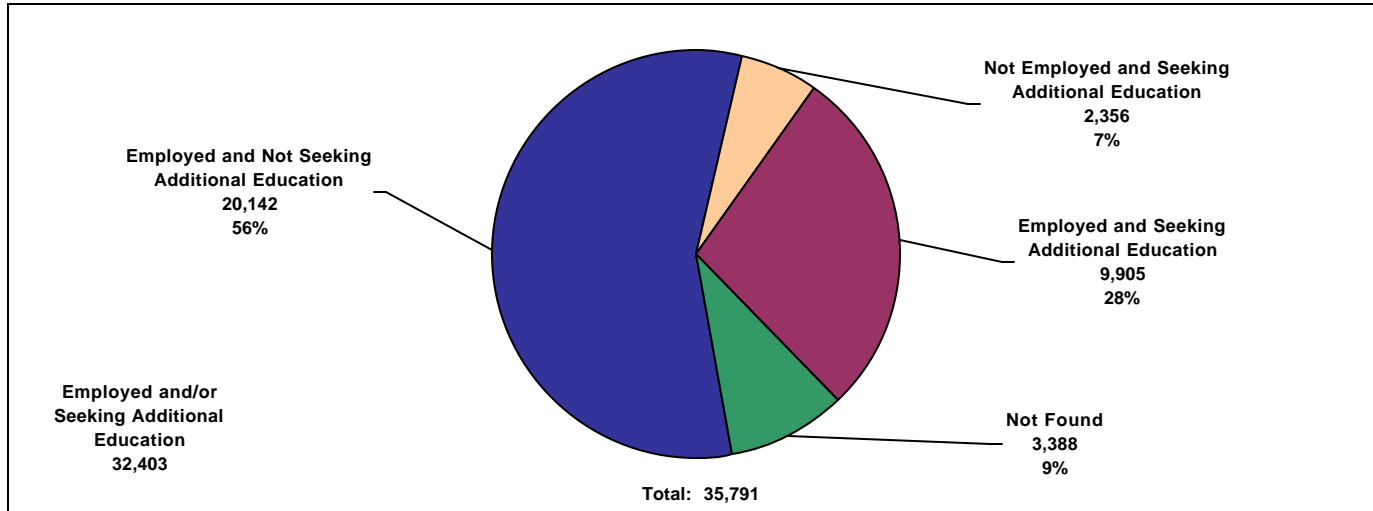
Key outcome measures for community and technical college students include workforce participation and transfer to other colleges and universities. The process used to collect this data is the Coordinating Board's Automated Student and Adult Learner Follow-up System (ASALFS), which tracks students who transfer to Texas public colleges and universities or who obtain in-state employment that is covered by the Texas Workforce Commission Unemployment Insurance Quarterly Reports. Typically, about 85 percent of students are located through the automated data-matching process. This process does not locate students who move out-of-state, transfer to private colleges or universities, are self-employed, or are employed in a variety of federal, military, or civil service areas.

- Of the 2000-2001 graduates (associate degree and certificate recipients), 84 percent were found to be employed. Transfer data indicate that 35 percent of graduates continued to attend Texas public colleges or universities. For both categories combined, 91 percent of the graduates were located in either employment or additional education through the ASALFS process.
- Of the 2000-2001 cohort, 12 percent of the graduates of academic programs transferred to other colleges but were not located in employment directly after receiving their awards. For technical and workforce continuing education award recipients, 4 percent transferred to other colleges and were not located in employment directly after receiving their awards. For graduates who did not transfer, 68 percent of the technical and workforce continuing education award recipients were located in employment compared to 32 percent of the academic award recipients. However, 91 percent of graduates of academic programs and 90 percent of technical and workforce continuing education award recipients were located in either employment or additional education through the ASALFS process.

Since about 10 percent of graduates are not located through the ASALFS process, the CB116 Supplemental Follow-up process provides the community and technical colleges an opportunity to survey the missing graduates. Typically, an additional 5 percent of the students are located through the supplemental survey process.

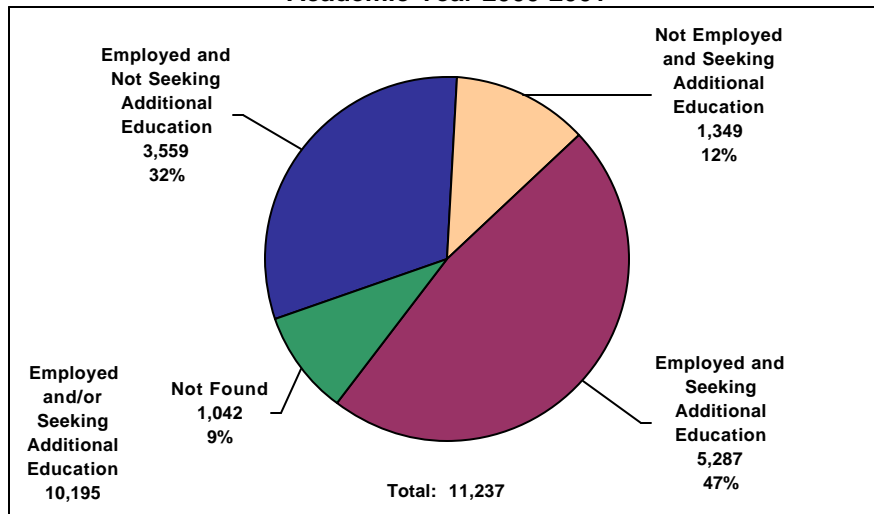
## Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges 2003 Statewide Factbook

### Placement Status of All Graduates Academic Year 2000-2001



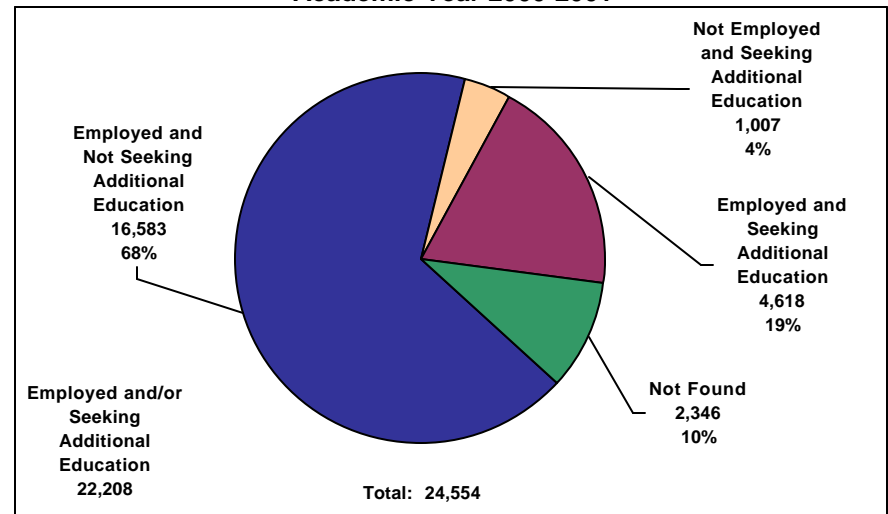
Source: Automated Student and Adult Learner Follow-Up System. Does not include CB116 Supplemental Follow-up.

### Placement Status of Academic Graduates Academic Year 2000-2001



Source: Automated Student and Adult Learner Follow-Up System. Does not include CB116 Supplemental Follow-up.

### Placement Status of Workforce Education Graduates Academic Year 2000-2001



Source: Automated Student and Adult Learner Follow-Up System. Does not include CB116 Supplemental Follow-up.

Note: "Not Found" includes graduates who are self-employed, incarcerated, active duty military, employed in federal civil action service, employed outside of Texas, or unemployed; or who have transferred to a private/independent institution of Texas or any institution outside of Texas private/independent

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
Cumulative Placement Information for Graduates of Workforce Education Programs (Including CB116 Supplemental Follow-Up)**

Institution	1998-1999			1999-2000			2000-2001			Total over 3 years		
	Unduplicated Graduates	Successful Outcomes		Unduplicated Graduates	Successful Outcomes		Unduplicated Graduates	Successful Outcomes		Unduplicated Graduates	Successful Outcomes	
		Number	%		Number	%		Number	%		Number	%
Alamo Community College District	1,421	1,357	95.50%	1,405	1,315	93.59%	1,459	1,348	92.39%	4,285	4,020	93.82%
Northwest Vista College	12	12	100.00%	6	6	100.00%	17	17	100.00%	35	35	100.00%
Palo Alto College	106	103	97.17%	82	76	92.68%	95	86	90.53%	283	265	93.64%
San Antonio College	682	644	94.43%	617	593	96.11%	632	592	93.67%	1,931	1,829	94.72%
St. Philip's College	621	598	96.30%	700	640	91.43%	715	653	91.33%	2,036	1,891	92.88%
Alvin Community College	202	199	98.51%	229	219	95.63%	241	234	97.10%	672	652	97.02%
Amarillo College	587	562	95.74%	651	628	96.47%	631	610	96.67%	1,869	1,800	96.31%
Angelina College	342	335	97.95%	293	274	93.52%	415	403	97.11%	1,050	1,012	96.38%
Austin Community College	771	721	93.51%	779	746	95.76%	830	789	95.06%	2,380	2,256	94.79%
Blinn College	225	225	100.00%	216	214	99.07%	234	227	97.01%	675	666	98.67%
Brazosport College	250	243	97.20%	249	243	97.59%	280	271	96.79%	779	757	97.18%
Central Texas College	703	654	93.03%	613	552	90.05%	537	454	84.54%	1,853	1,660	89.58%
Cisco Junior College	161	142	88.20%	155	143	92.26%	146	137	93.84%	462	422	91.34%
Clarendon College	50	50	100.00%	46	46	100.00%	40	39	97.50%	136	135	99.26%
Coastal Bend College	238	228	95.80%	241	220	91.29%	233	222	95.28%	712	670	94.10%
College of the Mainland	207	194	93.72%	218	195	89.45%	233	208	89.27%	658	597	90.73%
Collin County Community College District	328	315	96.04%	358	346	96.65%	401	392	97.76%	1,087	1,053	96.87%
Dallas County Community College District	1,491	1,415	94.90%	1,487	1,424	95.76%	1,752	1,678	95.78%	4,730	4,517	95.50%
Brookhaven College	127	119	93.70%	124	111	89.52%	148	139	93.92%	399	369	92.48%
Cedar Valley College	140	132	94.29%	118	115	97.46%	193	179	92.75%	451	426	94.46%
Eastfield College	303	283	93.40%	224	211	94.20%	231	227	98.27%	758	721	95.12%
El Centro College	517	493	95.36%	540	528	97.78%	590	577	97.80%	1,647	1,598	97.02%
Mountain View College	80	74	92.50%	82	74	90.24%	53	48	90.57%	215	196	91.16%
North Lake College	151	144	95.36%	128	119	92.97%	141	129	91.49%	420	392	93.33%
Richland College	173	170	98.27%	271	266	98.15%	396	379	95.71%	840	815	97.02%
Del Mar College	658	637	96.81%	701	683	97.43%	684	652	95.32%	2,043	1,972	96.52%
El Paso Community College District	691	652	94.36%	749	693	92.52%	733	684	93.32%	2,173	2,029	93.37%
Frank Phillips College	88	76	86.36%	67	64	95.52%	75	70	93.33%	230	210	91.30%
Galveston College	129	128	99.22%	124	120	96.77%	149	145	97.32%	402	393	97.76%
Grayson County College	327	315	96.33%	355	338	95.21%	310	302	97.42%	992	955	96.27%
Hill College	173	155	89.60%	180	175	97.22%	192	184	95.83%	545	514	94.31%
Houston Community College System	1,207	1,118	92.63%	1,257	1,181	93.95%	942	888	94.27%	3,406	3,187	93.57%
Howard County Junior College District	168	153	91.07%	169	154	91.12%	193	183	94.82%	530	490	92.45%
Howard College	157	143	91.08%	159	147	92.45%	166	158	95.18%	482	448	92.95%
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	11	10	90.91%	10	7	70.00%	27	25	92.59%	48	42	87.50%
Kilgore College	517	476	92.07%	537	520	96.83%	495	481	97.17%	1,549	1,477	95.35%
Lamar - Institute of Technology	430	392	91.16%	482	473	98.13%	498	488	97.99%	1,410	1,353	95.96%
Lamar State College - Orange	166	140	84.34%	181	163	90.06%	172	161	93.60%	519	464	89.40%
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	250	233	93.20%	268	261	97.39%	252	250	99.21%	770	744	96.62%
Laredo Community College	439	417	94.99%	462	437	94.59%	473	455	96.19%	1,374	1,309	95.27%
Lee College	589	567	96.26%	552	530	96.01%	455	446	98.02%	1,596	1,543	96.68%
McLennan Community College	450	445	98.89%	485	478	98.56%	478	469	98.12%	1,413	1,392	98.51%
Midland College	222	205	92.34%	326	303	92.94%	303	283	93.40%	851	791	92.95%
Navarro College	255	238	93.33%	297	275	92.59%	216	198	91.67%	768	711	92.58%
North Central Texas College	221	213	96.38%	219	208	94.98%	238	226	94.96%	678	647	95.43%

**Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges  
2003 Statewide Factbook  
Cumulative Placement Information for Graduates of Workforce Education Programs (Including CB116 Supplemental Follow-Up)**

Institution	1998-1999			1999-2000			2000-2001			Total over 3 years		
	Unduplicated Graduates	Successful Outcomes		Unduplicated Graduates	Successful Outcomes		Unduplicated Graduates	Successful Outcomes		Unduplicated Graduates	Successful Outcomes	
		Number	%		Number	%		Number	%		Number	%
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	864	807	93.40%	972	916	94.24%	1,059	994	93.86%	2,895	2,717	93.85%
Cy-Fair College	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A
Kingwood College	187	173	92.51%	184	174	94.57%	178	166	93.26%	549	513	93.44%
Montgomery College	35	34	97.14%	107	98	91.59%	106	102	96.23%	248	234	94.35%
North Harris College	588	551	93.71%	522	492	94.25%	622	581	93.41%	1,732	1,624	93.76%
Tomball College	54	49	90.74%	159	152	95.60%	153	145	94.77%	366	346	94.54%
Northeast Texas Community College	138	128	92.75%	115	113	98.26%	107	103	96.26%	360	344	95.56%
Odessa College	375	371	98.93%	408	391	95.83%	291	272	93.47%	1,074	1,034	96.28%
Panola College	185	181	97.84%	202	201	99.50%	157	146	92.99%	544	528	97.06%
Paris Junior College	229	221	96.51%	226	211	93.36%	171	163	95.32%	626	595	95.05%
Ranger College	85	77	90.59%	101	95	94.06%	85	81	95.29%	271	253	93.36%
San Jacinto College District	1,172	1,144	97.61%	1,326	1,278	96.38%	1,336	1,286	96.26%	3,834	3,708	96.71%
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	634	617	97.32%	645	624	96.74%	642	616	95.95%	1,921	1,857	96.67%
San Jacinto College - North Campus	298	294	98.66%	354	343	96.89%	349	343	98.28%	1,001	980	97.90%
San Jacinto College - South Campus	240	233	97.08%	327	311	95.11%	345	327	94.78%	912	871	95.50%
South Plains College	356	354	99.44%	329	323	98.18%	368	353	95.92%	1,053	1,030	97.82%
South Texas Community College	404	382	94.55%	576	546	94.79%	496	454	91.53%	1,476	1,382	93.63%
Southwest Texas Junior College	129	125	96.90%	164	156	95.12%	161	156	96.89%	454	437	96.26%
Tarrant County College District	1,061	1,031	97.17%	1,133	1,093	96.47%	1,126	1,058	93.96%	3,320	3,182	95.84%
Northeast Campus	311	306	98.39%	350	338	96.57%	357	324	90.76%	1,018	968	95.09%
Northwest Campus	306	301	98.37%	254	252	99.21%	313	309	98.72%	873	862	98.74%
South Campus	375	355	94.67%	385	368	95.58%	337	317	94.07%	1,097	1,040	94.80%
Southeast Campus	69	69	100.00%	144	135	93.75%	119	108	90.76%	332	312	93.98%
Temple College	245	243	99.18%	240	233	97.08%	259	244	94.21%	744	720	96.77%
Texarkana College	361	339	93.91%	380	343	90.26%	341	276	80.94%	1,082	958	88.54%
Texas Southmost College	350	319	91.14%	301	292	97.01%	288	268	93.06%	939	879	93.61%
Texas State Technical College System	1,943	1,841	94.75%	2,048	1,977	96.53%	1,849	1,791	96.86%	5,840	5,609	96.04%
Harlingen	599	561	93.66%	584	555	95.03%	495	472	95.35%	1,678	1,588	94.64%
Marshall	0	0	N/A	110	99	90.00%	111	109	98.20%	221	208	94.12%
Waco	946	926	97.89%	946	919	97.15%	832	810	97.36%	2,724	2,655	97.47%
West Texas	398	354	88.94%	408	404	99.02%	411	400	97.32%	1,217	1,158	95.15%
Trinity Valley Community College	307	291	94.79%	289	271	93.77%	298	271	90.94%	894	833	93.18%
Tyler Junior College	562	544	96.80%	511	503	98.43%	458	446	97.38%	1,531	1,493	97.52%
Vernon College	284	273	96.13%	300	281	93.67%	321	306	95.33%	905	860	95.03%
Victoria College, The	375	368	98.13%	393	389	98.98%	379	372	98.15%	1,147	1,129	98.43%
Weatherford College	169	163	96.45%	230	218	94.78%	209	203	97.13%	608	584	96.05%
Western Texas College	49	49	100.00%	50	50	100.00%	76	73	96.05%	175	172	98.29%
Wharton County Junior College	218	212	97.25%	278	267	96.04%	293	285	97.27%	789	764	96.83%
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	23,817	22,663	95.15%	24,923	23,768	95.37%	24,418	23,178	94.92%	73,158	69,609	95.15%

Source: Automated Student and Adult Learner Follow-Up and CB116 Supplemental Follow-Up

# Appendix



## Explanatory Notes

Workforce education students are those with type majors 2 (technical), 3 (tech-prep), or 4 (continuing education).

Credit academic: type major 1 (academic) on CBM001.

Credit technical: type major 2 (technical) or type major 3 (tech-prep) on CBM001.

Non-credit workforce education: type major 4 (continuing education) on CBM00A.

Annual Enrollment Unduplication Process: CBM001s from fall 2001, spring 2002, summer I 2002, summer II 2002 and CBM000As from the 1st quarter 2001, 2nd quarter 2002, 3rd quarter 2002, 4th quarter 2002 were combined into one file and unduplicated based on unique FICE/SSN combination. For Type Major, Tech-Prep (3) supercedes Technical (2), which supercedes Continuing Education (4), which supercedes Academic (1). Flex students reported in each semester are included. Where multiple records for a specific student have the same highest value for Type Major, the record with the most recent semester was used and a regular enrollment record was used over a flexible entry record.

First-time-in-college (FTIC): A student with the FTIC code (000001 – CBM001 Item # 9) in fall 2001, including those with who were reported the previous Summer (summer I 2001 or summer II 2001) with the FTIC code who returned to the same institution in fall 2001 regardless if they were coded as an FTIC in fall 2001. Flex students were excluded from FTIC cohorts.

Index for Part-Time Faculty:  $\left(\frac{\text{Part-Time Faculty}}{\text{Total Faculty}}\right) + \left(\frac{\text{Part-Time FTE}}{\text{Total FTE}}\right) / 2 \times 100$